Z
999
G563
UC-NRLF
$B 196 651

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

CATALOGUE 157

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

COMPRISING

DUPLICATES OF THE

IMPERIAL (NATIONAL) LIBRARY VIENNA

THE LIBRARY OF THE COUNTS INZAGHI

AND OTHER PURCHASES RECENTLY ADDED TO OUR STOCK

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG

BOOKSELLERS / ART-DEALERS

VIENNA I, BOGNERGASSE 2

TELEPHONE 63-1-74 AUSTRIA CABLE: GILBURG

Wegen der Variabilität der Wechselkurse sind unsere **Preise in Schweizer Francs** angesetzt. — Wir liefern nur gegen Zahlung in Schweizer Francs oder in der Währung des Landes des Bestellers, umgerechnet auf Grund des Züricher Tageskurses. Da wir den österreichischen Behörden für die Erteilung der Ausfuhrbewilligung den Gegenwert unserer Faktura **in der Valuta des Bestimmungslandes** abliefern müssen, müssen wir Zahlungen in Kronen von Ausländern ausnahmslos zurückweisen und umgehend retournieren.

On account of the variations of exchange we have quoted **our prices in Swiss Francs.** — Our clients are requested to remit their payments by cheque either in Swiss Francs or **in the currency of their respective countries,** calculated at the rate of exchange on Zürich prevalent at the time. As the Austrian authorities grant permission to export only on condition that we deliver up the amount of, our invoice in the currency of the country of destination we cannot on any account accept payment in Austrian Kronen from abroad, but will have to return such cheques immediately.

A cause de l'instabilité des changes nous avons fixé nos prix **en Francs suisses.** — MM. nos clients sont priés de nous faire parvenir leurs payements en cheques ou espèces en monnaie suisse ou **dans la monnaie de leurs pays,** calculés sur la base du change de Zurich en vigueur le jour de leur payement. — Puisque les autorités autrichiennes permettent l'exportation de nos marchandises seulement à condition que nous leur livrons la contrevaleur de nos factures en cheques ou espèces du pays de destination, nous ne pourrons pas accepter aucun payement en couronnes autrichiennes et serons contraints de le renvoyer immédiatement.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/rarevaluablebook00gilhrich

No. 386. Description de l'Egypte. 1809—28.

CATALOGUE 157

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS, INCUNABULA, WOODCUTBOOKS, IMPORTANT LIBRARY-WORKS. BOOKS ON THE FINE ARTS

COMPRISING

DUPLICATES OF THE

IMPERIAL (NATIONAL) LIBRARY VIENNA

THE LIBRARY OF THE COUNTS INZAGHI

AND OTHER PURCHASES RECENTLY ADDED TO OUR STOCK

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG

BOOKSELLERS / ART-DEALERS

VIENNA I, BOGNERGASSE 2

TELEPHONE 63-1-74 AUSTRIA CABLE: GILBURG

SCHOOL

Contents.

Incunabula . . . . . 1— 33
XVI. Century, Books . . . . . 34— 127
XVIII. Century, Illustrated Books . . . . . 128— 145
XIX. Century, Illustrated Books . . . . . 146— 206
Bookbindings, XVI. to XVIII. Century . . . . . 207— 213
Books on the Fine and Applied Arts . . . . . 214— 588
Ancient Art, Archaeology . . . . . 214— 234a
Architecture, Furniture, Decoration . . . . . 235— 291
Arms and Armour, Costume . . . . . 292— 312
Bookbindings . . . . . 322— 323
Ceramic Art — Pottery, Porcelain, Glass . . . . . 330— 344
China and Japan . . . . . 346— 356
Drawings . . . . . 361— 373
Dürer, Albrecht . . . . . 374— 382
Egyptian Art . . . . . 383— 389
Goldsmith's Work, Enamels . . . . . 393— 398
Graphic Arts (Woodcuts, Engravings) . . . . . 399— 444
Manuscripts, illuminated . . . . . 465— 478
Painting, Galleries & Picture-Collections . . . . . 483— 516
Portrait Miniatures . . . . . 518— 525
Sculpture . . . . . 540— 556
Textile Art, Carpets, Embroidery etc. . . . . 559— 575
Bibliography, Palaeography . . . . . 589— 614
Geography . . . . . 615— 697
Africa . . . . . 616— 621
America . . . . . 622— 637
China and Japan . . . . . 642— 655
India . . . . . 666— 674
Palestine . . . . . 682— 684
History . . . . . 698—1087
History, General . . . . . 698— 737
History, Ancient . . . . . 738— 745
History, Ecclesiastical . . . . . 746— 776
Genealogy, Heraldry . . . . . 777— 781
Austria and Hungary . . . . . 782— 800
Byzantium 801
England . . . . . 802— 817
France . . . . . 818— 846
Germany . . . . . 847— 978
Holland and Belgium . . . . . 979— 993
Italy . . . . . 994—1026
Scandinavia . . . . . 1028—1037
Slavica (Russia, Poland, Tchekoslovakia) . . . . . 1038—1073
Switzerland . . . . . 1074—1087
Languages . . . . . 1088—1150
Literature English . . . . . 1110—1117
Literature French . . . . . 1118—1146
Literature Italian . . . . . 1147—1150
Medicine . . . . . 1151—1181
Science, Mathematics, Astronomy . . . . . 1182—1188
Appendix 1189

Z999
G563
~~LIBRARY~~
~~SCHOOL~~

This catalogue, comprising a selection from the acquisitions we made within the last few months, contains a number of valuable books and Library sets very rarely found for sale. We are thus in a position to offer an opportunity, such as will seldom occur again, to any library or collector desirous to acquire fine copies, solidly bound, of the most important works on the Fine Arts, Bibliography, History and Geography.

We have been enabled to present this unusual selection chiefly by two fortunate circumstances, the disposal of a number of Duplicates of the **Imperial Library** in Vienna and the sale of the famous old **Inzaghi-Library,** both secured by our firm.

The renowned Vienna Imperial Library having been taken over by the Austrian Republic together with some other special libraries formed by members of the former Imperial Family, has exchanged a number of duplicates resulting from this combination against other works not possessed so far by that institute. The duplicates dispensed with come mostly from the former private collection of the Emperor Francis I. (1792—1835) and thus we find in this catalogue the marvellous copy of Napoleons great work on Egypt (No. 386) with coloured plates on papier velin, which we reproduce as a frontispice of this catalogue. This copy must have been presented to Francis I., who was the father of Marie Louise and thus Napoleon's father-in-law. Thus also we can offer an unparallelled copy of the Paléographie Universelle (No. 609) in full red morocco with the Imperial arms, the magnificently bound Didot-Classics (No. 128, 137, 145) and many other precious and important works, which from their first publication, partly for their original cost and partly for their size, were hardly ever found in private

M737614

collections but were only subscribed by the great princely libraries of Europe and thus change hands but very rarely. We therefore recommend this catalogue especially to Librarians of Universities and other learned Institutions who will find a number of indispensable standard works, some of which may have been on their list of desiderata for many years, without occurring for sale.

The **Inzaghi-Library,** also incorporated in this catalogue, was formed by the Counts **Inzaghi,** a noble family of Lombard origin, now long extinct. By the purchase of property in Styria they entered the ranks of the Styrian nobilty, settled down in Graz, were created Barons in 1663 and Counts of the Holy Roman Empire by a diploma of September 2nd 1686*).

The Inzaghi-books are nearly all bound in fine solid pigskin and mostly bear, beside the beautiful engraved armorial **bookplate,** (See **reprod.** on last page of cover) an autograph note of ownership by one of the **Inzaghi's** on the title-page, usually with the precise date of acquisition. We do not know which of them it was, that laid the foundations of this extensive library, comprising nearly all branches of knowledge but chiefly Geography, Travels and History; but we mostly find the autographs of Johann Philipp Count Inzaghi (ab. 1675) Joh. Anton (born 1686) and Franz Carl (died 1744); often not confining themselves to a bald entry of ownership, but adding notes on the margins or title-pages of considerable interest

---

*) See autograph note in No. 1004. Corio, Historia di Milano.

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

1 **AEGIDIUS COLUMNA.** Expositio in libros posteriorum Aristotelis. **Venetiis, Bonetus Locatellus, 1488.** fol. got. char. 2 col. 64 ll. 127 ff (first blank missing). half pigskin on wooden boards. Frs. 80.—

Hain 136. Reichling IV. p. 99. Not in Proctor a. Pellechet. Very scarce. Fine copy with wide margins. On the first leaf a library-stamp is pasted over.

2 **AENEAS SYLVIUS** (Pius II.) Epistolae ad diversos. **(Mediolani) Ant. Zarotus 1487.** fol. rom. 146 ff. n. ch. 34—35 ll. c. sign. Fine French XVIII. cent. red morocco binding, three-line fillet border on sides, fully gilt back, g. e. (genre Derome). Frs. 150.—

Hain 170, Copinger II, 89. Pellechet 106. Proctor 5823. Voullième 3044. Not in Apponyi.

Fine copy of an interesting Milan incunable which contains 52 letters of the Pope addressed to the Emperor Frederic, King Ferdinand, the Duke of Modena, to Isabella, Queen of Sicily, to the Sultan Mahomet and many other prominent persons of the time, in which he deals with the war against the Turks, the life and canonisation of St. Catherine of Siena and various other ecclesiastical and political questions.

Some stains and contemporary marginal notes, otherwise a fine and sound copy. F. a_1 (blank) missing.

3 **ALANUS DE INSULIS.** De planctu nature liber. At end: Impr. Lypßck per Arn. Coloniensem 1494. **Leipzig Arn. Stöckl 1494.** 4to. g. ch. c. s. 21 ll. 60 ff. Hf. vellum. Frs. 240.—

H.* 392; Günther, Leipzig 1147. **Extremely rare incunable, not in Proctor and no copy in America acc. to Census.**

Very fine copy, the title only a little stained.

4 **ALBERTUS MAGNUS.** De secretis Mulierum. . . Impressum **Vienne, per Joa. Winterburg** (n. d. before 1506) 4to. 38 leaves the last blank, goth; 46 ll. W. a fine figured woodcut-initial at beginning of text. Vellum. Frs. 480.—

Hain* 562. Langer-Dolch: Bibliogr. d. österr. Drucke, 105. **A magnificent, faultless copy of a very rare Viennese incunable,** of medical interest, printed by Winterburger, the first printer at Vienna whose name is known with certainty, with his types 6, 7 and 8.

No copy in British Museum or in U. S. A. acc. to Census.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien I, Bognergasse Nr. 2.

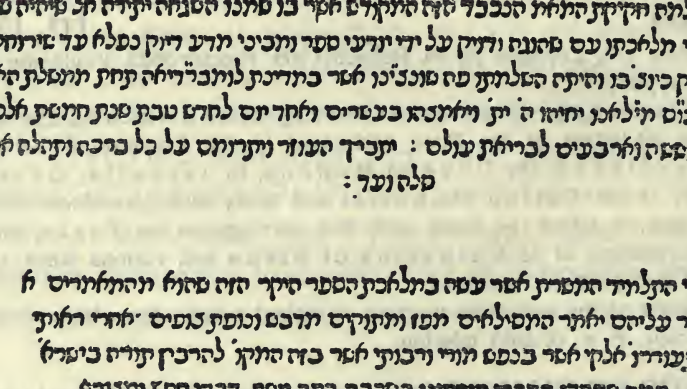
Incunabula.

A hebrew book of 1485.

Swiss Francs

5 **ALBO, JOSEPH.** Sepher Ikkarim, s. Liber Fundamentorum. Hebraice. **Soncino,** Joshua Solomon ben Isaac Nathan Soncino, 5246 (December 29th, **1485).** Fol. Rabbinic characters with punctuation. Green half-mor. Frs. 650.—

Hain-Cop. 606, Proctor 7300. Some leaves repaired in margins, otherwise **fine and complete copy of a rare and interesting Hebrew incunable.** — Soncino, a castle in Lombardy, was the seat of a learned and rich Jewish family, who derived their family-name from their residence; they established a press for the production of Hebrew books, which was conducted by Joshua Solomon and his two nephews Gerson and Solomon ben Moses Soncino; the actual printer however was Abraham ben Rabbi Chajjim de Tintori. **All imprints of this famous press are very rare.**



No. 5. Albo. 1485.

6 **AQUINO, THOMAS DE.** De Principijs rerum naturalium et de proposicionibus modalibus. N. p. d. **(Leipzig, Printer of Capotius-M. Landsberg cca 1486).** 4to. goth. 8 ff. 38 ll. Bds. Frs. 50.—

Copinger II. 580; Günther, Leipzig, 1241. A fine Leipzig impression from the press of the printer of Capotius, now generally identified with Martin Landsberg, of which we only know a few products, all between 1486—89. — A good copy with wide margins. — Title and blank verso of last leaf closely written on by a contemporary.

Printed on Vellum.

Swiss Francs

7 **ARETINO,** Leonardo, Aquila Volante. Impressa a **Napoli** per lo magnifico **Ayolfo de Canthono, 1492.** Fol. rom, 156 ff. With a fine full-page woodcut, a crowned eagle within an ornamental frame, on first leaf; and on the next page, the beginning of text surrounded by a most remarkable. wide elaborate border. **Printed on Vellum.** The Cavalieri-copy in a curious modern calf-binding, elaborately blind tooled and worked in relief in cuir-ciselé-technique rendering the design of the full-page woodcut on both covers. Frs. **1750.—**

It is needless to comment on the extreme rarity of Early Printed Books on Vellum. Only two other copies of this book printed on vellum are known: one passed from the Riccardi-Library at Florence into that of the Accademia della Crusca and is mentioned by Van Praet; Bibl. Part. III. p. 9. No. 13; the other is in the Bibl. Nat. Paris; Pell. 1125. The book itself (Hain-Cop. 1577) even on paper is, like all Naples-incunabula, of the greatest rarity; the is **no copy** at all in **the United States;** it is wanting in the British Museum, in the Bodleian and in all German Libraries. Fava e Bresciano: La Stampa a Napoli (1911) II. p. 160 No. 188, enumerating all copies known, on paper and on vellum, mention, beside ours, six in Italian Libraries, two in Paris, one in Vienna and one in Kopenhagen, omitting the Bassano-Spencer-copy, now in Manchester, described by Dibdin (Bibl. Spenc. VII. No. 17).

The „Aquila Volante" is a world-chronicle with the prevalent tendency of glorifying the Roman Emperors in general and Julius Caesar in particular, an apotheosis of Triumphant Rome in the spirit characteristic of the Italian Renaissance. — Dibdin, following Fossi and Mazzuchelli doubts the authorship of Leonardo Bruni Aretino, which however is clearly asserted in this, the first, edition. The work contains large quotations from Dante and the „Tesoro" of Brunetto Latini.

The most remarkable feature perhaps of this extraordinary volume is the woodcut border on the first page of text, a rich composition of ornaments enlivened by putti and animals, **(See Reprod.)** in that curious mixed style reminding more of Spanish than of Italian work, which is characteristic of so much Neapolitan Art under the Aragon-dynasty and of Neapolitan woodcuts of the period in particular. This border is undoubtedly designed by the same artist who decorated the Tuppo Aesop. Cp. Fava e Bresciano: Tav. XLVI and XLVIII. In our copy this border, being much larger than the text, is rather narrowly shaved on outer margin. — Otherwise our vellum-copy is a stately, large one, printed on stout vellum, which is in places slightly stained and browned in margins, but still shows off the beautiful type of the letterpress and the rich blackness of the woodcuts with a lustre lacking in any paper-copy.

See Reproduction on Plate I and II.

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

8 **ARISTOPHANES.** Comoediae IX. Plutus, Nebulae, Ranae, Equites, Acharnes, Vespae, Aves, Pax, Contionantes. **Graece** cum scholiis graecis et praefatione graeca Marci Musuri. (in fine:) **Venetiis, Aldus Manutius, 1498.** fol. greek a. rom. char. 41—43 ll, 347 ffnch (f 90 blank, the last blank missing). Modern blind tooled brown morocco, g. e. Frs. **650.—**

Hain* 1656. Proctor 5566. Renourd 16—16. **Editio princeps.** Very rare. Some contemp. marginal notes in greek. Browned throughout but otherwise a sound copy with good margins.

9 **AVENZOHAR, ABUMERON.** Theicrisi dahalmodana vahaltadabir cum Colliget Averrois. **Venetiis, Joh. de Forlivio et Gregor. fratres 1490.** 4 ff. n. n. + 40 + 63 ff. n. + 1 n. n. car. goth. 2 col. 70 ll. fol. with printer's mark. — Bound with: **Simon Januensis,** pape medicus. Clauis sanationis. **Venet. Guilelm. de Tridino ex Monteferato, 1486.** Car. goth. 2 col. 57—58 ll. 98 ff. n. (the first and last blank missing). fol. — **Alexander Aphrodisiensis.** Problemata, lat. per G. Vallam. **Venet. Ant. de Strata 1488.** 88 ff. n. n. car. Rom. fol. bds. Frs. **360.—**

1. H.-C.* 2186. Pr. 4513. Fine and complete copy of this rare medical incunable, written by two famous Arabic physicians Abimeron Avenzohar (died 1162 in Sevilla) and Averroes (died 1198 in Morocco). **First edition of Avenzohar.**

2. H.-C.* 14749. Pr. 5109. Simon of Genoa (1270—1303) was physician of pope Nicolaus IV. This work is a dictionary of medicaments of all known greek, latin and arabic medical works and is of great historical importance.

3. H.-C.* 658. Pr. 7030. Collection of three incunabula in the best condition, including two rare and most important medical incunabula.

10 **BALBUS, JO., DE JANUA.** Summa quae vocatur Catholicon. **(Stassburg, R.-Printer** ab. 1470) fol. goth. 370 ff. Rubricated throughout with numerous large capital letters of a most interesting and unusual design by a monastic calligrapher who has signed at end: „In die Mathie. 1481. Laus tibi domine. Reg." In an old stamped white pigskin binding with arms of Engelbert Vischer, Abbot of Alderspach and Walderbach, dated 1683. Frs. **2000.—**

Hain-Cop* 2251, Proctor 246. **A very fine fresh copy in excellent condition.** Perfect but for the two blank leaves at beginning and end. **The second edition** of the „Catholicon", the most used mediaeval encyclopedia, of which the first edition vas printed by Gutenberg himself in 1460.

Only one copy in America according to Census (J. P. Morgan-Library).

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

11 **BALBUS, JOH.** de Janua. Catholicon. **Venet.** H. Liechtenstein, **1487.** Fol. goth. 355 ff. 2 col 70 ll. With fine initials painted in red and blue. Bds. Frs. **200.—**

Hain* 2259. Beautifully printed edition of uncommon occurrence, Fine copy except for a few waterstains in margins. Fol a_1, a blank, wanting as in all copies hitherto described. Cp. Pellechet 1707.

No. 13. Brant. 1498.

12 **BOCCACIO, GIOV.** Genealogiae Joannis Boccatii: cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis. Eiusdem de montibus & sylvis, de fontibus, lacubus & fluminibus . . . (At the end:) **Venetiis** ductu & expensis nobilis uiri D. Octauiani Scoti . . . MCCCCXCIIII . . . . per **Bonetum Locatellum (1494)** fol. rom. 162 ff., numbered, 2 col. a. 3 col. for the table. 62 ll. With 11 fullpage woodcuts, trees of consanguinity, each with a representation

Swiss Francs

of a divinity in a circle, many large a. small ornamental initials on black ground, at the end Scotus' mark on black gr. Vellum, slightly wormholed. Frs. 180.—

Hain-Copinger 3321. Rivoli 140. Proctor 1552. Fine copy of the first illustrated edition.

No. 13. Brant. 1498.

13 **BRANT, SEB.** Stultifera Navis per Jac. Locher in latinum traducta. **Basileae,** Joh. (Bergmann) de Olpe, 1498. Karl Martii. 4 to. Finely printed in gothic and roman letters. 163 ff. With 118 beautiful woodcuts ascribed to **Dürer** and printer's mark. Rubricated in red and blue. Hfclf. Frs. 650.—

Hain* 3751. Schreiber 3572. Fine and large copy of this, the third Latin, edition of the „Ship of Fools" illustrated with the famous wood-

Swiss Francs

cuts of the first ed. issued in German by the same printer 1494. These woodcuts, the work of a great artist formerly designed as the „Master of Bergmann's printing office", are now widely recognized as the work of **Albert Dürer,** who resided in Bâle as a young man in 1494 for a few months on his way to Italy. (See D. Burckhardt in Jahrb. d. K. Preuß. Kunstsammlgn. XXVIII. p. 168 and M. Friedländer: Dürer, pp. 21—25.) These woodcuts are seen in most excellent impressions in our copy and are all **uncoloured.**

On fol. LXXVI. an interesting early reference to **America:** See Harrisse: Additions Nr. 5.

Some wormholes in first and last leaves; two leaves mended in blank margins without affecting text: a very good and large copy.

14 **CAESAR, C. JULIUS,** De bello gallico. **Esslingen, Conr. Fyner, 1473.** fol. goth. 156 ff. Original stamped calf binding (slightly repaired). Frs. **1000.—**

Hain* 4226. The text of the „De bello Gallico" begins on fol 83: Gallia est omnis divisa in partes tres . . . and is preceded by the biography of Julius Caesar attributed to Julius Celsus, which begins: Gay July cesaris dictatoris exordia . . .

A fine rubricated copy of one of the rarest of all fifteenth century editions of the Classics.

On the fly-leaf an inscription: „Studiosae litterarum iuventuti Lembergen(si) Stanislaus Saurus; D. Canonicus Wratislaviensis Ob gratam patrie memoriam 1532".

Only one copy in America acc. to census.

15 **CATHARINA DA SIENA.** — Dialogo de la seraphica uirgine sancta Catherina da siena de la diuina prouidentia. **Venezia, Matteo di Codeca (Capcasa) for L. A. Giunta, 17. May 1483 (1494).** In-4. 180 ff. n. ch., 2 coll. 38 ll. char. rom. c. sign. With fine initial-letters and **3 magnificent woodcuts of St. Catherine** (2 of them full page size); printer's mark at the end. In a splendid brown morocco binding (Leighton) with beautifully blind- and gilt tooled sides and back, g. e. Frs. **750.—**

Hain (not seen) 4690. Panzer III, 633 (Primus est liber sumptibus Lucae Antonii Juntae typis mandatus?) Reichling IV p. 177. Rivoli pp. 16 ff. Essling I, Nr. 736. Voullième Berl. 4061. Not in Proctor, Pellechet.

A fine copy of a very rare incunable with **three wonderful woodcuts** which show 1) (on vo of title): St. Catherine sitting on a throne and giving her book to Beatrice d'Este and to Isabella of Aragon 2) (f. a_1) St. Catherine dictating her dialogues to three secretaries sitting before her 3) (on vo x_7) St. Catherine before an altar praying with folded hands.

As Hain gives 3 editions of this incunable which, although showing different years, bear exactly the same dates of month and day, we must suppose that only a single edition has appeared, which has been differently

dated for some reason. Regarding this question and the authorship of the woodcuts Essling says: „Les bois du v. AA et du r. a peuvent être attribués au graveur dont nous avons signalé la technique bien particulière à propos du Pulci, Ciriffo Calvaneo, circa 1492. Le dernier bois est d'une autre main, moins habile".

No. 15. Catharina. 1483.

„Dans l'exemplaire de Venise, le colophon se termine par la date.... del MCCCCLXXXIII. / adi XVII de marzo. Cette leçon est donnée également

Swiss Francs

par Hain (II p. 68), qui signale, en outre, une édition de 1482, du même imprimeur, et avec le quantième: XVI de marzo. Les deux mots: marzo (mars) et mazo (dialecte vénitien, pour maggio-mai) pouvant facilement se confondre à la lecture, nous serions ainsi en présence de trois éditions publiées le même jour, dans les trois années 1482, 1483 et 1494. Cette coïncidence nous paraît d'autant plus suspecte que ces éditions seraient de tout point identiques, sauf la modification du millésime . . ."

We are of opinion that this book cannot possibly have been printed in 1483, considering that M. Capcasa's earliest book with a certain date is the Ovid of 31 Dec. 1488 and we cannot suppose a gap of five years between the first and the second book from this press. On the other hand we suggest that, seeing there are considerable variants in copies as noted by Reichling II. p. 143 and IV. p. 177, there might be an edition of 17. V. 1493 with the date misprinted 1483 as in our and the Correr-copy; and another of 17. V. 1494 with the date correctly printed as in the Rivoli copy or VB 4071 or Pellechet 3390.

Only one copy in America acc. to census.

16 **DUNS SCOTUS, JOH.** Quaestiones, super IV libros Sententiarium, a Th. Penketh emend. Partes I, II, IV. **Venetiis J. Herbort de Selgenstadt pro J. de Colonia et Nic. Jenson, 1481.** car. goth., 2 col. 706 ff. (instead of 710). With printer's marks in red. 3 vols. 4 to. Hfclf. Frs. **75.—**

H.* 6418. Last leaf of vol. I repaired with, loss of text; the first leaves of vol. IV repaired on the margins, some wormholes; 4 leaves missing of which 2 blank.

17 **FIRMICUS, JULIUS. MATERNUS.** De Nativitatibus. **Venetiis, Symon Bevilaqua Papiensis, 1497.** Im. fol. rom. char. 2 col. 45 ll. 4 ffnch. (last blank missing) Old English panelled calf. Frs. **240.—**

Hain* 7121, Proctor 5402. Essling II. 423. **First edition.** Rare. Very much esteemed for the title engraved on wood in gothic characters, the beautiful Renaissance woodcut-border on f 1, initials on black ground a. at the end the interesting printers mark. The fine initial at the beginning of the text shows the zodiac with its signs.

One of the earliest astrological works. Three copies only in America according to Census.

18 **S. HIERONYMUS.** Vita et Epistole. **Ferrara, Lorenzo di Rossi. 1497.** Fol. rom. lett. 2 col. of 47 lines. 274 ff. With 5 beautiful full-page-borders, 3 of them enclosing woodcuts, and **179** column-woodcuts in outline. **A very fine and large copy** with the borders not only **not cut** into as usual, but with ample margins on top and below even on the border-pages. In the original contemporary stamped leather binding. (rather worn clasps gone). Frs. **3000.—**

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

Hain 8566 (not seen) Proctor 5765. „The book is divided into three parts by three frontispieces or half-titles, cut on wood and enclosed in ornamental borders, the pages of text facing these being also in borders and bearing a double woodcut and large capital. Part I. containing the life of S. Jerome, has 17 column-cuts; Part II. has 120; Part. III. has 41. At the end of Part II. is an upright cut of S. Jerome and his lion enclosed in a pretty border. The woodcuts are in the Venetian style, but are nearer akin to the Dante of 1491 than to the Malermi-Bible. The designs, however, are good, and many of the little cuts, especially some of those illustrating conventual life, are very interesting, and often show an almost humorous naiveté.“ (Catalogue of the Early Italian Books in the collection of C. W. Dyson Perrins. No. 124).

The dedication on verso of second title. which varies in different copies, is here addressed to Augustino Barbadico; in other copies it is directed to Hercole or to Leonora d'Este.

The first and second title page are entirely xylographic and consist of large Gothic characters with flourishes cut on wood. **Our copy is quite complete with the „Vita“ so often wanting and with all the beautiful borders intact, entirely untouched by colour and in the orig. binding.** A copy bound in vellum priced £ 250 in a recent catalogue.

See Reproduction on Plate III.

19 **JOHANNES DE NOVA DOMO.** Tractatus de Complexionibus. N. p. d. **(Leipzig,** M. Landsberg ca. 1488). 4to. goth. 8 ff. With a woodcut diagram of the various temperaments on back of title. Hf. vellum. Frs. 120.—

Hain 11912; Schreiber 4382; Günther: Leipzig 1436. Finely printed Leipzig incunable. Our copy is stained in margins and has some wormholes in title. No copy in U. S. A. acc. to Census.

20 **MAHOMET II.** Epistole Magni Turci. **(Leipzig,** Conr. Kachelofen, after Febr. 23rd **1488).** 4 to. goth. 16 ff. Halfvellum. Frs. 120.—

Hain (not seen) 10507. Brit. Mus. Cat. III. 623. Excellent broad-margined copy of a rare Leipzig incunable, containing the Grand Turk's letters to the European princes; one copy only in U. S. A. acc. to Census.

21 **NIXSTEIN, JOHANNES.** Letter of indulgence for contributions for the war against the Turks. 1482. Single leaf, printed on one side only, 21 lines, probably at **Nürnberg, Fr. Creussner, 1482.** Frs. 100.—

Einblattdrucke des XV. Jahrh. Nr. 1035. The type, a gothic character measuring 110 mm for 20 lines, has not been definitely assigned yet to any press, but is ascribed to Creussner by Haebler and Voullième. Our copy is in fine condition with full margins, with only four insignificant tears in the margins only, not affecting the text.

Very rare like all single-leaf impressions of the XV th contury and an interesting document as a genuine specimen of an indulgence, such as they were sold for cash by itinerant friars, a practice which was one of the causes of the Reformation-movement.

CVM GRATIA ET PRIVILEGIO.

Iulii Firmici Materni Iunioris Siculi Viri Clarissimi ad Mauortiũ Lollianum Fascibus Cãpaniæ Romanæ prouinciæ procõsulem designatum: per Diuum Cæsarem Constãtinum Maximũ Patrociniũ defensionis Matheseos incipit.

PROOEMIVM.

LIM tibi hos libellos Mauorti decus nostrum: editurꝰ me esse promiserã. Vegꝰ me diu inconstãtia uerecunde retardauit: & ab isto scribendi studio dubia trepidatio me reuocauit. Cum fragilitas ingenii mei nihil se scire tale posse conciperet: qd dignum fore tuis auribus iudicare: Nam cum esses in campaniæ prouinciæ fascibus cõstitutus: cuius te administrationis meritum maxima honoris dignitate nobilitat: occurri tibi rigore hyemalium pruinarum: & prolixi itineris diuersitate confectus: illic tu languentis & fatigati corporis mei senium enixus es: & fidis: & religiosissimis amicitiæ releuare fomentis. Cum itaq; ad pristinum statum me solatiis ac medelis tuis sanitas restituta reuocasset: recolentes inuicem pristinos actus: & ad memoriam reuocantes: honestas & uarias sermonum fabulas serebamus. Posteaq̃ de talibus ac decessibus nostris confabulati sumus: scrutatus me es (sicut me ministi) totius Siciliæ situm: quam incolo: & unde orium-

No. 17. Firmicus. 1497.

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

22 **NONIUS MARCELLUS.** De proprietate sermonum. Acc. Pompeius Festus De verborum significatu et Terentius Varro De lingua Latina. **Venetiis, Ant. de Gusago, 1498.** fol. rom. 101 ff. with sign. partly with num. 2 col. (except in the Varro). 62 ll. With 3 fine large woodcut-initials, white on black ground. Blind-tooled pigskin-bind. on wood. bds. Inzaghi-bookplate, clasps. Frs. **80.—**

Hain* 11908. Proctor 5633, type 2. Panzer III, 442, 2396. Good copy, slightly wormed and a little short of margins, title-leaf damaged and mounted with paper, covering text on front-page.

Bound up with:

Codrus Urceus, Ant. Orationes, epistolae, silvae, satyrae, eglogae, epigrammata. **Bologna, Jo. Ant. Platonides de Benedictis 1502.** F. 162 a: Codri Vita a Bartholomaeo Blanchino Bononiensi condita. Fol. 168 ff. Finely printed in clear Roman letters, with numerous Greek quotations, printer's device at end. Excellent copy with wide margins, some marg. notes by an old hand.

Panzer VI, 321, 10. **First edition of this esteemed book,** rarely found complete as the above, the Life at least being usually wanting. It is said the 2 or 3 subsequent editions have passages suppressed on account of their obscenity. The author, Ant. Urceus with the surname Codrus, was born near Reggio 1446, died Bologna 1500. He was Professor of Grammar and Eloquence at the latter place and is said to have been murdered by bandits.

23 **ODONIS, GER.** Sententia et Expositio cum quaestionibus Geraldi Odonis super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis cum Textu eiusdem. Venet., Simon de Luere, impens. Andree Torresani de Asula, 1500. in-fol. 10+192 ff. Bds. Frs. **50.—**

Hain-Copinger 11969. Proct. 5628. VB. 4530. — Fine copy, last pages slightly stained.

24 **(PALUDE, PETRUS DE).** Sermones quadragesimales Thesauri novi. **Strassburg (M. Flach), 1491.** fol. goth. 136 ff. 2 col. 53 ll. with sign. Mod. calf binding, gilt. Frs. **60.—**

Copinger III, 5435. Schmidt, Flach 39. Not in Hain a. Proctor.

Slightly wormed especially the first leaves, otherwise a good rubricated copy of a rare incunable cited neither by Hain nor by Proctor.

Some marginal notes by an old hand.

25 **PAMPHILUS SAXUS.** Epigrammatum lib. IV., Distichorum lib. II., de bello Gallico, de laudibus Veronae; elegiarum liber unus. **Brixiae, Bernardinus Misinta,** pridie non. Quint. MID **(1499).** sm.-4to. rom. char. 192 ffnch. Russia (repaired). Frs. **85.—**

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

Hain-Cop.* 12300. Proctor 7045. Panzer IV 262, 137 b. Complete work with the Colophon at the end of the first part. The vol. cont. 192 ff, not as Brunet (V. 176) says 189. With the bookplate of I. Gomez de la Cortina. Title mounted, otherwise sound copy.

No. 18. Hieronymus. 1497.

26 **PANORMITANUS (Nicolaus de Tudeschis),** Abbas Siculus, Archiepiscopus. Consilia seu allegationes. Cum Ludovici Bolognini tabula. N. pl. d. **(Strassburg, Heinr. Eggestein, ab. 1475).** fol. 126 leaves (the first blank missing), goth. lett. of 2 sizes double col. 60 ll. partly with sign. In the original Strassburg pigskin-binding on wooden boards, back slightly damaged, clasps missing (signed Reussenbock). Frs. **1850.—**

Hain* 12343. Proctor 205. Panzer IV, 224, 448 b. Cat. of the Brit. Mus. I, p. 69.

Incunabula.

Swiss Francs

Fine rubricated copy of an extremely rare incunable with initials painted in red and a magnificent coloured pen-drawing by a contemporary hand at the beginning of text.

The upper half of the page is occupied by two figures, one a doctor in scarlet, the other an Abbot with a crosier conversing in a green meadow, each figure encircled by a decorative ribbon. The lower margin of the page is filled with a decorative border of flowers in various colours including a fine initial containing an eagle and a dog. This decoration of the first page is a very fine specimen of contemporary book decoration in the best gothic style.

The interesting contemporary binding in white pigskin with many different stamps in blind, shows among other stamps in a scroll the binder's name „Reussenbock", a Strassburg binder not mentioned by Weale.

Some leaves browned and stained, otherwise an excellent copy with wide margins.

No copy in America acc. to Census.

Bound up with:

Pontanus, Ludovicus. Singularia iuris. N. pl. d. **(Strassb., H. Eggestein ab 1475).** fol. 40 ff. goth. 2 col. 60 ll. partly with sign. Rubricat. copy, with initials, paragraph-marks, initial-strokes, and underlines supplied in red, Hain* 13267. Proct. 293. Panzer IV, 225, 448 c. Very rare.

Reproduction: see Plate IV.

27 **PETRARCA, FRANCESCO.** Libro degli Huomini famosi. **Pogliano, Felix Felicianus Antiquarius and Innocens Ziletus, 1476.** fol. 236 ff. With two fine woodcut-borders, frequently repeated, at the beginning of each biography, intended to enclose handpainted portraits of the persons celebrated. Vellum. Frs. 3000.—

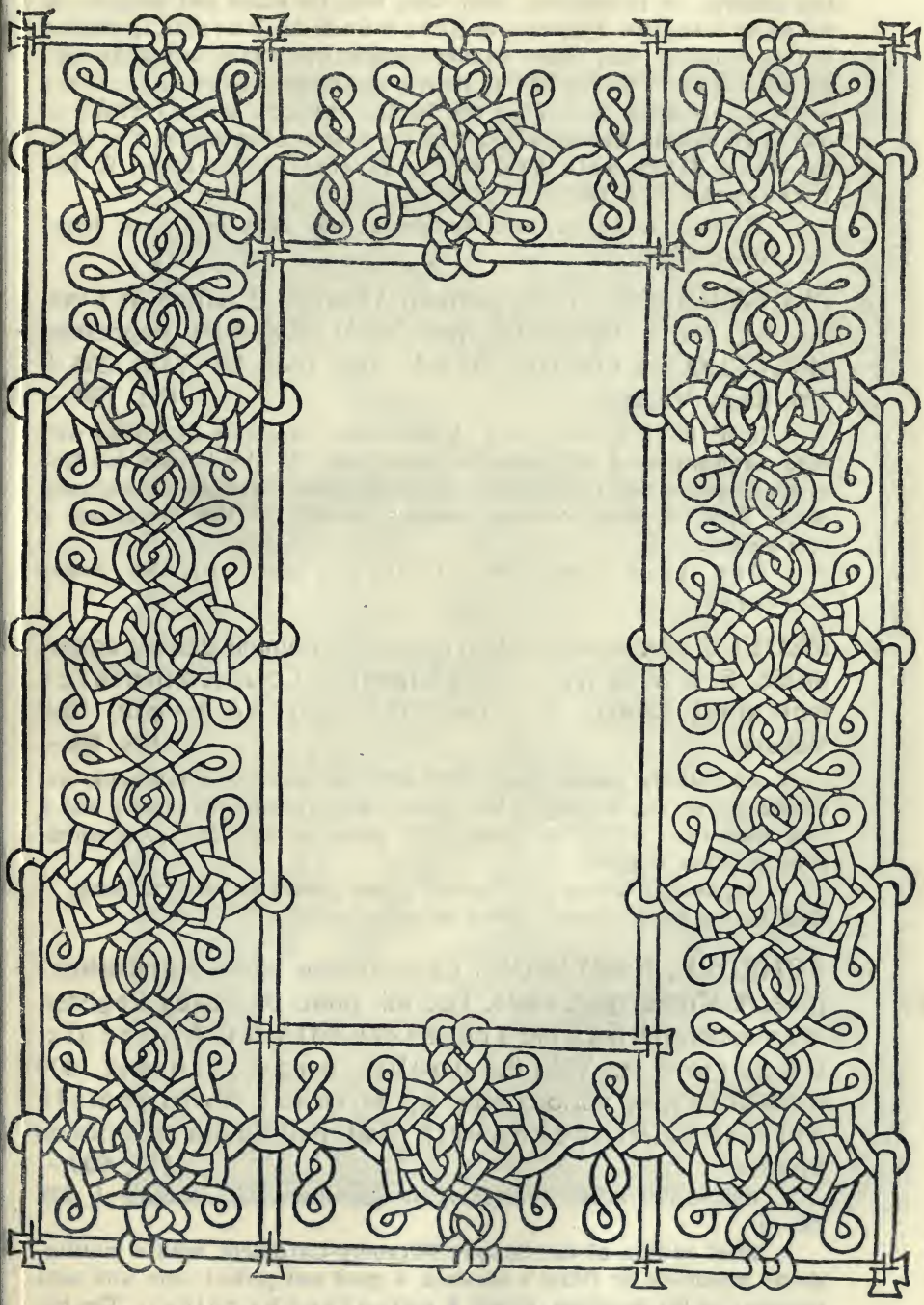
Hain 12808. Proctor 7238. Pogliano, or Pojano, is a village four miles from Verona, and this edition of the translation by Donato degli Albanzani of Petrarch's De viris illustribus was the only book printed there in the 15th century. — On recto of first leaf: Repertorio del presente libro, oue serano signati icapituli di XXXVI. capitani li facti de quali sono diffusamente discripti per lo inclito poeta miser Francisco petrarca . . . On reverse: REGISTRO : DE : TUTTO : IL : LIBRO : .

Illustres opere hoc viros perire
Francisci ingenium vetat Petrarchae
Non scripto calamo anserisve penna
Antiquarius istud aere Felix
Impressit: fuit Innocens ziletus
Adiutor sociusque . rure Polliano
Verona ad lapidem iacente quartum.

.·. . M : C : C : C : C : LXXVI : : KL : Octobris : . On fol 2: Brieve Racoglimento nel quale Feliciano mostra & scopre la fama de alcuni homini clari posti in questo uolume . . .

Of the two companions mentioned in the above verses as producers of this remarkable book, Innocens Zileti was apparently the technical

Incunabula.



No. 27. Petrarca. 1476.

Swiss Francs

printer, while Felix Felicianus Antiquarius, the well known scholar and authority on inscriptions, must have been the editor and instigator of the whole enterprise. According to Sabadino in his Novelle, published in 1483, Feliciano was, beside an archaeologist who had collected the antiquities of Rome, Ravenna and all Italy, a passionate adept of alchemy and spent his whole fortune on this fruitless research. It was probably to restore his fortune that he embarked on the venture of publishing this book. See Nouv. Biogr. univ. XVII, 277. — Maffei: Verona illustr. II, 189. Tiraboschi VI, 1, 182.

The beautiful border, here reproduced, was used as a cover design for „Bibliographica".

28 **PLUTARCHUS.** Vitae Illustrium Virorum. 2 partes in 1 vol. (at the end:) **Venetiis,** per Nicol. **Jenson** impressae MCCCCLXXVIII **(1478).** roy-fol. rom. char. 50—51 ll. 233 + 226. ffnch. Vellum. Frs. **750.—**

Hain* 13127. Proctor 4113. A fine edition in a very fresh copy with wide margins printed in a beautiful roman letter. W. Morris used this type as specimen for his „Golden type" at the Kelmscott Press. At the beginning of the first vol. some contemp. marginal notes; the first leaves are a little stained.

One of the most beautiful products of the press of Jenson.

29 **REGULE** ad cognoscendum quo-/rūqz nominū genera comodissie. S. l. a. et typ. n. (sed **Lipsiae,** Conr. Kachelofen **non post 1500).** 4to. goth. 20 ff. (sig: a 8, b—c 6). Half Vellum. Frs. **60.—**

An entirely undescribed little fifteenth century schoolbook not mentioned by any bibliographer, printed with Kachelofen's types 2 and 3. Fine uncut copy with a few insignificant stains on title and some wormholes in lower margins.

Beginning of text on a 2: Equutur regule generu no | minū latinoruz . . Ends on c 6 verso: Secudi Uterqz vtraqz vtrunqz.

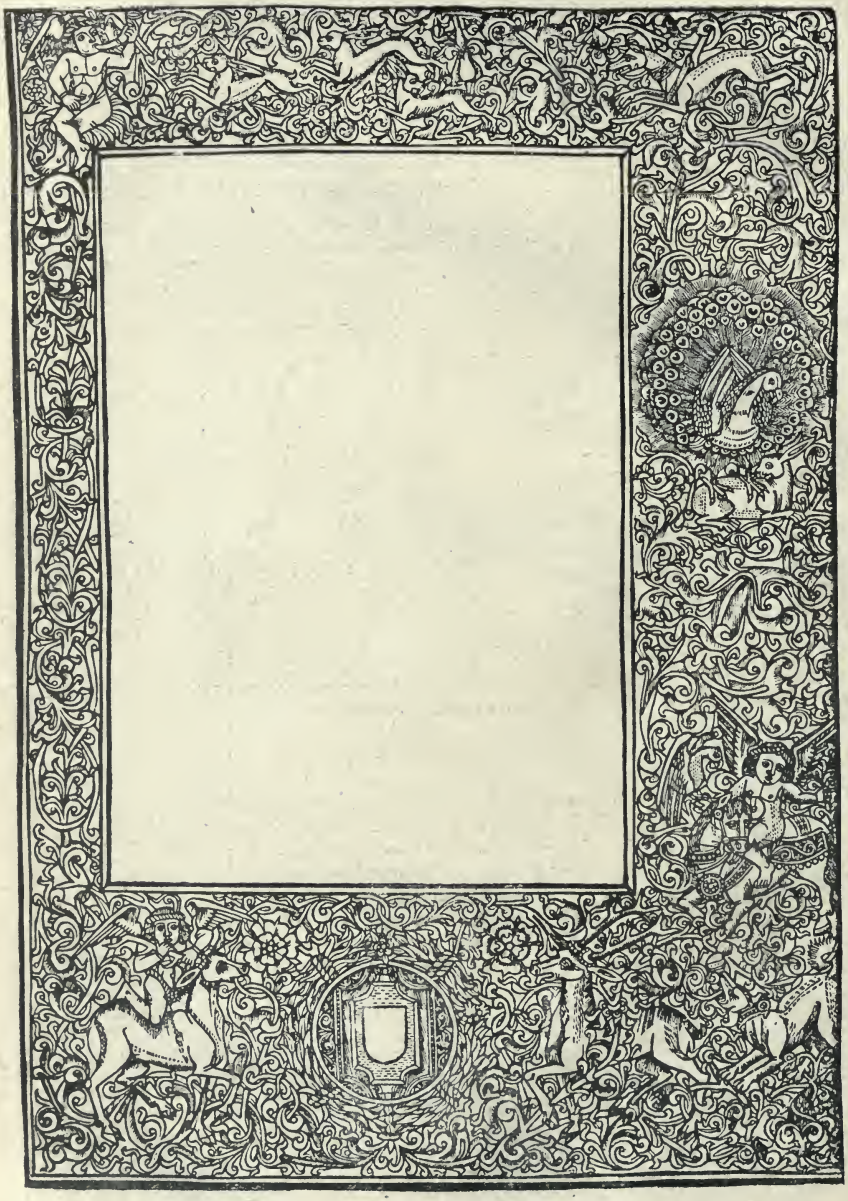
30 **SCHEDEL, HARTMANN.** Chronicarum Liber, **Nurembergae, A. Koberger, 1493.** Lge. fol. goth. 20 leaves Register, 299 numbered ll (incl. the 3 blanks 249-261) a. 6 ll Appendix: De Sarmatia. With the double page map and 1809 woodcuts, of various size by Michael Wohlgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff. Mod. half Russia on wooden boards. Frs. **800.—**

Hain-Cop.* 14508. Proctor 2084. Schreiber 5203. Dodgson I. 228. 246—8.

First edition of the famous Nürnberg-Chronicle with a multitude of woodcuts by Dürer's masters. A good and perfect copy with wide margins; all the woodcuts, except 4, untouched by colour. The ini-

TITOLATA LA AQVILA
COMPOSTA P. MISSERE
LEONARDO
OPERA
ARETINO

Nr. 7. Aretino.



Nr. 7. Aretino.

Nr. 18. S. Hieronymus.

Nr. 26. Panormitanus.

Swiss Francs

tials in Register all rubricated in red and blue and the first large initial at beginning of text beautifully illuminated in gold on red and green. The copy however has been washed and a few leaves have the margins stengthened a. brought to size without affecting the text; some leaves in Register mended.

31 **SCOTUS, MICHAEL.** De procreatione et hominis physiognomia. **(Venetiis, Jac. de Fivizzano) 1477.** 4to. rom. char. 78 ffnch, the last blank. Vellum. Frs. 300.—

Hain* 14550. Proctor 4364. Very rare. Fine copy with large margins, a few marginals writen by an old hand a. the orig. owners name at the end. Slightly waterstained.

Michael Scot, a Scotchman (1214—1291), wrote this book on demand of the Emperor Frederic II.

First edition of one of the earliest medical books on physiognomy and symptoms of the temperaments.

32 **SENECA, L. ANNAEUS.** Epistolae ad Lucilium. s. l. e. a. **(Strassburg, A. Rusch, ab. 1469).** rom. char. fol. 35 ll, 212 ff without sign. (the first a. last blank). Half blind tooled pigskin w. Ms. paper boards. Frs. 850.—

Hain* 14597. Proctor 243. Brit. Mus. Cat. I. 62. Voull. Berl. 4230. Editio p inceps fine, rubricated copy of this rare incunable with marginal annotations by a contemp. hand. On the first blank leaf 4 distichs on Seneca by a hand of the year 1577. With bookplate of the Margrave Ludwig of Baden a. the inscription on the 2nd leaf: „Ex libris Principissae Piccolominiae Bibliothecae Slacouerdensis Scholarum Piarum". The boards are covered with a piece of a juridical MS of the 13th century.

Only one copy in America acc. to Census (Pierpont Morgan Library).

33 **VIRGILIUS, PUBL. M.** Opera, c. S. Mauri Honorati gramm., Ael. Donati, Chr. Landini atque Dom. Chalderini comment. **Nürnberge, A. Koberger 1492.** fol. 352 ff. n. (the first and last blank missing) Finely printed in two types (text and comment). Rubrics and capitals in red and blue. On Fol. I a very fine initial painted in gold and colours. Old calf, rebacked. Frs. 300.—

Copinger II, 6070, Pr. 2081. Large and clean copy of this rare edition.

XVI. Century Books

with and without Woodcuts.

Swiss Francs

34 **Alanus de Insulis.** Proverbia. Lipßk, Melch. Lotter. 1512. 4to. goth. 32 ff. Bds. Frs. **10.—**

Not in Proctor. Well printed edition in four different grades of type of the important tract on proverbs by the great Theologian Alain de Lille (ab. 1128—1202). Some notes by a contemp. hand.

35 **Alexander Gallus,** vulgo de Villa Dei, Doctrinalis IV Partes cum glosa notabili (Gerardi de Zutphen Coloniensis). W. printer's mark twice repeated. Basileae, Jac. de Pforßheim, 1509. 4to. goth. Bound in MS-leaf on vellum (Back damaged). Frs. **12.—**

Reichling 147, No. 221. Not in Panzer or Proctor. With name on title and numerous passages underlined in text.

36 **Amman Jost. — Das Buch der Liebe.** Inhaltend herrliche schöne Historien . . . was recht ehrliche, dagegen auch was vnordentliche Bulerische Lieb sey . . . Frankfurt a. M., S. C. Feyerabendt, **1587.** fol. Title in red and black, 2 ff of Preface and 396 ff text. With ab. 400 beautiful small woodcuts by Jost Amman. Title strengthened in margins, slightly waterstained towards end. Upper margins cropped partly somewhat close, but without loss of text; otherwise a fine and perfect copy in vellum. Frs. **1000.—**

Brunet I. 1366. **A rarity of the first rank!** Neither Nagler (in his „Künstlerlexicon" nor in his „Monogrammisten") nor Andresen mention this book in their lists of books illustrated by Amman, although several of the woodcuts bear the artist's monogram.

This book is the first comprehensive collection of the most famous and internationally popular Romances of Chivalry and of Love, in any language. It contains. 1.) Keyser Octavianus. 2.) Die schöne Magelona. 3.) Der Ritter Galmy aus Schottland. 4.) Herr Tristant, 5.) Camilli u. Emilie, 6.) Florio u. Biancefiora. 7.) Theagenes u. Chariclia, 8.) Gabriotto u. Reinhart. 9.) D. edle Melusina. 10.) Der Ritter von Thurn. 11.) Ritter Pontus u. Sidonia. 12.) Herzog Herpin. 13.) Wigoleis v. Rade.

The extreme rarity of this valuable treasure of Romace is easily explained by the fact that this was not a „library-book" but a popular book par excellence, copies of which were continually being read and thus used up. Our copy apart from the slight faults detailed above is in very good condition.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

37 **Amman. — Lonicerus, J. A.** Venatus et Aucupium. Iconibus artificiosis ad vivum expressa et succinctis versibus illustrata. Francf. S. Feyerabendt, 1582. 4to. W. 40 fine woodcuts by Jost Amman illustr. hunting scenes; with Latin and German verses below each fig. Vellum. Frs. **75.—**

Andresen I. 413. Graesse IV. 256. Very rare latin edition with excellent impressions of the cuts. Title slightly damaged; a little browned throughout. One leaf of text missing.

38 — — The same. Francf. 1581. Another imperfect copy in boards with 30 woodcuts only. Frs. **24.—**

39 — **Thierbuch.** Sehr künstliche und wol gerissene Figuren von allerley Thieren . . . in Reimen gestellt durch G. Schallern. Franckfurt, 1579. 4to. W. two magnificent fullpage woodcuts: Feyerabends printers mark and arms and 98 (out of 107) excellent woodcuts of animals. Bds. Frs. **36.—**

Andresen I. 407 has apparently never seen this edition Extremely rare second edition w. excellent impressions of the delightful cuts, of which 9 are unfortunately wanting.

40 **Aretinus, Leonard.** Rerum suo tempore in Italia gestarum commentarius. Eiusd. de rebus Graecis liber. Lugd., Gryphius, 1539. 8. 8 ffnch., 123 pp. W. Printer's mark on title. — Bound with: M. Valerius **Probus,** De notis Romanorum . . Petrus Diaconus de ead. re ad Conrad. Prim. Imp. Ro. Demetr. Alabaldus de Minutiis. Id. de Ponderibus. Id. de mensuris. Ven. Beda de Computo per gestum digitorum. Id. de Loquela. Id. de Ratione unciarum. Leges XV Tabularum. Leges Pontific. Ro. Variae verborum conceptiones quibus Antiqui tum in rebus sacris, tum prophanis uterentur, sub titulo de Ritibus Rom. collectae. Phlegontis Tralliani Epistola de Moribus Aegyptiorum. Aurel. Caes. epist. de Officio Tribuni Militum. Inscriptiones. ant. variis in locis repertae. . . . Haec omnia primum edita. Venetiis, Jo. Tacuinus, 1525. W. a full page woodcut, the Sibyl standing under a Roman arch, signed w. the artists monogram b M. In a fine original Venetian green morocco binding, with most delicate and simple ornamentation in gilt and blind tooling on sides and back. g. e. Frs. **75.—**

41 **Bambergische Halsgerichtsordnung.** Mainz, Ivo Schöffer, 1538. Fol. goth. 5 nn., 43 n. Bll. Mit Titelholzschn. und ca. 25 Holzschn. im Text, von denen 3 ganzseitig, sowie

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

Druckerzeichen J. Schöffers am Schluß. Hpgt. Etwas fleckig, Bll. 40 u. 41 am unt. Rande leicht beschädigt, die Holzschn. in guten Abdrücken. Frs. 120.—

Berühmte Gerichtsordnung, von Joh. v. Schwarzenberg verfaßt u. vom Bischof Georg von Bamberg im Jahre 1507 zum 1. Mal für seine Diözese publiziert. Sie ist „die Quelle jener fürchterlichen Carolina, die seit 1533 einer unzählbaren Menge Menschen in Deutschland Leib und Leben, Gut und Ehre von Rechtswegen abgesprochen, aber gewiß noch nie einen Schurken gebessert, oder Tugend u. Rechtschaffenheit befördert hat" (Panzer, D. A.)

Die interess. Holzschnitte die aus d. Originalausgabe übernommen sind, stellen Gerichtsszenen, Henkerswerkzeuge, Hinrichtungen etc. dar.

42 **Barletius, M.** Des aller streytparsten u. theuresten Fürsten vnd Herrn Georgen Castrioten, gen. Scanderbeg, Hertzogen zu Epiro u. Albanien .... Ritterliche thaten, so er zu erhalten seiner erbland, mit den Türckischen Kaysern in seinem leben, glückliche begangen . . yetz durch durch Joannem Pinicianum verteutscht. (Augsb. H. Steyner) 1533. fol. Large portr. of S. and **numer. fine woodcuts by an artist of Burgmair's school.** Old calf. Frs. 150.—

Very rare first edition of this richly illustrated book, contain. the history of the famous Albanian prince Skanderbeg, the well-known defender of Kroja against the Turks (1450). — Legrand 6. Title woodcut coloured.

43 **Barletius, M.** Scanderbeg. Wahrhaffte . . . Beschreibung aller nahmhafften Ritterlichen Schlachten und Thaten so der allerstreytbarst . . . Fürst Georg Castriot gen. Scanderbeg wider beyde Türckische Keyser Amurath u. Mahomet . . . vom iar 1444 biss 1466 gethan. Durch Joh. Pinicianum verteutscht. Frankfurt, S. Feyerabendt, 1577. fol. 4 n gez., 1 weisses, 156 gez. u. 4 ngez. Bll. Mit Porträt S.'s auf dem Titel, Wappen u. über 72 Holzschnitten, meist von Jost Amman. Kalbldr. Frs. 80.—

Becker S. 76. Andressen I. S. 343. No. 215. Die Holzschnitte stellen Szenen aus dem Leben Scanderbegs, meist Kämpfe mit den Türken dar. Gutes Exempl., teilweise. etwas braunfeckig.

44 **Biblia latina** cum concordantiis Vet. et Novi Testamenti. Add. concord. ex XX libb. Josephi .... Lugduni, Jac. Mareschal, 1527. fol. goth. With a very fine woodcut border on title, two large and innumerable smaller woodcuts, some of which are coloured by hand. Fine brown calf binding ornamented in blind w. white pigskin back and clasps. Frs. 120.—

Very fine copy of this beautiful and profusely illustrated Lyonnese Bible.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

45 **Boccaccio, Giov.** Die ganß römisch histori auffs fleissigst vñ kürßst begriffen. Ein treffenliche schöne Oration M. T. Ciceronis für M. Marcellum, zum Rhat der Stat Rom vnd zu Julio Cesari gethon. Alles zusamen bracht vnd verteutscht durch Christoph Brunonem. Augsburg, H. Stayner, 1542. kl.-fol. 28 Bll. mit 25 Holzschn. von Hans Burgkmaier, H. Schäuffelein u. Hans Weiditz. Moderner Halblederband. Frs. 60.—

Dodgson II, 167, 67. Nagler XV, 112. Muther 1120. Nicht bei Röttinger, Graesse u. Brunet.

Sehr schönes Werk mit prachtvollen Holzschnitten und hübschen Zierleisten. Auf der Rückseite des Titels ein blattgr. Wappen des Münchner Rats Anthony Sänftl, dem das Werk gewidmet ist und am Schluß das blattgr. Wappen d. Christophorus Bruno, des Uebersetzers (cf. Warnecke 277).

Titel etwas gebräunt u. ebenso wie die letzten Seiten am Innenrande durch Falz verstärkt, sonst sehr schönes Exempl. mit scharfen Abdrücken.

46 **Boetius.** De philosophico consolatu siue de consolatione philosophie. Strassburg, J. Grüninger, 1501. sm.-fol. goth. a. rom. 10 ff. n. ch., 128 ff. ch. With an epigram by Seb. Brandt and 77 beautiful woodcuts mostly consisting of 2 or 3 woodblocks. Calf gilt. Frs. 100.—

Proctor 9886. Panzer VI, 26, 5. Graesse I, 463. Brunet 1034. Schmidt, J. Grüninger Nr. 57.

Some stains and marginal notes, otherwise a very good copy. Some upper margins cut rather short.

47 — De consolatione philosophiae liber. Quae de Boetianis carminibus tradidit N. Perottus, centimetrum Servij Grammatici, quot metrorum generibus et quoties sing. sit usus Boetius. Basileae, Th. Wolf, 1522. 8. Mit Holzschnittbord. u. Druckermarke am Schluß. Hldr. Frs. 6.—

48 **Brandenburg. Halsgerichtsordnung.** Nürnberg, J. Gutknecht, 1516. Fol. goth. 63 (statt 71) n. Bll. Mit e. blattgr. Holzschn. Hpgmt. Bl. 1 am unt. Rande mit gering. Text- u. Bildverlust beschäd. u. unterlegt. Frs. 30.—

Proctor 11145. Panzer, D. A. 847. Muther 1223. Es fehlen Titelbl. u. 7 Bll. Register, der Text ist vollständig.

Diese Brandenburgische Halsgerichtsordnung, von den Markgrafen Casimir und Georg für ihre Lande veröffentlicht, ist ein getreuer Abdruck der berühmten vom Freiherrn v. Schwarzenberg entworfenen Bambergischen Halsgerichtsordnung, die der Bischof von Bamberg im Jahre 1507 für seine Diözese publizieren ließ.

Der Holzschnitt ist eine Variante zu der in der Bamberg. H. befindl. Darstellung des jüngsten Gerichtes.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

49 **Breviarium Pragense.** Liber horarum canonicarum scum veram Rubricam archiepiscopatus ecclesie pragensis. Nurnberg., G. Stuchs de Sultzpach, 1502. fol. goth. Impr. en rouge et noir. 2 col. En deux vols. Coll. I: 12 ff. n. ch., 2 blancs, 82 ch., 1 blanc, 12 n. ch., 1 blanc, 5 n. ch., 2 blanc; II: ff. ch. 83—405=440 ff. Au verso de la premère page **une magnifique gravure sur bois:** Les SS. Adalbertus, Sigismundus, Vitus, Wenceslaus, les quatre patrons de la Bohême. Nombr. très jolies initiales dans le texte, peintes en rouge et bleu. Rel. différentes contempor. Veau peau de truie s. ais de bois, fermoirs (rel. goth.) Frs. 800.—

Proctor 10963. **Magnifique exemplaire d'un livre rarissime, non cité par Bohatta.** La grav. sur bois est très remarquable et d'une haute qualité artistique. ff. 83 et 405 un peu endomm. sans perte de texte. Qq. piqûres de vers insignifiantes.

50 **Calepinus, A.** Dictionarium ex optimis authoribus . . . . a Jo. Adelpho collectum et ab Ascensio diligenter recognitum ac demum Argentoraci hoc novo charactere . . . impressum . . (In fine:) . . opera et accuratione Ascensiana in academia Parisien̄. Anno . . . MDX (1510). fol. Printed in cursive characters with a printer's mark at end: a ship bearing on the flag the initials BD (=? Bened. Dolcibello?). Bound in wooden boards with pigskin back. (Binding defective). Frs. 25.—

In spite of the colophon at end and the contradictory assertion on title this edition appears to be printed neither at Paris nor at Strassburg but probably in Italy by B. Dolcibello or his successor (?). Acc. to Fumagalli p. 265 the last book issued. by D. is a Picus de la Mirandula Novi 1508, which bears the same printer's mark. — This edition is clearly a reprint of the Paris 1510 ed. (Panzer VII, 549, 420). Are we to assume that Dolcibello on leaving Novi transferred himself and his type-material to Strassburg, a fact not recorded anywhere?

51 **Carmina Priapeia.** — Diversorum Veterum Poetarum in Priapum lusus . . Venetiis in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri mense Decembri 1517. 8vo. With. the anchor on title and at end. Vellum. Frs. 60.—

Renouard: Les Aldes, p. 81: „Cette édition belle et très rare, est bien plus correcte que celle des mêmes poésies impr. à la suite du Virgile de 1505 . . . . ." Gay. III. 848: „Very rare collection of the licentious poetry of the Ancients".

52 **Cicero. — Officia, M. T. C.** Ein Buch so Marcus Tullius Cicero der Römer zu seynem Sune Marco von den tugentsamen ämptern . . . Latein geschriben. Welches auf begere

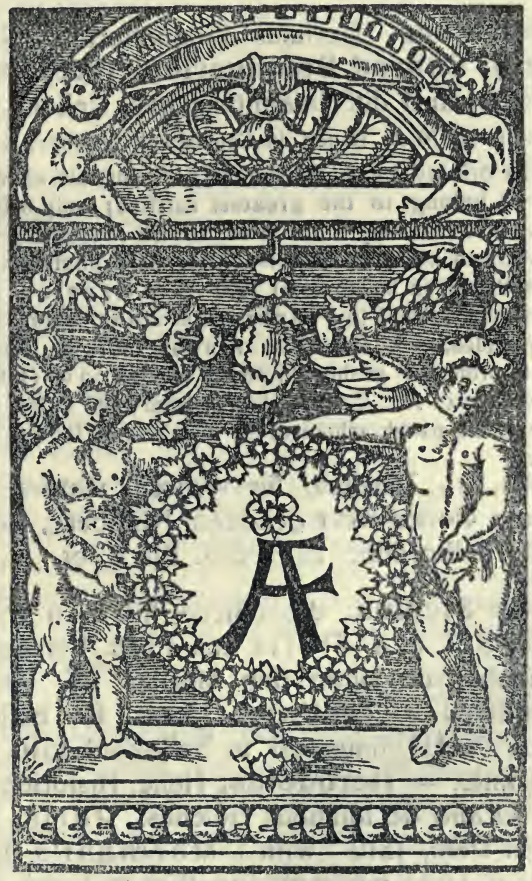
Swiss Francs

Herren Johansen von Schwartzenberg etc. verteuscht. Augsburg, H. Steyner, 1531. fol. 8 n. gez., 91 gez. Bll. Mit 103 Holzschn. des Hans Weiditz. Auf der Rückseite des Titels das Porträt Schwarzenbergs. Pappbd. Frs. **200.—**

Muther 878. Passavant III. 276. Goedecke II, 234. Röttinger No. 43.

Gut erhaltenes Exemplar mit fast durchwegs scharfen Abdrücken der ausgezeichneten Holzschnitte Weiditz', die auch kulturhistorisch höchst interessant sind. Der Holzschnitt Bl. 78 trägt das Zeichen H. B. (Hans Burgkmaier). Mit Exlibris E. Böcking. Bonn.

Ein Hauptwerk der Holzschneidekunst.



No. 53. Herodianus. 1523.

53 **Colmar. — Herodianus.** Historiarum lib. VIII. Angelo Politiano interprete. Colmar, Amandus Farcallius, 1523. 8vo. With a fine woodcut title border, num. initials

Swiss Francs

and border-pieces and the rare printer's mark with monogram et end. Vellum. Frs. 48.—

The first book printed at Colmar, Alsace. See Deschamps 337. Unknown to Brunet and very rare.

54 **Confessio** oder Bekantnus des glaubens etlicher Fürsten vnnd Stedte Vber antwort Keiserlicher Maiestat zu Augspurg anno MDXXX — Apologia der Confession a. d. Latin verdeutschet durch Justum Jonam. Wittenberg, Andr. Rauscher, 1532. 8. Pergamentmanuskriptband. Frs. 15.—

Kuczynski S. 45. M. Zweimal wiederholter Holzschn.-Titelbord. Ex. d. Herzogs von Sussex.

55 **Corvinus, Laur.** Hortulus Elegantiarum. **Vratislaviae, (Breslau), Conrad Baumgarten, 1503.** 4to. goth. 22 ff. 36 ll. Printed in 3 diff. beautiful types. Vellum. Frs. 600.—

Proctor 11.210 A. Bauch in Centralblatt f. Biblw. XV. (1898) p. 255.

Books printed by C. Baumgarten during his short stay at Breslau (1503—6) belong to the greatest rarities; only 6 books are known (see Bauch) of which only 2 are in the British Museum. — Conrad Baumgarten appears to have started his career as a printer in Danzig 1498, went on to Olmütz in Moravia) 1500—2, to Breslau in Silesia 1502—6 and from then onward in Frankfurt a. Oder, where a new university had been founded. — L. Rabe (Corvinus), born at Neumarkt in Silesia 1465, was a professor at the University of Cracow (1489—1495) and as such the teacher of Nic. Copernicus; from 1499 to his death in 1527 he was rector of the parish school of St. Elisabeth in Breslau.

56 **Culmann, L.,** Tröstung für wytwen, waysen und frembdngen ausz Gottes wort gezogen. Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht 1538. Mit Titelbordüre. 16 n. gez. Bll. 8. br. Fr. 6.—

57 **Diodorus Siculus.** Bibliotheca historica Poggio Flor. interprete. S. l. e. a. (Paris cca 1509). Venundantur in vico sancti Jacobi Sub signo diui Martini. (W. Denis Roce's mark on title.) — **Aretinus, Leon.** De bello Gotthorum. Paris, Jeh. Petit. (Impressi in Bellovisu) 1510. Jeh. Petits mark on title). — **Herodotus,** Halic. Historiae lib. IX. Isocratis Oratio de laudibus Helenes. Paris, (J. Marchant) pour Jean Petit, 1510. With J. Marchant's printer's mark on last leaf. (Title missing). Together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. Contemp. calf blind stamped, rebacked. Frs. 36.—

Three rare early Paris editions of ancient Classics with interesting printers marks (three different). Title of Herodotus missing, otherwise in excellent condition.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

58 **Du Choul, Guil.** Discorso sopra la Castrametatione et Disciplina militare de Romani. Con i Bagni et Essercitii antichi de Greci et Romani. Trad. in lingua Toscana p. Gabr. Symeoni. Lyon, Rovillio, 1556. fol. W. 39 full page woodcuts, one large folded plate (plan of a Roman Camp), 3 smaller woodcuts and numerous initials and ornaments. Vellum. Frs. **75.—**

Very fine copy of a beautiful book on archaelogical subjects illustrated with excellent woodcuts.

59 **Dürer, Albrecht.** Underweysung der messung, mit dem zirckel vn richtscheyt, in Linien ebenen vnnd ganßen corporen. Nüremberg 1525. fol. W. numer. fine woodcuts a. the slips of the fig. on f. 59 and 61. — Bound with: **Dürer, A.** Etliche vnderricht, zu befestigung der Stett, Schloss vnd flecken. At end: Gedr. zu Nürenberg 1527. W. numer. fine woodcuts. fol. Hcalf. Frs. **800.—**

1) **Extremely rare first edition.** Dodgson I, p. 265. There are numer. woodcuts throughout, includ. geometrical diagrams, architectural figures, designs for roman and gothic alphabets etc. The most important of these, as works of art, are the three fanciful designs for triumphal columns, dated 1525, the base with recumbent animals, two small whole-length figures accompanying perspective diagrams and two cuts of artists drawing by the aid of instruments (Bartuch 146 and 147).

2) **First Edition.** On the title-page a full-page woodcut of the arms of Ferdinand I, described by Dodgson no 155 and reproduced in a Description of Early Printed Books, etc. Grolier Club, New York 1895. There are 20 finely designed diagrams and illustrations of fortifications. cannon etc., mostly with inscriptions cut on wood. Several of these occupy at least two pages each, the leaves being folded so as to form an extended plate. (Fairf. Murray Cat. 151).

Very fine copies.

60 **Elucidarius** Dyalogicus theologie tripertitus; infinitarum questionum resolutivus. Vademecum. (Woodcut: The four Evangelists in roundels, the Infant Christ seated in centre). In fine: Impressum Landesutensis per venerabilem dominum Joannem Weyssenburger. — (Landshut) 20. Junii. 1514. — 4to. goth. 32 ff. Title printed in red and black. Hf. cl. Frs. **40.—**

Proctor 11782. A rare edition of the Elucidarius, a popular theological treatise by Honorius of Autun, XII. cent., frequently translated and reprinted in the later Middle Ages. The fine woodcut on title, identical with that in the Nürnberg 1509 edition, is probably the work of **Wolf Traut.**

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

61 **Erasmus, Des., Roterodamus.** Divae Genovevae praesidiis a quartana febre liberati Carmen Votivum. Friburgi Brisg. Jo. Faber Emmeus. 1532. 4to. W. fine printer's mark at end. Sew. Frs. 8.—

Bibl. Erasmiana I. 26. Rare.

62 **Hl. Ernst. — Eiselin, Georg** Wunderschöne Histori vom Leben, Lehr vnd Leiden S. Ernesten, Abbt v. Zwifalten, als er... Hierusalem den Türcken abzuringen außgezogen, ritterlich einbekommen. Mit Vorred vom Guldin Flüß. Ingolst. 1594. Mit 5 schönen ganzs. Holzschn., einer die Besiegung der Türken durch Erzherzog Ferdinand, der andere das goldene Vließ darstelleud, 16 n. g. Bll. + 370 g. SS. Alter Pgtbd. Frs. 75.—

Nicht bei Graesse und Brunet. Sehr seltenes und curioses Büchlein die Zeit des ersten und zweiten Kreuzzuges behandelnd. Der hl. Ernst war Abt zu Zwifalten in Württemberg und erlitt 1148 in Mekka den Märtyrertod. — 2 Bll. am unteren Rande mit ganz geringem Textverlust beschädigt, sonst schönes Exemplar.

63 **Ettal. — Hermann, W.** Ottingensis. Descriptio Fundationis celebris Monasterii divae Mariae virginis in Eetal a Ludovico quarto Rom. Imperatore conditi. Augsburg, Val. Othmar 1548. kl.-4. 10 nn. Bll. Mit 1 Holzschn., die hl. Maria von Ettal darst. kart. Frs. 48.—

Am Schlusse der Gründungsgeschichte des Klosters in Prosa eine Hymne in lat. Versen von Wolfg. Hermann, beginnend: Ave maris Stella...

Euclid. Venetiis. 1509. See: Astronomy, Mathematics.

64 **Faber, Jac., Stapulensis.** Commentarii in IV Evangelia. Basileae, ex aed. Andr. Cratandri, 1523. fol. W. beautiful border on title, **cut in metal,** repres. the 4 Evangelists and the 12 Apostles, signed J. F. (= Hans Frank; cp. Nagler, Monogr. III. 911—17.); many histor. initials and printer's mark. In a fine pigskin binding, stamped in blind w. clasps and orig. owner's name: Erasm. Zolnerus. Frs. 30.—

65 **Ficinus, Marsilius.** De Christiana Religione. Venet. Caes. Arrivabene. 1518. In-8vo. 95 ff. W. pretty woodc. initials and printer's mark. Half red mor. Frs. 15.—

A well printed edition; insignificant stains on title.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

66 **Geiler von Keysersberg.** Navicula sive Speculum Fatuorum; coll. Jac. Ottherus. Compend. Vite eius descriptio per Beatum Rhenanum Selestatinum Straßburg, J. Knobloch, 1513. 4to. 240 ff. Contemp. calf; rebacked. Frs. **20.—**

Proctor 10080. Goedeke I, 400. Famous collection of sermons composed on the model of Seb. Brant's Ship of Fools by the Great Strassburg preacher Geiler v. Keysersberg; together with his most interesting biography by Beatus Rhenanus.

No. 68. Hertzog Gotfried. 1502.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

67 **Gesner, Conr.** Naturalis Historiae liber IV., qui est de Piscium et aquatilium animantium natura. Cum icon. singul. ad vivum expr. Tiguri, Froschouer, 1588. fol. Stamped pigskin. Frs. **100.—**

Very fine copy of Gesner's rare work on Fishes with 706 woodcuts, mostly very faithfully taken from life, but including also various remarkable unheard - of sea-monsters.

68 **Godfrey of Bouillon.** Hertzog Gotfried wie er wider die Türgen vnd heyden gestritten vnd dz heylig Grab gewūnen hat. — (Colophon:) . . . . Lucas Zeissenmair zu Augspurg. **1502.** 4to. goth. 12 ff. Title, 5 lines, as above entirely xylographic; with a fine full page woodcut on verso showing Pope Urban II. preaching to the Crusaders, and 82 large and handsome ornamental initials, one to each chapter, many similar to those of G. Zainer, Sorg, Schönsperger etc. Orig. binding of wooden boards, leather back damaged. Frs. **480.—**

Panzer, Deutsche Ann. 530 b not seen. Very rare second edition in German, the first being Baemler's 1482. An English version was printed by Caxton in 1481. The woodcut on back of title shows the Pope, nimbed, preaching from a pulpit, a label in mid-air „DEVS VVLT"; a coat of arms appears on the pulpit. This cut in adapted from the first edition, see Muther pl. 24.

Magnificent large copy quite perfect with the two blanks at end and in its pristine condition; the three first leaves are a little spotted in top margins otherwise faultless and in orig. binding. An exceedingly rare book! The Huth copy in mod. morocco (title mended) made £ 26. 10 in 1913.

69 **Graf, Urs. — Ringmann.** Der text des passions oder leydens christi auß den vier euangelisten zusammen in ein sinn bracht mit schönen figuren. Strassburg. Joh. Knoblouch, **1507.** 34 Bll. Mit 25 Holzschnitten. fol. Pgmt. Frs. **750 —**

Schmidt, Knobloch 35. Muther 1276. Nagler Mon. V. 231. Naumann Archiv XI, 81. **Das graphische Hauptwerk des Schweizer Meister Urs Graf,** geb. Solothurn um 1485. Von den 25 ganzseitigen Holzschnitten, die Passion Christi darstellend, sind 24 von U. G. und tragen diese — bis auf drei — das Monogramm V. G. Der letzte — die Auferstehung ist von Wechtlin.

Bis auf ganz wenige Wurmlöcher ausgezeichnet erhaltenes breitrandiges Exemplar mit prachtvollen Abdrucken der interessanten Holzschnitte.

Fine large copy of Graf's „Passion" woodcuts, complete and in immaculate condition, except for a very few wormholes, with excellent impressions of the remarkable cuts.

No. 69. Urs Graf. 1507.

Swiss Francs

70 **Graf.** — **Guillermus, W.** episc. Paris. Postilla super Evangelia et Epistolas. Basil. Petri de Langendorf 1516. Mit Titelholzschn. u. sehr vielen kleinen Holzschn. von Urs Graf. Titel am oberen Rande scharf beschnitten (einige unbedeutende Wurmlöcher). — **Agricola, Dan.** Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi sec. seriem quattuor evangelistarum. Basil. P. de Langendorff 1516. 4. 4 unnum. Bll. (Directorium) 39 n., 1 n. n. Bll. Mit Titelbord., einem großen u. 20 kleinen Holzschn. v. Urs Graf. Pbd. Frs. 20.—

Vgl. Nagler Mon. III, No. 414, S. 128, 9 u. S. 109, 12. Schönes Expl. des von dem ber. Schweizer Künstler reich illustr. Werkes.

71 — — Dasselbe. Basil. Mich. Furter 1515. 2 n. g. Bll. (statt 4?), Directorium, 98+56 g. Bl. 4. Mit vielen kleinen Holzschn., teilw. leicht mit Farbe gehöht von Urs Graf. br. Die 2 Bll. des Directoriums etwas wurmstichig, teilweise etwas fleckig. Titel fehlt. Frs. 6.—

Vgl. Nagler III, No. 414.

72 **Gregorius** papa. Expositio super cantica canticorum. (In fine:) Explicit expositio beati gregori pape super cantica canticorum. Impressum Salmātice (Salamanca) per Joannem gysser Alemanum de Silgenstat. Anno **(1508)** die vo quinta maij. sm.-4to. goth. char. double col. 33 ll. 34 ff. with sign. Niger mor. title gilt on front cover, by Douglas Cockerell. Frs. 48.—

73 **Hessen.** — **Ordenung** von Gots gnaden Unser Philipsen Landtgraven zu Hessen . . Inn ettlichen Notwendigen zu erhaltung Christlicher Zucht und Erbarkeyt, Auch guter Pollicei dienlichen Puncten und articuln. Marburg 1543. fol. 6 nn. Bll. Mit dem hess. Wappen in Holzschnitt auf dem Titel. Hpgmt. Frs. 25.—

Titelbl. fleckig. Selten.

74 **Holbein.** — **Calepinus, A.** Dictionarium. Basil. Joa. Walder, 1538. fol. With the splendid broad title-border by Hans Holbein, called the „Tabula Cebetis" or „Way of Human Life". Fine contemp. stamped calf with owner's name „D. Sebas. Irmler". Frs. 60.—

Nagler, Monogr. III, 378—79. Knows of this beautiful border only in later editions of this Dictionary.

75 **Homerus,** Batrachomyomachia. Latine a Serv. Aedicollio. Deventer, Alb. Pafraet, 1513. sm. in-4. goth. char. of diff. size.

Swiss Francs

22 ff. (instead of 28) with sign. With 2 woodcuts, on title-page and v° of the last leaf, representing Saints. Mod. half-calf. Frs. 12.—

Very rare and early edition, not in Panzer and Nijhoff, Nederl. Bibliogr. Our copy in very fresh condition, containing numerous marginal and interlinear glosses by an old hand. Sign. B (6 leaves) missing.

76 **Indulgence** for St. Anthony's Hospital in **Vienna,** 1504. Broadside. goth. 35 lines. With a woodcut: arms of Pope Julius II. at beginning. Begins: Summarium indulgentiarum concessarum per multos Romanos pontifices hospitali sancti Antonii Viennen. . . . (Ends:) Nos frater Petrus Placentinus procurator et commissarius dicti hospitalis . . Sub anno dni MCCCCCIIII . . . . . spiritus sancti. Amen. — Printed at Vienna (?) 1504. Frs. 25.—

An undescribed letter of indulgence. We have been unable to identify the type, of which 20 lines measure 84 mm.

77 **Indulgence** granted by Pope Leo X to the benefactors and pilgrims to the church of the military order of St. George at Millstatt (Carinthia). Broadside, 28 lines, roman letter, with two woodcuts at the top: the arms of Leo X on black criblé ground and another heraldic woodcut with three shields of arms on a banner and surmounted by the imperial crown. The upper of these three shields bears the cross of St. George (like the banner) the other two probably show the private arms of the Grand Master of the order of St. George. (Vienna? about 1510). Frs. 36.—

Begins: Noverint universi et singuli quod . . . . Leo decimus . . . . concessit . . . in subsidium ecclesie in Millistadio ordinis Militaris divi Martyris Georgii . . . Concessit denique Sua Sanctitas Reverendissimo et Illustrissimo principi et Dno Dno (filled in by hand) Joanni Gerrman Magno Magistro ordinis militaris sancti martyris Georgii . . . The order of St. George was founded by Frederick III in 1469 and was very enthusiastically supported by Maximilian I., after whose death in 1519 the order soon fell into decay.

The woodcut with the three shields is a very fine piece of work probably by one of the artists who worked for the Theuerdank and other artistic publications planned by Maximilian I.

78 **Karl V.** Peinlich Gerichtsordnung auff den Reichstägen zu Augspurg und Regenspurg inn jaren 30 und 32 gehalten, auffgericht und beschlossen. Mainz, Ivo Schöffer, 1538. fol. goth. 6 nn. u. 36 n. Bll. mit Titelholzschn. u. 2 Holzschn. im Text, von denen der eine — eine ganzseit. Darstellung

Swiss Francs

des jüngsten Gerichts — eine interessante Variante zu dem Holzschnitt in der berühmten Bamberg. Halsgerichtsordnung (Bamberg, Joh. Pfeyl 1507). Auf dem letztem Blatt das Druckerzeichen J. Schöffers in Holzschn. Titelbl. etwas fleckig, einige Randnotizen von alter Hand. Hpgt. Frs. 60.—

79 **Kirchen-Agende, Protestantische,** Christliche Kirchen Agenda, wie die bey den zweyen Ständen der Herrn vnd Ritterschaft im Erzherzogthumb Oesterreich vnter der Enns gebraucht wird . . . Anno MDLXXI. O. O. (Schloß Rosenburg in Niederösterreich durch Leop. v. Grabner, 1571.) fol. In verschied. Typen gedr. Mit gedr. Musiknoten. Olivfarb. Lederbd. mit Goldpr. u. Goldschn., 2 Messingschl. Frs. 100.—

Ueber diese höchst seltene Kirchen-Agende, deren Drucklegung der damalige Statthalter Erzh. Karl verhindern wollte (vgl. Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, Bd. XX, S. 309 u. ff, Bd XXIII, S. 71 u. ff., [Die niederösterr. Reformationsdruckerei]), worin G. A. Crüwell auf Grund des von Dr. V. Bibl veröffentl. Aktenmaterials den Nachweis erbringt, daß diese Agenda, deren Herausgabe von David Chytraeus besorgt wurde, „Zur Verschonung J. M. irgend auf der Mährischen Grenz" zum Druck befördert wurde. Dieselbe ist von einem der eifrigsten Wortführer der evangelischen Stände, dem Ritter Leop. v. Grabner, der auf dem nahe der mähr. Grenze befindl. Schlosse Rosenburg eine eigene Druckerei besaß, gedruckt worden. Aeußerst seltener Druck, der sich nur in ganz wenigen Exemplaren erhalten hat. Schönes Exempl. in hübschem alten Einband mit Monogr. SSVS und Datum 1613.

Printed on Vellum.

80 **Landrecht,** Reformacion der Bayrischn Lanndrecht. (München, Joh. Schobsser.) **1518. Auf Pergament gedruckt.** fol. goth. Roth u. schwarz gedruckt. Auf d. Titel e. schöner Holzschnitt (Herzog Ludwig u. Herzog Wilhelm von Bayern halten den bayrischen Wappenschild.) von Hans Clofigl. Pergt. Frs. 750.—

Panzer D. A. 906; Proctor 11585; Muther: Deutsche Bücherillustr. 1758; Van Praet: Livres s. Velin-Bibl. Partic. I. 70. Kennt nur 3 Exemplare auf Pergament. In den Pergament-Exempl. sind alle Kapitel-Ueberschriften rot gedruckt. Außer dem schönen Titelholzschnitt von Clofigl, einem Münchner Künstler, der von ca. 1516—1529 als Hofmaler Herzog Wilhelm's tätig war, enthält das Buch noch einen interessanten doppelseitigen Holzschnitt: einen Stammbaum der Verwandschaftsgrade.

Fine Vellum-copy of the Bavarian Law-book, with all the headings in red and a **beautiful title-page,** reproduced in Walter Crane's Decorative Book-Illustration as one of the finest examples of German Renaissance work.

Lanndtßordnung der Fürstlichen Grafschafft Tirol.

Nr. 82. Lanndtßordnung.

Ov Plinij des
Andern Loblagung: zů
zeitten er zů Rome das Cosulat ampt
eingetretten/hat vor offem Radt/ vnd
zůhörender Gemaind/ vom Heyligen
Kayser Traiano warhafftigklich/on
schmeichlerey gantz zierlichen vnd wolgespräch/ außgesagt.
Darinn findt man nach der leng/was einem yeden Römi-
schen keyser loblichen/ja einem yeden Regierer/ Geistli-
chen oder Weltlichen ůn seyner regierung zůthůn/
Vnd herwidernům Was yeden als nachtedlich
zů meiden vnd zů fliehen sey. Durch herrn
Dietrichen vō Pleningē zů Schaub
eck/ vnd Eysenhofen/ Ritter
vnd Doctor geteütscht.

Nr. 107. Plinius.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

81 **Lanndts-Ordnung, Bairische,** Ingolstadt, 1553 — Erklärung der Landsfreiheit in Obern vnnd Nidern Bairn widerumb verneut im 1553. Jahr. München. 1553. fol. Mit Holzschnitten. Gepr. Schwsldr. mit Schl. Frs. **30.—**

Sehr schönes Expl. mit ausgez. scharfen Abdrucken der Holzschnitte.

82 **Lanndtssordnung** der Fürstlichen Grafschaft Tirol. Folgt ein blattgrosser hübsch kolor. Holzschn. (Ferdinand I. auf d. Thron sißend mit Szepter u. Reichsapfel, zu beiden Seiten je 3 Wappenschilde). Innsbr. od. Augsb. 1532. fol. 3 n. n. 115 n., 1 leeres u. 22 nn. Bll. Alter beschäd. Ldrbd. Frs. **80.—**

Sehr schönes breitrandiges Expl. der prächtig gedruckten Ausgabe der auch kulturgeschichtlich sehr interessanten Landesordnung. Handschriftl. signiert vom Statthalter von Tirol Rud. Grafen zu Sultz u. dessen Kanzler Blasius Widdmann.

See Reproduction on Plate V.

83 **Luther, Martin.** Alle Bücher u. Schrifften des thewren / seligen Mans Gottes Doct. Mart. Lutheri. 8 Bde. 3. u. 4. Aufl. Jhena, Thomas Rebart, 1566—75. fol. Mit Titelholzschn. u. e. blattgross. Holzschnitt. d. sich in 7 Bdn.-wiederholt. Schöne blindgepr. Schwsldrbde. m. Schl. Innere Bordüre Darst. a. d. Heiligenleb. i. Mittelfeld. d. ob. Deckel Portr. Luthers. Frs. **250.—**

In Nagler Monogr. IV. 2967 No. wird der Holzschn. v. P. Roddelstedt, genannt Peter Gottland, beschrieben. — Sehr schönes kompl. Exempl.

84 — Colloquia od. Tischreden. So er in vielen Jahren gegen gelarten Leuten, auch frembden Gesten u. seinen Tischgesellen gefüret . . . Auffs newe corrigieret (v. Joh. Aurifaber). Eisleben, Gaubisch, 1570 (Am Schlusse 1567 als Druckjahr). fol. Titel rot und schwarz. Mit hübsch. Titel und Schlußholzschn. Schwsldr. a. H. blpr. Frs. **30.—**

Der Titelholzschnitt zeigt Luther am Fuße von Christus am Kreuz. Titelrand teilweise unterlegt. Sonst sehr schönes Exemplar.

85 — Die Propheten alle Deutsch D. Mart. Luth. Wittemberg, Zach. Lehmann, 1588. 8. Mit e. Holzschn.-Titelbord. v. Tob. Stimmer u. e. Kl. Medaillon-Portr. Luthers. Brauner Ldrbd. mit (verblasster) Goldpress. Frs. **20.—**

86 — Eyn gutte trost- / liche predig vo der wirdigen / bereytug zue dē hochwir- / digen Sacrament . . / . . . / Item wie das leiden / Christi betrachtet soll / werdenn. / O, O. u. J. (Leipzig. Val. Schumann, 1518.) kl.-4. Mit einem kl. Titelholzschn. (Christus am Kreuz, beweint v. Maria und Johannes). 7 nn Bl. br. Dommer 16. Kucz. 1323. Weller 1223. Frs. **15.—**

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

87 **Luther.** An die Ratherren aller Stette Teutsches lands, das sie Christliche Schulen auffrichten vnd halten sollen. Mit schöner Holzschnittbordüre. Wittenberg, (O. Druckern.), 1524 .4. kart. 14 n. gez. Bl. (d. letzte weiss). Frs. **12.—**

Panzer, Annalen 2214. Vierte Ausgabe dieser wichtigen und damals vielfach begehrten Schrift Luthers. Fehlt bei Weller, Kuczynski u. Knaake.

88 — Von Ehesachen. — Bugenhagen, Joa. Vom Ehebruch vnd weglauffen. Wittemberg (Jos. Klug) 1540. 4. br. Frs. **5.—**

Knaake 787. Kuczynski 3394. Wie fast immer ohne den auf d. Titel angez. Arbor Consang.

89 **Magelona,** Historia von der schönen, . . . und . . . Peter m. d. silbernen Schlüsseln. A. d. Französ. übs. v. M. V. Warbeck. Mit vielen Textholzschn. n. d. Ausg. v. 1535. Nürnberg, Endter (cca. 1780). 8. Ppbd. Frs. **25.—**

Ein altes Volksbuch wie sie auf Jahrmärkten etc. verkauft wurden u. jahrhundertelang fast unverändert in der Form blieben. Sehr gut erhalten. Selten.

Very rare German Chapbook in good condition.

90 **Mahometis.** Abdallae Filii, Theologia dialogo explicata, Herm. Nellingaunense interpr. — **Alcorani** Epitome, Rob. Ketenense Anglo interp. — Joh. Alb. Widmestadii . . . Notationes falsarum impiarumque opinionum Mahumetis. s. l. 1243. 4to. Vellum gilt. Frs. **24.—**

Very rare. One of the earliest serious expositions of the Mahometan religious doctrines by the most learned Orientalist of the XVI. century Jo. A. Widmannstadius. (Chancellor of Austria, died 1557 at Regensburg). The author of the Epitome of the Koran, who is here named Robert Ketenensis is probably Robert de Retines, an English traveller and Orientalist, who became archdeacon of Pampeluna in Spain and died there 1143.

91 **Marsilius de Padua.** Opus insigne cui titulum fecit autor **Defensorem Pacis** . . . de potestate Papae et Imperatoris . . . Scriptum quidem ante annos ducentos ad Ludovicum Caesarem ex ill. Bavariae ducum familia progenitum, at nunc in lucem primum aeditum. (Basilea, 1522.) fol. With a magnificent woodcut border on title, showing Ludwig of Bavaria enthroned, the city of Rome below; a fine border on first page of text and many beautiful initials. by H. Holbein. Vellum. Frs. **150.—**

First edition of the most important mediaeval treatise on political theory, in which the author, Marsilius of Padua, (Professor of Law at that University, rector of Paris 1312, excommunicated 1328, died 1342) the leader of political thought on the Imperial side, violently attacks the Papacy and propounds most interesting, almost socialist, theories

on the Sovereignty of the People. He derives the Imperial power from the people, who entrust their sovereign legislative rights to the Roman Emperor, but retain their supremacy, at least in theory, with regard to legislation as well as the executive. Thus he opposed the Papal theory of temporal power derived from Divine Authority and imparted to the Emperors by their Coronation by the Church.

Very fine copy of an extremely rare book; on the title: „Ex Haereditate H. Gut H. Blotius emit 1585". Blotius was the first Librarian of the Vienna Imperial Library and one of the greatest savants of his time. (died 1608).

92 **Missale secundum chorum Pataviensem.** In Vienna Pannonia. Joannes Winterburger civis Viennensis impressit 1509. 4. 10 n. n. u. 272 num. Bll. 2 Col. 38, 8 u. 20 zeilen; goth. rot u. schwarz gedruckt; 48 SS. schwarz-roter Notendruck. M. 2 prachtvollen ganzseit. Holzschnitten u. einer Fülle von sehr bemerkenswerten figuralen Initialen. Der wunderschöne unkolor. Titelholzschnitt stellt dar den hl. Stephan, den hl. Valentin u. d. hl. Maximilian, darunter das Wappen des Passauer Bischofs Fröschl. Der prachtvolle Canonholzschnitt ist altcoloriert, ihm gegenüber

No. 92. Missale Pataviense. 1509.

eine ebenfalls altkolor. große figur. Initiale. In einem schön erhaltenen Wiener Originalband, blindgepr. Leder mit figuralen Stempelpressungen, Hirschjagd, einzelne Tiere Kinder etc. Mit schweren Metallbeschlägen an den Ecken und in der Mitte; Rücken und rückwärtiger Deckel beschädigt. Einige Wurmstiche am oberen Rande d. ersten Bll., im mittleren

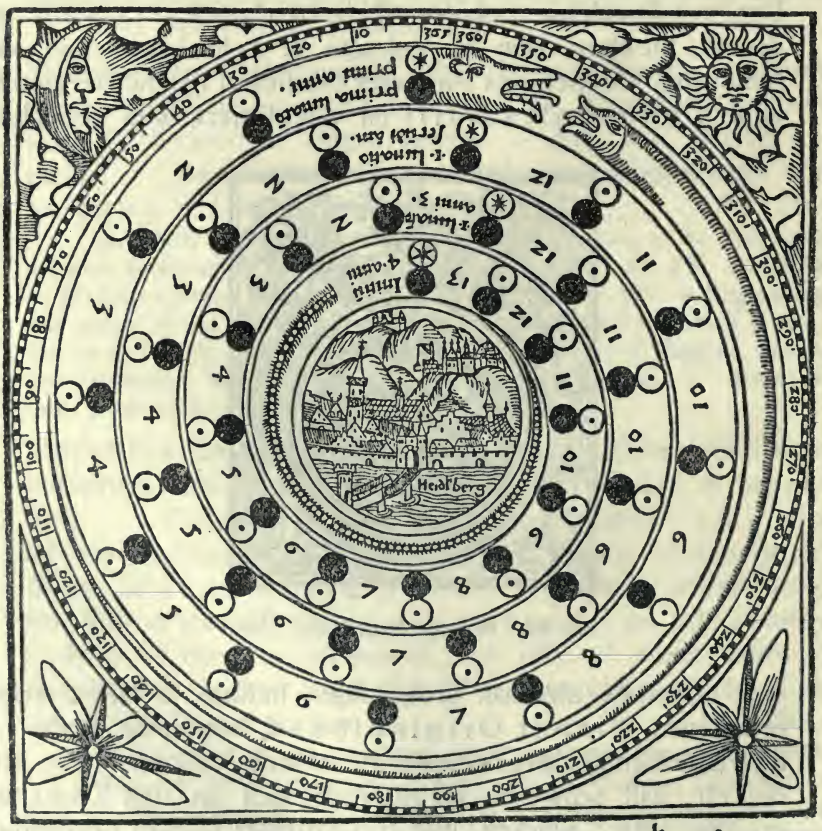
Swiss Francs

Teil des Werkes an den innern Rändern Wurmlöcher, Gebrauchsspuren u. Besitzvermerk. Frs. 360.—

Weale 121; Panzer IX, 3, 15; Langer-Dolch 51. **Ganz komplettes, schönes Exemplar im Originalband** dieses sowohl durch seine typographische als auch durch seine illustrat. Ausstattung sehr interessanten und bemerkenswerten Wiener Druckes. Die Illustrationen sind eine den besten Leistungen der Basler u. Ulmer Bücherillustration ebenbürtige Arbeit. Die zahllosen reizenden Initialen sind meistens von Darstellungen aus der Lebens- und Leidensgeschichte Christi ausgefüllt.

93 **Münster Seb.** Kalendarium Hebraicum, ex Hebraeorum penetralibus iam recens in lucem aeditum: quod non tam Hebraice studiosis quam Historiographis & Astronomiae

Figura ſpiralis lineæ, ad oculum demonſtrans quod tertio quouis anno, & aliquando ſecundo, neceſſe ſit fieri annum emboliſmicũ, qui ſcilicet 13. conſtat mẽſibus lunaribus.



h 3

No. 93. Münster, Seb. Kalendarium Hebraicum. 1527.

Swiss Francs

peritis subservire poterit. Basil. Froben, 1527. 4to. 2 ffnch. + 200 pp. + 8 ffnch. Printed in Latin and Hebrew. With fine initials, woodcuts in the text and two folded astronomical plates, one of them with a view of Heidelberg in centre. Old stamped calf binding with vellum sides. Frs. 180.—

Very rare! Not described by Graesse, Brunet, or Panzer. The earliest scientific exposition of the Jewish chronological system. The little view of Heidelberg, inset in the first astronomical plate, was first discovered and discussed, as the earliest view of that city known, by Zangemeister in Mitteilungen zur Gesch. d. Heidelb. Schlosses. Vol. II, p. 277 in 1890. It represents the only certain view of the old castle before its entire destruction by lightning in 1533.

94 **Nepos, Corn.** Viri Illustres, nunc primum decentibus figuris parisiis illustrati, cum Dom. Machanei . . . comment. Parisiis in aedibus Joh. Gourmont (cca 1510). With a fine full page woodcut and 74 smaller decorative woodcuts (busts of kings springing from ornamental foliage) as chapter headings, and numerous initials on black criblé ground. Vellum. Frs. 70.—

The interesting cuts in this book, the text of which has been ascribed to Plinius Junior, Aurelius Victor and Suetonius by different editors, are taken from Thom. Ochsenbrunner's: Priscorum heroum stemmata, Rome, Besicken & Mayr, 1494. Hain* 11934. Our copy is unfortunately rather closely cut in top margins, some stains and damages to title not not affecting text; it wants sign. O 1 and 3, 4 probably blank.

95 **Niger, Franc.** Compendiosa Ars de Epistolis artificiose exarandis. — (At end:) Impressum **Cracouie** per Casp. Hochfeder **1503**. 4to. goth. W. a. magnificent armorial woodcut on title: The escutcheons of Poland, Lithuania and Cracow. 46 ff, of which two (b_2 and b_5) are supplied in manuscript. Title and fol a 6 strengthened in inner margins; some small wormholes in first thirteen leaves. Half-vellum. Frs. 120.—

Estreicher, p, 5; not in Wierzbowski. Cracow imprints of this early date are excessively rare. Fine impression from the famous press of Casp. Hochfeder, who is first met with as a printer in Nürnberg 1491-1498, then in Metz 1499-1501; from 1502-1509 he printed a few books in Cracow (Poland) and then returned to Metz until 1517. It is highly probable that he had been in Cracow before, as the famous Turrecremata, Cracow, 1475, professes to be printed there by a „Caspar de Bavaria".

Very fine large copy with many interlinear and marginal notes.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

96 **Paciolo, Lucas.** Divina proportione. Opera a lutti glingegni perspicaci e curiosi necessaria Ove ciascun studioso di Philosophia: Prospectiva, Pictura, Sculptura, Architectura e altere Mathematice . . Venice, Pag. de Paganinis, **1509.** fol. rom. letter, 154 leaves. With 87 woodcut designs by Leonardo da Vinci, woodcut initials a. diagrams. Vellum. Frs. **300.—**

Essling 1645.

Title in red and black; the large initial D in red. The 87 separate woodcuts printed only on one side of the leaf. (LIX wrongly numb. LXI). Pars 2 printed in single narrow columus, so as to allow space for diagrams in outer margins. The work of **Leonardo da Vinci** is mentioned in the dedication to P. Soderini (see line 20), in which the author says that he laboured on the „Divina Proportione" with so much ardour that he had added the illustrations engraved by our Leonardo Vinci (ut schemata quoque sua Vinci nostri Leonardi manibus scalpta . . . . . addiderim.) In the letter addressed to Lodovico Sforza he bestows singularly high praise upon that great artist. — Dürer followed this work closely in his „Unterweisung der Messung".

The title remargined and mended without loss of text, otherwise a good copy.

97 **Palacios Rubios, Juan Lopez de.** De justicia et iure obtentionis ac retentionis regni Navarrae liber. N. p. d. (Valladolid? not before 1512). sm. fol. goth. char. of 2 sizes. 68 ff. 40—41 ll. with. sign. With a beautiful woodcut on the title, showing the author presenting his book to the King, and woodcut-initials at the beginning of each chapter. Mod. blind-tooled calf binding. Frs. **250.—**

Haebler, Bibl. iber. 509. Salva 3721. Title and some text-leaves stained by use; some marginal notes by the hand of a former owner.

98 **(Pambst, Paul,** ord Praem.) Loossbuch, zu ehren der Römischen, Ungerischen vnnd Böhemischen Künigin. Strassburg, Balth. Beck, 1546. Sm. fol. Title (woodcut arms of Anne, Queen of Ferdinand I., daughter of Wladislaw VI Jagiello and Anne de Foix) and 144 p. With numerous woodcuts by and after H. Vogtherr, H. S. Beham, H. Holbein a. others. Bds. Frs. **240.—**

Weller, Ann. II. 378; Goedeke II. 461. 5. Serapeum 1850, pp. 81—84. On verso of title a cut of the author presenting his book to the Queen, on the next leaf two full page woodcut-discs belonging to the game, with the questions to be solved in xylographic lettering on radiating ribbons; In the text 114 most interesting woodcuts of Heroes, Kings, Patriarchs, Prophets etc. and 42 gambling discs and halfpage-blocks showing various combinations of dice. — This „Loosbuch", modelled after the similar efforts

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

of Lorenzo Spirito and Sig. Fanti, was meant to be used for fortune-telling by means of dice; the question being set, the discs at the beginning would direct from one disc to the other according to the eyes thrown. These oracles of Italian invention became very popular in France and Germany. The text is entirely in German verse.

A very curious and rare book with excellent impressions of the cuts; somewhat closely cropped in top margins and last three leaves slightly damaged; otherwise in very good condition.

No. 98. Pambst. Loosbuch. 1546.

99 **Passagerius, Roland.** Flos ultimarum Voluntatum, cum add. P. de Unzola Bonon. necnon Bapt. Guarini Brix. Venet. J. B. Sessa, 1551. 4to. With Sessa's large and small printer's marks. In a very fine comtemp. binding: stamped calf on wooden boards, with clasps. Frs. **48.—**

Very fresh copy of a beautifully printed law-book, whose author is styled „Artis Notarie Monarcha" on title. Some wormholes in last three leaves only.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

100 **Paulinus,** episc. **Nolanus.** Epistolae et Poemata luculenta. (Paris), J. Parvus et J. Badius Ascensius. 1516. With fine printer's mark. — **Valla, Laur.** In Nov. Test. Annotationes. Basil. Cratander, 1526. — **Agapetus,** Constantinop. eccl. diacon. Officia ad Justinianum; e graeco per Henr. Moltherum . . . . Hagenoae, Gran, 1527. Together in 1 vol. 4to. Stamped pigskin w. clasps. Frs. **25.—**

First edition of Paulinus de Nola. Rare. Interesting binding; on front cover a circular escutcheon with inscription: Arma Hassiaca anno 1525. Inside fine woodcut bookplate (ab. 1580) of F. G. de Troilo.

101 **Petrarca, Fr.** Opera, quae extant omnia. Basil., Henr., Petrus, 1554. fol. With printer's mark a. fig. initials. In a fine contemp. pigskin binding with figural and ornamental stamps, one clasp (the other missing). Frs. **75.—**

Excellent copy of the esteemed edition comprising in one vol. not only all Petrarch's Latin works, not easily found together elsewhere, but also at the end his: Sonetti, Triomphi and Canzoni in Italian.

102 — Sonetti et Canzoni. S. l. e. a. (Ven.? or Toscolano? ca. 1515). At the end: „P. Alex. Pag. (anini) Benacenses. F. Bena. V. V." Sm.-8vo. In a nice XVIII. cent. green morocco binding, gilt in the Derome style. Frs. **35.—**

Brunet IV, 546. A beautiful and very rare edition printed in the curious cursive or italic type employed by Alex. Paganini.

103 — Von Hülff vnd Rath in Allem anligen. Zwei Trostbücher von Artznei beydes des guten vnd widerwertigen Glücks. Franckfurt, Chr. Egenolff, 1551. fol. 6 ffnch. + 222 ffch. With 261 splendid woodcuts (5 of them full-page) by Hans Weiditz. Half-calf. Gilt back. Frs. **275.—**

Röttinger 72—75. Dodgson 157. Muther 886. Pass. III. (Burgkmaier). p. 275. This is the third edition of the most important and famous work of Weiditz, who before his identification was generally known as the „Petrarca-Meister" on account of this book. The cuts in this copy are on the whole in fair or good impressions.

104 — — The same. Franckfurt. Egenolff's Erben, 1559. fol. The fourth edition. Title a. fol I. have a tear. Old calf. Frs. **50.—**

The Inzaghi-copy. Leaves O 2, O 5, X 2—5 missing; partly somewhat foxed.

105 **Platina, Barth.** Hystoria de Vitis Pontificum; (aliaque opuscula). Venetiis, Ph. Pincio, 1504. fol. With a splendid woodcut on title a. num. initials. Stamped pigskin w. clasps. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Frs. **360.—**

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

Essling II. 87. reprod. the woodcut. Very fine copy of this very rare edition, the first to contain the other opuscula of Platina and in which Pope Joan is named John VIII. Some slight damp-stains in margins of first leaves.

106 **Plato, Republica.** — **Lauterbeck, Georg.** Eine Kurtze summa oder Inhalt der Platonischen Lere von der Regierung des gemeinen nutzes, und was derselben anhengig, von dem hochgelehrten Herren Joh. Sleydano zu latein verfast und folgend durch Georg Lauterbecken ins deutch gebracht . . . Eisleben, Jac. Berwald, 1554. fol. 8 nn. + 21 n. Bll. Etwas fleckig. Hpgt. Frs. 25.—

Gibt einen interess. Überblick über die Platonische Rechtslehre und ihre Anwendung auf die damalige Zeit.

An interesting early interpretation of Plato's ideas on the state and their application to German politics of the time.

107 **Plinius** — **Pleningen, Dietr. v.** Gay Plinij des Andern Lobsagung vom Kayser Traiano von Dietr. v. Pleningen zu Schaubeck u. Eysenhofen geteutscht. (Strassburg, M. Flach) 1520. fol. W. num. woodcuts all neatly col. by hand. Hfcl. Frs. 120.—

Panzer D. A. 1000; Kristeller 523. Not in Proctor or Muther. W. a large woodcut on title: The author presenting his book to the young Emperor; in the manner of Hans Baldung Grien. At the beginning of text a medal-portrait of Trajan and w. Flach's fine printer's mark at the foot of the Dedication. Nearly every page is framed by beautiful Renaissance-borders. A fine copy very delicately coloured throughout by a contemporary hand.

See Reproduction on Plate VI.

108 **Polona,** Valentin, of Pelcic. (Kancionalčesky) Specialnik anebo zpiwani Křestanska starodáwni. W Praze . . . J. Nigrina. 1582. 4to. W. fine woodcuts and initials. Orig. stamped pigskin (dam.) Frs. 20.—

Jungmann: p. 133, 85. Not in Hanslik. Extremely rare Czech hymnbook (Cantionale) with a great deal of printed music. Title, foll. II—IV, 1, 4, 20, LXI and LXIV unfortunately missing.

109 **Psalterium Polyglottum.** — Psalterium in Quatuor Lingvis / Hebraea, Graeca, Chaldaea, Latina. Impressum Coloniae MDXVIII. (Joh. Soter) 1518. fol. With an interesting ornamental title-border a. woodcut-initials. Calf on wooden boards, 8 vertical rolls, rebacked with pigskin, 2 clasps. Frs. 150.—

Brunet IV, 919—20. Proctor 10598. Bound with: Pelbartus de Themeswar. Ord. Min. Aureum Rosarium Theologie. Liber I. Hagenau, H. Gran, expensis Joan. Rynmann, 1503. 2 cols. got.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

110 **Ranzovius, Henr.** (Produx Cimbr.). Commentarius bellicus . . . praecepta, consilia . . . pugnae terrestris ac navalis . . . complectens. Francof, 1595. 8. Mit 3 Tfln., 2 Portr. (Christian IV. v. Dänemark u. R.) u. 2 Wappenholzschnitte im Text. Pgt. Frs. 15.—

Die Tafeln stellen die Pyramiden dar, die Rantzau sich selbst und seinem Könige in Segeberg und zu Nordhoe bei Itzehoe errichtete. — Titel leicht beschädigt, Einband lose.

111 **Rottweil. — Conrad,** Herzog zu Schwaben. Ordenung unnd sundere Gesatz des Heiligen Römischen Reichs Hoffgericht zu Rotweil. Frankfurt, Chr. Egenolff, 1535. fol. goth. 25 nn. Bll. (letztes weiß). Mit Wappen u. interess. Titelholzschnitt, e. Gerichtsstube darstellend, sowie 2 prächt. Holzschnitten und e. Porträt Karls V. im Text, in der Art des Baldung Grien. Hpgt. Titelbl. fleckig und gering beschäd., die letzten Bll. durch Wurmstich lädiert. Frs. 48.—

Das prächtige Porträt Carls V, findet sich zum 1. Mal in einem 1520 in Straßburg erschienenen Buch Seb. Brants: In das Leben und tugendliche Geschichten Keyser Tyti Vespasiani des milten.

112 **Rwacowski, Wawrince.** Massopust. Knijha o vwedenij w prawan a Bohu milau pobožnost, skrz kratochwilne o Dwanacti Synech Massopustowych rozgijmanij. W Praze, Gir. Melantrych. 1580. 4to. W. two armorial woodcuts (arms of Wacław Burggrave of Donin and Weiss-Aujezd and his wife Elisa of Kolowrat) and 14 very curious woodcuts, **the sons of Carnival;** at the end the author's portrait and the arms of the publisher G. Melantrich of Aventin. 16 ffnch. + 290 ffch. + 13 ffnch. In a remarkable orig. stamped pigskin binding, with the title lettered and a large armorial stamp gilt on front cover with the legend. „Arma Urbis Slanensis. 1580" (Schlan in Bohemia); besides much other figural and ornamental decoration in blind. (somewhat worn and damaged). Two clasps. Frs. 750.—

Jungmann p. 166, 684.

Complete and good copy in faultless condition, except for the first four and last three leaves being mended in margins only. **A very rare and curious book!** Masopust in Czech means Carnival and in his preface the author gives a historical sketch of the development of Carnival-customs, deriving their origin from the Bacchanalia and other mysteries of antiquity. Each of the 12 chapters treats, in the manner of Lent-sermons, of one of the capital Sins, which are designed as the 12 sons of „Carnival"; each chapter is preceded by a curious allegorical woodcut of one Sin, na-

Swiss Francs

med: Presumption, Avarice, Pride, Drunkenness, Fury, Envy, Flattery, Blasphemy, Curiosity, Idleness, Garrulity and Fraud.

The author of this extraordinary popular book in Czech was dean of the church in Šlan. The woodcuts are strongly remiscent of those current in France as the Appendix to Rabelais' Pantagruel.

Darmotlach. CCXVII

Darmotlach.

Gedenácty Syn Wasopustiw.

Ell Nekte-

No. 112. Rwacowski. 1580.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

113 **Sallustius.** Opera cum interp. Ascensii. Paris, J. Barbier pro Jo. Petit. 1508. Title in red and blach w. J. Petit's mark. (6 ffnch + 208 ffch.) — **Suetonius.** Illustres Viri. Argentine, (Strassburg) Jo. Knoblouch. 1510. 48 ff. — **Dathus, Aug.** Elegantiae. S. l. n. d. (Strassburg, Schürer, cca 1510?) 154 ffch. — Together in 1 vol. 4to. Half-pigskin on wooden boards. Clasps. Frs. **20.—**

114 **Sarcerius, Erasm.** Ein Buch vom heiligen Ehestande und von Ehesachen. Leipzig 1553. Title in red and black. 232 ff. — **Cyprianus S.** Caecil. Predigten vn Schrifften. Durch Melchior Ambach verteutscht. Nürnberg, Joh. vom Berg u. Ulr. Newber. 1553. With a fine fullpage woodcut: portrait of M. Ambach at his writing desk behind him a view of Nürnberg. (See Reprod.) Together in 1 vol. Contemp. stamped pigskin. Frs. **75.—**

The very rare first German translation of Cyprian with a remarkable woodcut. Title and first few ll. of the first and last leaves of the second book slightly damaged by mould in margins only.

115 **Scalichius, Paul.** (P. de la Scala et Hun) De rerum caussis et successibus . . . effigies vaticiniorum et imaginum **Joachimi** abb. **Florensis** Calabriae et Anselmi episc. Marsichani super statu sumorum Pontificum. contra falsam . . . cuiusdam Pseudomagi, quae nuper nomine **Theophastri Paracelsi** in lucem prodiit . . . positionem. Colon. Th. Graminaeus, 1570. W. many large woodcuts illustr. the mystical visions of Abbot Joachim; below each fig. the prophecy of Joachim and then the commentary of Scalichius. 4to. Sew. Frs. **60.—**

A very curious and rare book. Scalichius (born Zagreb 1534 died 1575) was a Croatian priest, first Catholic, then Protestant, finally reconverted to Catholicism. Most of his writings deal with occult philosophy, medecine and magic. This commentary to the famous and much commented prophecies of Joachim of Flores (died 1202) is very curious and the woodcut-illustrations most remarkable.

116 **Scherer, G.** Postill über die Sontäglichen Euangelia. Gedruckt im Closter Bruck an d. Teya, Praemonstr. Ordens, in Mähren 1603. fol. Mit schöner figur. Holzschnittbordüre. Alter Ldrbd. Titel aufgezogen u. leicht beschäd. erstes Blatt angerandet. Frs. **15.—**

Rare imprint of a monastic private press in Moravia, not mentioned by Deschamps.

No. 114. Cyprianus. 1553.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien I, Bognergasse Nr. 2.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

117 **Sendbrieff.** Ein ungewonlicher, und der ander Sendtbrieff dess Baurnfeyndts zu Karsthannsen der doch nit allein wider ym, Sunder der Ganßen Christenhayt entgegen ist. München, J. Locher, (1525). W. woodcut on title: a peasant with rosary and thrashing-flail. 4to. 9 leaves. Sew. Frs. 24.—

Weller 2965. Not in Panzer. Rare pamphlet of the time of the peasant's wars in Germany.

118 **(Tengler Ulr.)** Layen Spiegel. Von rechtmässigen ordnungen in Bürgerlichen und peinlichen regimenten. Augsburg, H. Othmar 1509. Sm. fol. lit. goth. 172 ff. 37 ll. with sign. with 26 fine full-page spirited woodcuts, one double page, and large ornamental initals. Blind stamped half-pigskin binding on wooden bds. front cover restored, clasp. Frs. 100.—

First edition, very rare. Panzer (Annalen I, 645) gives a long description of this book. Proctor 10675. Sebast. Brant has contributed a foreword and a Poem in German occupying 6 pages, and Jacob. Locher (Philomusus) has written a Latin Epistle and Epigram of 4 pages. The remarkable woodcuts which are in good impressions, represent criminal trials and punishments, with scenes of torture etc. One of them bears the signature of artist H F (Hans Furtenbach or Hans Frank, s. Nagler p. 316, 6, Passav. III, 440.)

Our copy being throughout somewhat stained by use or water has some slight wormholes in title-leaf and 2 or 3 leaves slightly mended, but is on the whole a good complete copy. In the Tabula there are MS additions by a contemporary hand, inside front and end-cover there is a poem in hexameters on the holy mass in a XVth century hand-writing.

119 **Tengler.** — Der neue Leyenspiegel von rechtmässigen ordnungen in Burgerlichen und peinlichen Regimenten. Mit Addition. Auch der guldin Bulla etc. Straßburg (Matth. Hupfuff) 1514. fol. goth. 13 n. gez., 170 gez. Bll. Titel rot und schwarz gedr., mit einem schönen fast ganzseit. Holzschnitt, ferner ca. 35 z. Tl. ganzseit. Holzschnitte u. zahlr. Holzschnittinitialen im Text. Ppbd. Frs. 120.—

Panzer, Annalen I p. 367. Graesse VI, 2 p. 50. Goedeke 1 p. 391. Schmidt, Hupfuff 115. Titelbl. unterlegt, einige unbedeutende Wurmstiche u. Flecken, im übrigen schönes Exemplar dieses zu seiner Zeit so beliebten Rechtsbuches mit den Holzschnitten in guten Abdrücken.

Der vorliegende Straßburger Nachdruck enthält alles das, was in der Augsburger Originalausgabe von 1509 enthalten war: so das Hexastichon und die latein. Vorrede des Jak. Locher sowie die Seb. Brant's, das Register etc. Die interessanten Holzschnitte, von denen sich mehrere wiederholen, stellen Szenen vom jüngsten Tag, Gerichtszenen, Hinrichtungen etc. dar.

Beigebunden: **Brant, Seb.** Der Richterlich Clagspiegel. Ein nützlicher begriff, wie man setzen und formieren sol nach ordnung der rechten

Swiss Francs

ein yede clag, antwort etc. Straßb. M. Hupfuff, 1516. fol. goth. 7 n. gez. 151 gez. 1 n. gez. Bl. Mit Titelholzschn. u. 2 Holzschnitten im Text.

Panzer I p. 389. Schmidt, Hupfuff 134. Bl. 8. (mit einem Gedicht Seb. Brant's u. e. ganzseit. Holzschn. auf d. Rückseite, der schon im Leyenspiegel dreimal vorkommt) fehlt.

Dieser Clagspiegel, der von Brant wohl als zweiter Teil des Leyenspiegels gedacht war und deshalb meist mit diesem zusammengebunden ist, enthält die Art des gerichtlichen Verfahrens nach den Ordnungen und Rechten, die im Leyenspiegel aufgezeichnet sind.

120 **(Tengler, Ud.)** Layenspiegel. Von rechtmaessigen ordnungen inn Burgerlichenn vnd Peinlichen Regimenten . . . Straßburg W. Rihel u. G. Messerschmidt 1550. Mit Titelholzschn. von Hans Baldung Grien. (Nagler Men. III, 359, 6) und 24 Holzschn. — **Brant, Seb.** Der Richterlich Clagspiegel. Straßburg W. Rihel u. G. Messerschmidt 1553. Mit großem Titelholzschn. v. Hans Baldung Grien. — **Fuchsperger v. Ditmoning,** Orth. Justinianischer Instituten warhaffte dolmetschung. Ingolst. A. Weissenhorn 1541. Mit 1 schön gepr. Schwsldrbd. Frs. **48.—**

Sammelband von tadelloser Erhaltung.

121 **Teurdanck. — Pfintzing, Melch.** Die Geferlicheite und geschichten des löblichen streytbaren unnd Hochberiempten Helds und Ritters Teürdancks. At end: Gedruckt in der Statt Augspurg durch Hainr. Stainer am 21. Dec. 1537. Lit. goth., double columns, sigs. A-Q 6, R 8; fine three-quarter page woodcuts after Hans Schaufelein (several signed with his monogram and device of a shovel). fol. Bds. fol. 36 repaired on margin, not affecting the text and woodcut, fol. 67 and 68 a little damaged on margins; otherwise a fine copy. Frs. **275.—**

This celebrated poem was composed by Melchior Pfintzing at the instance of Maximilian I. on the occasion of the marriage of the latter to Marie de Bourgogne: indeed it is known that the Emperor contributed largely to the work himself. The woodcuts in this 3 rd edition are the same as in the extremely rare 1st and 2nd editions. It is curious to remark that in cut No. 70 the original head of the central figure has been cut away and another one inserted by dropping a small block into the large one. In this and a few of the others, Schäufelein's monogram is cut away, although his distinctive mark of a shovel remains. There is also evidence of another signature (of another artist) having been cut away on the same block. At the end of the poem is the Privilege containing the name of Pfintzing.

Also this 3rd edition is of the greatest rarity.

XVI. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

122 **Theurdanck.** — Gedenckwürdige Historia dess edlen und streytbaren Helden vnd sieghafften Ritters Theurdancks. Francf. a. M. 1596. W. 17 sm. woodcuts. sm.-8vo. Vellum. Frs. 50.—

The rare 7th edition of this famous book with the altered text by Burc. Waldis.

123 **Thylesius. Ant. Consentinus.** De coronarum generibus commentarius. Köln, Joh. Gymnicus 1531. kl.-8. Mit hübscher Titelbordüre von Ant. Woensam v. Worms, weiss a. schwarzem Grund. 15. n. gez. Bll. Frs. 10.—

Butsch I, Taf. 86. Merlo 446. Die hübsche Bordüre mit d. Datum 1530 ist auch zu D. Hieronymi in Ecclesiasten, ad Paulam et Eustochium comment. (Köln, Gymnicus 1530) benutzt worden.

124 **Valla, Laur.** Elegantiarum linguae latinae Lib. VI. . . . Eiusd. Dialogus in Poggium Florentinum. Moguntiae, Jo. Schoeffer, 1522. W. fine woodcut title-border with Schoeffer's mark. 8vo. Stamped calf. Frs. 24.—

Panzer VIII. 415. 61. Nice copy in a pretty contemporary binding.

125 **Vergilius. Polydorus,** Urbinas. Von den Erfindern der ding. Durch M. Tatium Alpinum transferiert. Augsburg, Stayner, 1544. fol. Mit 134 interessanten Holzschnitten von Weiditz, Schäuffelin u. a. Alter Kalblederband mit vergoldeten Rücken. Expl. des Grf. Inzaghi. Tlw. braunfl. Frs. 200.—

126 **Vigerius, Marcus, Saonensis.** Decachordum christianum. Fano, Hier. Soncinus 1507. sm. fol. rom. 246 ff. ch. 24 n. ch. 38 ll. with sign. With very fine woodcut-title, containing Cardinal's arms, 10 beautiful full-page woodcuts by F. V. (Florio Vavassore), each surrounded by a magnificent arabesque border, white on black, and 35 smaller cuts with criblée background, all representing Scenes in the Life of Christ. Boards, back slightly damaged. Frs. 120.—

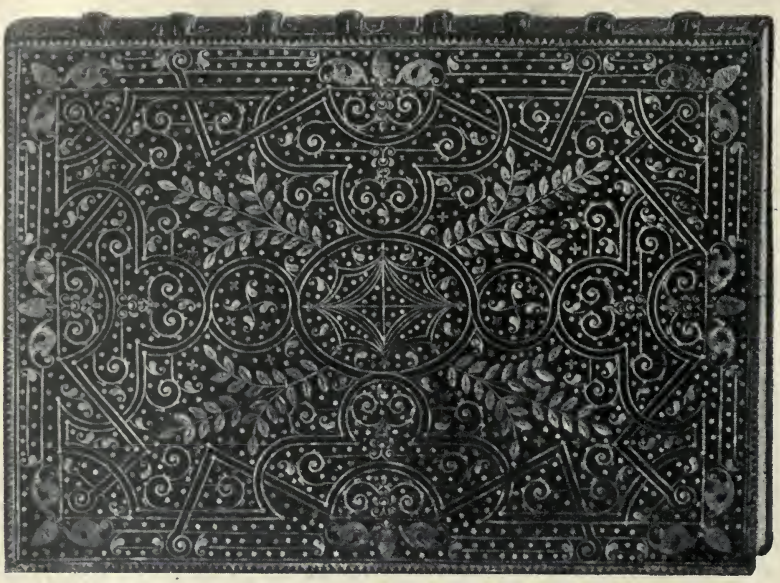
Passarant I, 141—42. Nagler II, 2536. Panzer VII, p. 2. Brunet Supplt. 887.

The book is an early specimen of the first press at Fano, printing being first intoduced there in 1502. It is also the first book with cuts produced at this town. The illustrations, though considered as woodcuts, were probably cut on metal. The artist was the brother of the celebrated Venetian engraver, Zoan Andrea. The initials F. V. occur on the large engraving of the Descent of the Holy Spirit. The second picture, that of the Adoration of the Shepherds, is signed with a small 2 (as in the Missale Predicatorum of 1522) which points to another cutter or the designer. Three others of the cuts are unsigned „quoiqu'elles appartiennent aux meilleures du livre et qu'elles indiquent clairement l'école de Jean Bellin" (Pass).

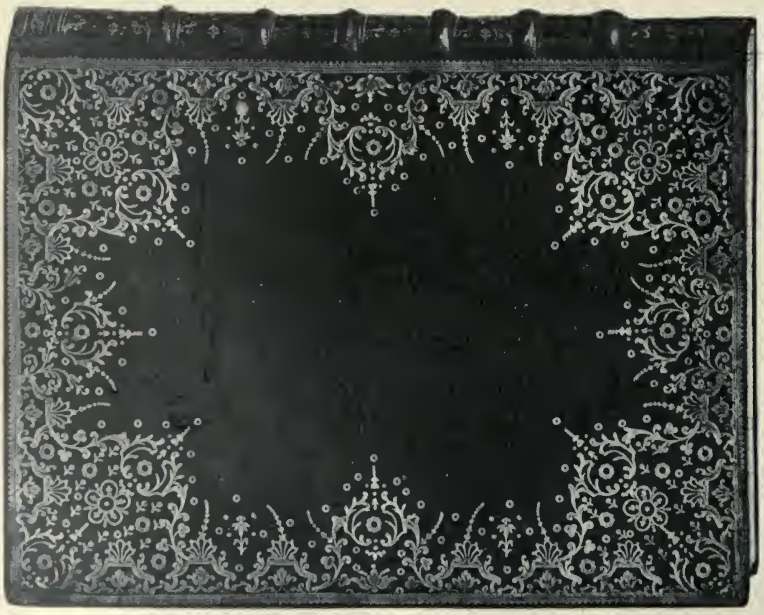
On the title-leaf a stamp blotted out; some leaves cut rather close (partly affecting the borders); otherwise good copy.

See Reproduction on Plate VII.

Nr. 126. Vigerius.



Nr. 208. L. de Góngora y Argote.



Nr. 209. La Borde.

Swiss Francs

127 **Wien.** — (Ferdinand I.) Römischer zu Hungern unnd Behaim etc. Küniglicher Mayestat . . . Ordnung unnd Reformation guter Pollicey . . . auffgericht unnd ernewert. Wien, Joh. Syngriener, 1552. fol. Titelbl. u. 40 n. Bll. Titel rot und schwarz gedruckt. Hpgt. Frs. **48.—**

Denis, Merkwürdigkeiten p. 282. Buchdruckergesch. 510. Mayer, Wiens Buchdruckergesch. 196. Kulturhistorisch interessante, von dem berühmten Rechtsgelehrten Jak. Jonas verfaßte Polizeiordnung, die von Maximilian II. im Jahre 1566 und 1568 erneuert wurde.

XVIII. Century.

Illustrated Books.

128 **Boileau-Despréaux.** Ouvres de Boileau. Edition dediée au Roi, Paris, Pierre Didot, 1819. gr.-in-fol. Av. vignettes dess. par Fortin, gr. par Girardet 2 vol. Magnifiques rel. anc., maroquin rouge à longs grains, av. larges dentelles, style Empire dorés sur plats, lyres aux coins et d. l. comp. du dos. tr. d. Frs. **950.—**

La superbe **„Edition du Louvre"** tirée à 125 exemplaires seulement. **Magnifique exemplaire dans une reliure somptueuse.**

129 **Bürger, G.-Aug.** Leonora, transl. from the German by W. R. Spencer, with designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. London, printed by Bensley 1796. fol. calf. Frs. **75.—**

Finely printed edition on vellum paper. Rare.

129a **Chodowiecki. — Klein, Ant. v.** Leben u. Bildnisse der großen Deutschen, von verschied. Verfassern u. Künstlern. 5 Bde. in 1. Mannheim 1785—1805. fol. Mit 26 Kupfertaf. Hldr. d. Zeit. Frs. **60.—**

Engelmann 436, 463, 479, 500, 534. Enthält 5 Kupfer von Chodowiecki in vorzügl. Abdrücken. Die übrigen Kupfer (Porträts etc.) sind von Mettenleitner Verhaelst, Schellenberg, Hess u. a., z. Tl. Nachstiche nach Rembrandt, Luc. v. Leyden, A. Dürer u. P. P. Rubens. Schönes Exemplar.

130 **Description des Fêtes** données par la ville de Paris à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Elisabeth de France et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand Amiral d'Espagne les 29e et 30e aout 1739. Paris, Lemercier, 1740. gr.-in-fol. Avec fleuron s. l. titre dess. p. Bouchardon et gr. p. Soubeyran, 13 plchs. ou plans, dont 8 doubles, dess. p. Blondel, Gabriel,

Swiss Francs

Salby et Servandoni et grav. p. Blondel, et 22 plchs. de texte avec une grande vignette, dess. et gr. p. Rigaud. Veau marbr. dent. Frs. 450.—

Cohen 288. Bel exempl. d'un ouvrage excellent qui donne une idée très vive de la pompe et de la singularité de ces fêtes. Les plus belles gravures représentent le grand Feu d'artifice donné sur la Seine et les vues des Décorations et Illuminations des Salons de l'Hôtel de Ville où le grand Bal masqué avait lieu.

131 **Dorat, Cl. Jos.** Les Baisers, précedés du Mois de Mai, Poème. A la Haye, et se trouve à Paris, chez Lambert . . . et Delalain. 1770. In-8. Av. 1 Frontisp. p. Eisen, gravé p. Ponce, 1 fig. p. Eisen gr. p. de Longueil, 22 vignettes 1 fleuron s. l. titre et 22 culs-de-lampe p. Eisen (20) et Marillier (2) grav. p. Aliamet, Baquoy, Née et Ponce. Veau marbré, dos orné. (Rel. anc.) Frs. 1500.—

Cohen-Ricci 308—9. Bel exemplaire. très grand de marges, **du premier tirage,** qui se reconnait par le **titre imprimé en rouge et noir** et à plusieurs erreurs de pagination dans les premiers feuillets du Mois de Mai. — **Chef d'oeuvre du XVIIIéme siècle,** dont Cohen dit: „Cet ouvrage, illustré d'un goût parfait et d'une grace achevée, mérite le grand succés que lui ont fait les amateurs de notre temps".

132 **Fielding.** Histoire de Tom Jones, ou l'enfant trouvé. Trad. par (P. A. de La Place). 4 vol. Avec 14 grav. dess. par Gravelot. Amsterd. 1750. 8. Veau m., d. o. Frs. 36.—

Cohen 394.

133 **Goez, J. F. v.** Versuch einer zahlreichen Folge leidenschafftlicher Entwürfe für empfindsame Kunst- u. Schauspielfreunde. (Zu Bürger's Ballade „Leonardo und Blandine") M. 159 (statt 160) Radier. Augsburg (1784) gr.-8vo. Original Pappschuber. Frs. 60.—

Nagler V. 262. A very rare and curious suite of etchings (of which No. 1 is missing in our copy) endeavouring to render the mimic expression of various passions and emotions in a succession of gestures and facial expressions of a pair of lovers. On looking through this series rapidly we are vividly reminded of the succession of pictures in a cinematograph film. A very remarkable and singular attempt to provide a practical guide and model for actors and (as the title proclaims) also to dilettanti of the arts of painting and the theatre.

134 **Metastasio, Pietro.** Opere. 12. vols. In Parigi, presso la vedova Herissant, 1780—82. gr.-in-8. Avec 1 portr. par Steiner, gravé par Gaucher, 37 fig., dont 35 par Cipriani, Cochin, Martine et Moreau, gravées par Bartolozzi, Carmona, Delvaux, Duclos, Leveau, Saint-Aubin, Simonet et

Swiss Francs

Trière. Maroquin rouge à longs grains, fil. s. l. plats et le dos, dent. int., tr. dor. Frs. 480.—

Cohen-Ricci 706. Brunet III, 1676.

Edition de luxe sur papier de Hollande, dont les illustrations sont d'une extrême beauté. Magnifique exemplaire.

135 **Picart, B. — Tafereel** of Beschryving van den prachtigen Tempel der Zang-Godinnen, vertoond in 60 heerlyke Kunststukken. Amsterdam, Z. Chatelain. 1733. gr.-in-fol. Avec frontisp. grav., vign. et 60 belles planchs. grav. par Bern. Picart e. a. Dem.-veau. Frs. 36.—

C'est la traduction hollandaise du „Temple des Muses . . ." qui fût publié par Chatelain la même année. (v. Brunet V, 696.) Le texte accompagnant les belles gravures qui représentent des scènes de la mythologie grecque, est écrit par Ant. de La Barre de Beaumarchais.

136 **Racine.** Oeuvres complètes. Nouv. édition, ornée de figg dessinées par Lebarbier et gravées sous sa direction. 4 vol. Paris, Didot jeune, an IV (1796). in-8. Avec portr. par Santerre, gr. par Gaucher et 12 figg. de Lebarbier, gr. par Baquoy, Dambrun, Dupréel etc. Veau anc. richement orné, tr. vertes. Cohen 849. Frs. 150.—

137 — Oeuvres. A Paris, P. Didot l'aîné /an IX (1801—1805). 3 vol. gr.-in-fol. Avec 1 magnifique frontisp. par Proudhon, gr. p. Marais, et 56 figg. p. Chaudet, Gerard, Girodet, Moitte, Peyron, Serangeli et Taunay, gr. par Baquoy, Beisson etc. Reliure anc., maroquin rouge à larges dentelles, style Empire av. lyres aux coins et d. l. comp. du dos, richement dorée s. plat et dos. Frs. 2400.—

Cohen 850: **Edition magnifique et de grand luxe, chef-d'oeuvre de typographie, tirée à 251 exemplaires sur papier vélin.**

Exemplaire de toute beauté, dans une reliure somptueuse.

138 **Ridinger, Joh. El.** Entwurff einiger Thiere, wie solche nach ihren unterschiedenen Arten . . . nach dem Leben gezeichnet. 54 Kupfertaf. u. 3 Titel in rot u. schwarz. Augsburg 1738. fol. Lwdbd. Frs. 80.—

Thienemann 391—444. Prachtvolle breitrandige Abdrücke von 54 Bll. dieser umfangreichsten u. wunderschönen Arbeit Ridinger's.

139 **Rousseau, J.-J.** La Nouvelle Heloïse, ou Lettres de deux amans, habitans d'une petite ville au pied des Alpes. Genève 1780. 8. 4 vol. Avec 13 gravures par Martinet et 1 frontispice Cochin del. Martinet sc. Maroquin rouge, doré. Jolie rel. anc. Frs. 150.—

Bel exemplaire de cette jolie édition, non citée par Cohen, Brunet etc.

XVIII. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

140 **Rousseau, J. J.** La nouvelle Héloïse. 4 vols. — Politique. 2 vols. — Confessions. 4 vols. Paris 1788, 90, 93. in-8. Avec 10 frontisp. et 29 fig. dess. par Marillier, Moreau, Naigeon, Monet, e. a., grav. par Hubert, Giraud, Geoffroy, Duhamel, Delveaux, Vignet, e. a. Veau m., dent. s. l. plats, d. o. tr. dor. Rel. anc. Frs. 90.—

Cohen-Ricci 910. Tome 1—4, 6, 7, 23—26 des oeuvres complètes.

141 **Salluste.** La Conjuracion de Catilina y la Guerra de Jugurtha. En Madrid por Joachim Ibarra 1772. in-fol. Av. figg. de Maella, grav. par Salvador Carmona. Demi-veau. Frs. 150.—

Cohen 938: L'un des chefs-d'oeuvre de l'imprimerie espagnole.

142 **(Sterne).** Tristram Schandy's Leben und Meinungen von neuem verdeutscht. 3 Bde. Leipz. 1801. 8. Mit 3 Titelvign. u. 3 Titelkupf. v. Chodowiecki. Mod. Halbkalblederbde. roter Schnitt. Frs. 30.—

Goedeke VII, 719. Die Übersetzung der vorliegenden Auflage stammt von Joh. Lor. Benzler, der die Bodesche Uebersetzung stellenweise unverändert beibehalten hat.

143 **d'Ussieux.** Nouvelles Françaises. 2 vol. A Amsterdam et Paris, Brunet, 1775—76. in-8. Avec 9 fig., 9 vign. et 9 culs-de lampe, par Martini et Desrais, grav. par Gaucher et Mme. Ponce. Veau marb. dos dor. Frs. 48.—

Cohen-Ricci 1002. Bel exempl. de l'édition orig. La dixième nouvelle n'est pas comprise dans cet exemplaire, mais il contient toutes les fig. correspondantes aux nouvelles qui s' y trouvent.

144 **Virgile.** L'Eneide trad. del Ann. Caro. Parigi, presso la vedova Quillau 1760. 2 vol. in-8. 2 portr. par Ficquet et Defert, 12 figg., 12 vign. et 6 culs-de-lampe par Zocchi et Prevost, grav. p. Chenu, Defert, Lempereur etc. Veau marbré, d. o. fil. dent. inter. Frs. 48.—

Cohen 1021.

145 **Virgilius, P. M.** Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis. A Paris, P. Didot jeune 1798. gr.-in-fol. 1 frontisp. et 24 figg. par Gerard et Girodet **avant la lettre** grav. par Baquoy, Beisson, Copia, Godefroy e. a. Magnifique reliure maroquin rouge à longs grains, compart. en mosaique noirs, richement dorée sur plats et dos. Frs. 950.—

Cohen 1019: **Edition splendide et de grand luxe. Sur grand papier vélin il en a été tiré 250 ex. dont 100 avec les figg. avant la lettre, dont celui-ci porte le no. 49.**

Magnifique exemplaire dans une reliure somptueuse.

XIX. Century.

Illustrated Books.

Swiss Francs

146 **Abailard et Héloïse,** Lettres. Trad. par E. Oddoul. Précédées d'un essai historique par M. et Mme. Guizot. 2 vols av. frontisp et illustr. par F. Gigoux. Paris 1839. gr.-in-8. Demi-mar. vert. Frs. **25.—**

147 **Album** deutscher Kunst u. Dichtung. Hrsg. v. Fr. Bodenstedt. Mit Holzschn. n. Orig-Zeichn. der Künstler ausgef. v. R. Brend'amour. Berlin 1867. 4. Orig-Lwdbd. m. G. Frs. **12.—**

Sehr schönes Expl. Enth. Holzschnitte nach A. Menzel, F. Piloty, O. Achenbach, L. Richter u. v. a.

148 **Alhoy, Maurice.** Les Bagnes. Histoire, types, moeurs, mystères. Edition illustrée. Paris, Gust. Havard, 1845. gr.-in-8. Vign. sur le titre, nombreuses panches gravées s. b. hors texte, en partie coloriées à la main nombreuses figg. g. s. b. dans le texte. Rel. orig. soie bleue moirée, belle et riche ornementation dorée sur les plats et au dos, tr. dor. Preservé dans un etui. Frs. **60.—**

Vicaire I, 34. Superbe ex. d'un ouvrage intéressant dans sa belle couverture originale.

149 **Alhoy, M. et L. Lurine.** Les Prisons de Paris. Histoire, Types, Moeurs, Mystères. Paris, Havard 1846. in-8. Avec 34 grav. s. b. hors texte et nombr. vign. d. l. texte p. Bertall, Janet-Lange, J. David e. a. Demi-veau rouge. Frs. **48.—**

Vicaire I, 35. Edition originale.

150 **Ambert, Joach.** Esquisses historiques des différents Corps qui composent l'Armée Française. Dessiné par Ch. Aubry, A. Degouy, A. Saumur, 1855. Titre lithogr., 128 pp., 26 vign. gravée sur bois et 16 planches lithogr. in-fol. Dem.-rel. fatig. Frs. **36.—**

Lipperheide 2315. Bel exempl. de cette fameuse publication. Quelq. planches un peu tachées.

151 **Autrefois** ou le Bon Vieux Temps. Types français du XVIII. siècle. Texte p. Ph. Audebrand, R. de Beauvoir e. a. . . . Av. 40 planches coloriées et nombr. vign. dans le texte

Swiss Francs

par T. Johannot, Gavarni, Th. Fragonard e. a. Paris, Challamel et Cie, (1842). gr.-in-8. Toile orig. ou demi mar. vert. Frs. 50.—

Vicaire I, 157. Premier tirage de ce joli livre avec les planches coloriées.

152 **Beardsley.** The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, with prefatory note by H. C. Marillier. — The Later Work of A. B. 2 vols. Lond. 1899—1901. in-4. First editions, with portr. and frontispiece (both engraved) and 330 plates, being reproductions of book-illustrations, cover-designs, bookplates, posters etc. Orig. white buckram extra, t. e. g. Frs. 300.—

Very scarce.

153 — **Malory, Thom.** Le Morte Darthur. The text as written by Sir Thomas Malory and imprinted by William Caxton at Westminster the year 1485 and now spelled in modern style. Edinburgh 1909. in-4. With engrav. a. numerous orig. designs by Aubrey Beardsley. Orig. cloth, gilt tooled ornament. design on front cover, t. e. g. Frs. 100.—

This edition was limited to 1500 copies only, after printing which the type has been distributed.

154 **Balzac, Honoré de.** La Peau de Chagrin. Paris. Hordaille et Cie. (1838). gr.-in-8. Avec un titre gravé et orné d'une vignette, 2 portraits tirés à part sur papier vélin avant la lettre, gravés par Félicie Fournier d'après Janet-Lange et Marckl, et 100 vignettes dans le texte gravées sur acier par Brunellière, Nargeot, Langlois etc. d'après les dessins de Baron, Janet-Lange, Gavarni, Français et Marckl. D.-mar. bleu, dos orné. Frs. 150.—

Vicaire I, 185. Brivois, pp. 15, 16. C'est sans doute un des plus beaux livres illustrés du XIXième. siècle. Notre exemplaire, en dehors de quelques tâches d'eau, daus un état excellent, est du Ier tirage avec les 2 portraits de Pauline et Feodora avant le titre qui, d'après Vicaire, manquent très souvent. La vignette sur le titre gravé n'a pas la squelette, toutefois on en aperçoit encore la main droite.

155 **Bellangé, H.** Die Soldaten der französischen Republik und des Kaiserreichs. Leipzig, Weber, 1843. gr.-8. Mit Frontisp., Titelvign. u. 49 fein altkolorierten Taf. Hprgt. Frs. 36.—

Prachtvolles, fleckenloses Exemplar mit allen Schutzblättern vor den Tafeln. Sämtliche illustrierte Original-Umschläge der einzelnen Lieferungen n. der Subscriptionseinladung in tadellosem Zustande beigebunden. In solcher Erhaltung äußerst selten.

XIX. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

156 **Bewick.** Select Fables; with cuts, designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the year 1784. Together with a Memoir. and a descriptive Catalogue of the works of Messrs Bewick. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo. Orange coloured Morocco, gilt back, double fil., m. e. (very fine binding). Frs. 60.—

Very fine copy of this nice edition.

157 **Cervantes, M.** L'ingenieux Hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Manche. Trad. p. L. Viardot. Avec nombr. vign. par Tony Johannot. 2 vols. Paris 1836—1837. gr.-in-8vo. Demi-mar. brun. Frs. 75.—

Vicaire II, 155. Brivois, p. 90. Très bel expl. du premier tirage.

158 **Cruikshank, G. — Smollett.** The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle . . . incl. Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. Lond. 1831. 8vo. With 7 etchings by George Cruikshank. 2 vols. cloth. Frs. 30.—

Fine copy of the rare first edition with Cruikshank's illustrations.

159 **Delacroix. — Goethe.** Faust, Tragédie, trad. en français par Alb. Stapfer. Ornée d'un portrait de l'auteur et de dix-sept dessins composés d'après les principales scènes de l'ouvrage et exécutés sur pierre par **Eugène Delacroix.** Paris chez Ch. Motte 1828. in-fol. Magnifique reliure moderne, maroquin rouge, larges dentelles sur les plats, dos o., dent. inter. Frs. 800.—

Vicaire III, 1013. Magnifique exemplaire, non rogné. Les gravures en brillantes epreuves. Qq. tâches insignifiantes.

160 **Duller, Ed.** Erzherzog Carl von Osterreich. Wien, Pest, 1847. 4. Mit zahlr. Illustr. von M. von Schwind, Rieder, J. N. P. Geiger, **Pettenkoffer** u. a. Hlwd. Frs. 30.—

Schöne Erstausgabe.

161 — Dasselbe. Pest 1859. Orig.-Lwd. Frs. 25.—

Sehr schönes Exemplar.

162 **Dupanloup, Mgr.** Histoire de Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Paris, Henri Plon, 1870. gr.-in-8. Avec 12 planches gravées au burin d'après Overbeck, tirées s. Chine monté, plusieurs vign. et culs-de-lampe g. s. b. Mar. rouge, dos. richement orné fil. s. l. plats, larges dent. int., tr. dor. Frs. 200.—

Vicaire III, 501. No. 5 de 100 ex. tirés sur papier de Hollande. On y a ajouté un **dessin original (sepia)** par **Overbeck** (La Cène eucharistique), dont la gravure se trouve dans le livre.

XIX. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

163 **Gavarni,** Oeuvres choisies. Rev., corr. et nouvellement classées par l'Auteur. Etudes de moeurs contempor. 4 vols. en 2. Paris 1864—48. Avec envir. 400 plchs. gr.-in-8. Demi-mar. rouge. Frs. **100.—**

Très bel exempl. de cette fameuse suite des meilleures oeuvres de cet artiste eminent.

164 — Le **Diable à Paris.** Paris et les Parisiens . . Texte par George Sand . . . Ch. Nodier, H. de Balzac, . . . Gerard de Nerval . . . Theophile Gautier . . . . Alf. de Musset . . . etc. Avec frontisp. et 207 pl. hors texte par Gavarni et 4 pl. hors texte et nombr. vign. par Bertall e. a. Rel. toile orig. illustr. de l'éditeur. Frs. **150.—**

Vicaire II, 241—243. Bel ex. du premier tirage de ce chef d'oeuvre de Gavarni dans sa reliure originale illustrée.

165 **Goldsmith,** Le Vicaire de Wakefield (The Vikar of Wakefield). Trad. en français avec le texte anglais en régard par Charles Nodier précédé d'une notice par le même sur la vie et les ouvrages de Goldsmith, ... Paris 1838. in-8. Frontisp. g. s. b. Avec le portr. de G. tiré s. Chine monté, 10 planches hors texte, gravées s. acier par W. Finden, d'après les dessins de Tony Johannot, nombreuses vign. grav. sur bois dans le texte. Demi-mar. vert, dos orné, tr. dor. Frs. **60.—**

Vicaire III, 1022. Très bel ex. d'une charmante édition.

166 **Grandville.** Scènes de la Vie privée et publique des Animaux. Etudes de moeurs contemp. publ. par P. J. Stahl, avec la collab. de MM. de Balzac, Ch. Nodier . . . . etc. Paris, J. Hetzel et Paulin, 1842. 2 vols. gr.-in-8. Av. 201 pl. hors texte grav. sur bois et nombr. vign. dans le texte par Grandville. Rel. toile orig. decoré de figures d'animaux dorées. Frs. **85.—**

Vicaire VII, 406 suiv. Bel. ex. couvert de la jolie reliure originale illustrée.

167 — Les Metamorphoses du Jour: Acc. d'un texte p. Alberic Second, Lurine, Huart, e. a. Avec 70 plchs. hors texte gr. s. bois et finement coloriées à la main. Paris 1854. gr.-in-8. Toile orig. Dos et plats dorés et mosaiqués en couleurs. Frs. **85.—**

Vicaire V, 783. Très bel ex dans sa jolie reliure romantique originale.

XIX. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

168 **Guérin, L.** Les marins illustres. Paris 1846. gr.-in-8. Avec 18 grav. par V. Adam et Maurin. Demi-vélin. couv. orig. cons. Frs. 25.—

Exempl. d'une conservation magnifique.

169 **(Hartmann von Aue).** Der arme Heinrich. 7 Zeichnungen von **Jos. von Führich.** In Holz geschnitten von R. Oertel. Mit Text nach Hartmann von Aue. Leipz., A. Dürr, 1878. fol. **Auf Pergament gedruckt.** Ornamental verzierter u. vergoldeter Orig.-Pergtbd. Goldschnitt. Frs. 75.—

Tadelloses Exemplar dieses prachtvollen Pergamentdruckes mit den schönen Illustrationen Führich's.

170 **Herder, J. G. v.** Der Cid. Nach spanischen Romanzen besungen. Mit Randzeichnungen von Eug. Neureuther. Stuttg. u. Tübing. 1838. gr.-8. Grüner Saffianband d. Zeit mit reicher ornamentaler Goldpress. u. Goldschnitt. Etwas stockfleckig, wie fast alle Exemplare. Frs. 90.—

Seltene erste Ausgabe in einem prachtvollen Einband.

171 **Hugo, Victor.** Notre-Dame de Paris. Edition illustr. d'apr. l. dessins de MM. de Beaumont, L. Boulanger, Daubigny, T. Johannot, Meissonier . . . . . etc. Paris, Perrotin et Garnier Frères, 1844. gr.-in-8. Avec 55 pl. h. texte et nombr. vign. Demi-veau violet. Frs. 80.—

Vicaire IV, 260—66. Bel ex. de la première ed. illustrée.

172 **Imitation de Jésus-Christ.** Les quatre livres de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. Trad. de Michel de Marillac publ. par les soins de D. Jouaust, préface par M. E. Caro. Dessins hors texte par Henry Levy, gravés à l'eau-forte par Waltner. Ornements par H. Giacomelli. Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1875. gr.-in-8. Avec 5 eaux-fortes hors texte (y compris le frontisp.). Rel. en mar. rouge plein, dent. int., tr. dor. Frs. 75.—

Vicaire IV, 495. Tirage à 850 ex.

173 **(Lacroix, Paul).** Galerie des femmes de George Sand par le bibliophile Jacob. Vingt-quatre gravures en taille-douce sur acier p. H. Robinson d'après les tableaux des premiers artistes. Paris, Aubert et Cie., 1843. gr.-in-8. toile. Frs. 15.—

Vicaire IV, 830.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien I, Bognergasse Nr. 2.

XIX. Century Books.

Swiss Francs

174 **La Fontaine, J. de.** Fables. Édition ill. par J. J. Grandville. 2 vol. av. 120 pl. Paris 1838. in-8. D.-veau. Frs. **75.—**

Vicaire IV, 898. Premier tirage des illustr. de Grandville. Expl. très bien conservé.

175 **Laurent, P. M.** Geschichte des Kaisers Napoleon. Illustr. v. Horaz Venet. Leipzig 1840. gr.-8. Hfrzbd. mit vergold. Rücken. Frs. **30.—**

Schönes, etwas stockfleckiges Exemplar mit den zahlr. Illustrationen Vernets in schönen Abdrücken.

176 **Legouvé, Gabr.** Le mérite des femmes et autres poèsies. Paris 1809. in-12. Av. 2 fig. (au lieu de 3) par de Ghendt après Guèrin. Mar. rouge, d. o. dent. int. et sur les plats. tr. dor. Frs. **15.—**

177 **Le Sage, A. R.** Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Avec nombr. vignettes par J. Gigoux. Paris, chez Paulin, 1836. gr.-in-8. Veau vert, belle reliure romantique avec plaque à froid s. l. plats. (Dos restauré). Frs. **80.—**

Vicaire V, 236. Brivois, p. 228. Bel ex. en reliure originale romantique.

178 — Le même. Paris 1838. Demi-mar. brun. Frs. **60.—**

Vicaire V, 241. Très bel ex. de la seconde édition.

179 — Le Diable boiteux, illustré par Tony Johannot précédé d'une notice sur Le Sage par M. Jules Janin. Paris, Ernest Bourdin et Cie., 1840. gr.-in-8. Vign. g. s. b. au titre, portr. du Diable boiteux gr. s. bois par Brevière et tiré sur Chine, monté et beauc. d'illustrations grav. sur bois dans le texte. Demi-veau, coins. Frs. **48.—**

Vicaire V, 245. Bel exemplaire.

180 **Louvet de Couvray.** Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas. Nouv. ed. 4 vol. Avec 8 grav. par Collin. Paris, Boulland, 1825. Demi-veau. Frs. **160.—**

Vicaire V, 417. Très belle édition bien illustrée.

181 — Histoire du Chevalier de Faublas. Précédé d'une notice historique sur sa vie. 2 tomes. Paris, Jules Laisné, 1834. in-8. Avec 20 charmantes figures hors texte par Marckl, Camille, C. Rogier, gravées par Blanchard, Aze etc. Demi-veau, dos orné, coins. Frs. **75.—**

Cette édition très bien illustrée manque chez Vicaire.

Swiss Francs

182 **Mallarmé, Steph.** Pages. Avec frontisp. à l'eau-forte par Renoir. Bruxelles. Deman. 1891. **Ex. sur Japon Imperial.** gr.-in-8. couv. orig. Frs. 250.—

Vicaire V, 475. Bel ex. sur Japon de l'édition originale très rare. No. 21 de 50 exemplaires de Luxe sur Japon Imperial avec l'eau-forte de Renoir en double état: avec et sans la remarque.

183 **Martial, A. P.** (pseud. pour Potémont, A. M.) Paris intime. Notes et eaux-fortes. (Paris 1874). in-fol. Deux pages ordre du tirage, titre gr., 58 eaux-fortes, dont quelques-unes accomp. de texte gr. Belle rel. mar. rouge, avec décor mosaiqué s. l. plats, fil., dent. int., d. d. tr. d. Frs. 360.—

No. 16 de 60 exemplaires, les gravures tirées avant l'acierage sur chine monté sur hollande-vergé. Dans ces eaux-fortes raffinées M. donne des aspects très fins du vieux Paris dans la manière de Meryon.

184 **Menzel, Ad.** Illustrations des Oeuvres de Fréderic le Grand. Gr. s. bois par O. Vogel, Fr. Unzelmann, et H. Müller 200 feuilles av. texte p. L. Pietsch. 4 vol. Berlin, R. Wagner. 1882. in-4. Demi-mar. brun. Tête dor. Frs. 500.—

185 — Les mêmes. En portef. toile orig. Frs. 400.—

Dorgerloh, p. 163. Magnifique exemplaire de l'edition originale, tirée à 400 ex. seulement, des gravures de Menzel pour les Oeuvres de Frederic le Grand, tirées des bois originaux conservés an Musée de Berlin. L'édition de 1886 ne contient que des reproductions en autotypie.

186 — Die Armee Friedrichs des Großen in ihrer Uniformierung gezeichnet u. erläutert. Eine Auswahl von 100 Taf. in mehrfarbiger Faksimile-Reproduktion, hrsg. von F. Skarbina u. C. Jany. Berlin o. J. Text und Erläuterungen in einem schwarzen Prachtganzlederband mit dem Monogramm F. R. u. der Krone, die 100 Tafeln in einer ebensolchen Kassette. Imp.-fol. Frs. 250.—

Prachtwerk von ganz besonderer Schönheit. Die Tafeln sind glänzende Faksimile-Reproduktionen nach der berühmten Original-Ausgabe Berlin 1851—57, die nur in 30 Exemplaren gedruckt wurde u. nur in 6 Exemplaren auf den Markt kam, von denen eines unsere Firma im Anzeiger Nr. 84 (1909) für K 12.000.— anbot.

188 — **Dorow, Wilh.** Faksimile von Handschriften berühmter Männer u. Frauen a. d. Sammlung d. Herausgebers. Bekannt gemacht u. mit histor. Erläuterungen begleitet. Auf Stein geschrieben im lithogr. Institut des Verlegers. 4 Hefte. Berlin,

Swiss Francs

L. Sachse & Co., 1836—38. 4. Mit 4 Titellithogr. u. 59 lithogr. Taf. br. Orig.-Umschl. Frs. 15.—

Dorgerloh, Menzel 165—168. Mit den Porträts von Pentze, A. u. W. Humboldt, F. L. Z. Werner u. E. T. A. Hoffmann, Pückler-Muskau u. Jussuf Bey **in lithographischer Federzeichnung von Adolf Menzel.**

189 **Molière, Jean-Bapt.** Oeuvres précéd. d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Sainte-Beuve. Vignettes par Tony Johannot. 2 tomes. Paris, Paulin, 1835—36. gr.-in-8. Avec un portr. de Molière dess. par T. Johannot grav. s. bois par Porret et un grand nombr. de vign. par T. Johannot grav. s. bois par Maurisset, Andrew, Best et Leloir . . . Belle rel. en mar. rouge, dos orné, fil., dor. s. l. plats, dent int. et tr. dor. Frs. 180.—

Vicaire V, p. 919. Très bel expl.

190 — Oeuvres complètes. Nouv. edit. très soigneusement revue sur les textes originaux . . . par Louis Moland. 7 vol. Paris 1863—64. gr.-in-8. Avec le portr. de M. et 17 compositions de Stahl, grav. s. acier par Delaunoy. Demi-mar. vert. Frs. 150.—

Vicaire V, p. 926. Très bel expl.

191 — Oeuvres complètes, précédé de la vie de Molière par Voltaire. 2 tom. Paris, Furne, Jouvet et Cie., 1875. in-8. Avec le port. de M. d'après Chenavard, grav. s. acier et 15 fig. gr. s. acier d'apr. H. Vernet, Deseinne et T. Johannot par Nargeot, Chevalier et Colin. Rel. en veau plein, dos orné, bordure dor. s. l. plats, dent. int. tr. d. Frs. 150.—

Manque chez Vicaire. Bel expl. dans une reliure superbe.

192 **Musäus, J. K. A.** Volksmährchen der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1842. Mit zahlr. Holzschn. nach Jordan, Osterwald, L. Richter u. Schrödter. gr.-8. Orig.-Lwd. Frs. 48.—

Gutes, gering wasserfleckiges, Exemplar.

193 **Musée de Versailles** ou Tableaux de l'histoire de France, avec un texte explicatif d'après Henri-Martin, Michaud, Burette, etc. Paris, Furne et Cie., 1852. in-4. Avec 57 pl. grav. s. acier. Cart. orig. Frs. 15.—

Très bel expl. sans piqures.

194 **Northcote, James.** One hundred Fables, original and selected. Embellished with 280 engravings on wood. Third ed. 2 vols. Lond., Geo. Lawford, 1833. 8vo. With N's. portr.

Swiss Francs

engr. on steel b. W. H. Worthington, and a facs.-letter. Brown mor., gilt back, ins. dent., g. e. Frs. 50.—

Fine copy. The beautiful vignettes are designed by the author, prepared for the engravers by Mr. Will. Harvey.

195 **Poe, Edgar.** Les poèmes. Traduction de Steph. Mallarmé, avec portr. et fleuron par Ed. Manet. Brux. 1888. gr.-in-8. D.-toile. (couv. ill. conservée). Frs. 300.—

Vicaire VI, 738 f. Exemplaire No. 816, „tiré pour M. S. Mallarmé". Tirage à 850 exemplaires. Première éd. française. Ex. gr. de marges. Avec une dédication **autographe** de Mallarmé à J. Payne.

196 **Prévost, Abbé.** Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du chevalier Des Grieux. Ed. illustrée par T. Johannot, précédée d'une notice historique sur l'auteur par Jules Janin. Paris s. d. (1859). XII, 344 p. Frontisp. en camaïeu, 19 plchs. hors texte, 90 vign., culs-de-lampe, titres et lettres ornées s. b. gr.-in-8. Couverture ill. conservée. Demi-mar. bl., coins, non rogné. Frs. 150.—

Vicaire VI, 814. Brivois 338. Bel. expl. de premier tirage.

197 — Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Précédé d'une préface par Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris Glady frères, 1875. in-8. jésus. Portr. d'A. Dumas, gravé par J. Jacquemart d'après le buste de Carpeaux et 11 planches dessinées et gravées à l'eau-forte par L. Flameng, dont le portr. de l'abbé Prévost. Les ornements, fleurons, culs-de-lampe en-têtes etc., ont été dessinés sur bois par Emil Reiber et gravés par Pannemaker. Doubles épreuves des figg. hors texte (avant et avec la lettre) dem.-rel., mar. rouge avec coins, dos à nerfs, orné de fers spéc. fil., tête dor., n. r. (Allô). Frs. 250.—

Vicaire VI, 818. No. 37 du tirage sur Whatman impérial restreint à 50 exemplaires d'une édition magnifique.

198 — Le même. Même ed. 1875. Sur papier velin. Mar. brun dos et plats ornés. tr. dor. Frs. 75.—

199 **Richter-Album.** Eine Auswahl von Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von L. R. in Dresden. Vierte Ausgabe in 2 Bänden. Leipzig, G. Wigand, 1861. gr.-8. Mit e. Porträt in Stahlstich. Rote Ganzlederbände mit reicher ornamentaler Blind- und Goldpressung auf Deckeln und Rücken und Goldschnitt. Frs. 30.—

Hoff, S. 235—241. Vortrefflich erhaltenes Exemplar (mit Exlibris) in tadellos sauberem Zustande. Enthält neben einer biographischen Einleitung

Swiss Francs

von O. Jahn 319 Holzschnitte in prächtigen Abdrücken. Vergriffen und selten.

200 **Richter. — Hebbel, J. P.** Allemannische Gedichte für Freunde ländlicher Natur u. Sitten in alleman. Originaltext. Mit Bild nach Zeichnung von Ludwig Richter. Leipz. o. J. 8. Orig.-Lwd. Frs. **6.—**

Sehr frisches Exemplar.

201 **Rousseau, J.-J.** Les Confessions. Avec une préface par Marc Monnier. 4 tom. en 2 vols. Paris, Jouaust, 1881. in-8. Avec portrait et 30 eaux-fortes avant la lettre par E. Hédouin. Imprimé sur papier de Chine. D.-mar. brun, coins, double fil., dos orné, tête dor., couverture imprimée conservée, n. r. Frs. **150.—**

Magnifique édition d'un tirage restreint. Exemplaire No. 7 de 28 ex. sur papier de Chine.

202 **Saint-Hilaire, E. M. v.** Geschichte der Kaiser-Garde. Mit Mit Illustr. v. Hippolyte Bellangé, E. Lami, de Moraine u. Ch. Vernet. Märsche u. Fanfaren von Alexander Goria. Leipz., J. J. Weber, 1848. gr.-8. Mit 46 altkor. Holzschnittaf. (Uniformbilder) u. zahlr. Textholzschn. Lwd. Frs. **15.—**

203 **Saintine, X. B.** Picciola. Avec 16 pl. et 125 vign. grav. s. b. par Porret, d'apr. Huet, Tony Johannot, C. Nanteuil, e. a. Paris 1843. gr.-in-8. Rel. orig. toile bleue avec dor. tr. dor. Frs. **60.—**

Vicaire VII, 172. Magnifique ex. dans sa jolie reliure romantique orig.

204 **Uzanne, O.** L'Éventail — L'Ombrelle, le Gant, le Manchon. 2 vols. Paris 1882—83. gr.-in-8. Avec beaucoup d'illustrations par Paul Avril. Rel. en maroquin rouge, mosaïqué en plus. couleurs avec des éventails et ombrelles. Dos à nerfs, têtes dorées, dent. et fil. int. int. Couvertures orig. conservées. (Bound by Zaehnsdorf). Frs. **300.—**

Vicaire VII, 922—923.

205 — La Gazette de Cythère, Avec notes historiques. Paris, Quantin, 1881. in-8. Avec frontisp. Gaujeau inv. et sc. Demi-mar. bleu avec coins, dos orné. Frs. **120.—**

206 — Les Surprises du Coeur. Paris, Rouveyre, 1881. Avec frontisp. par Gery-Bichard. Demi-rel. mar. citron, coins, dos orné à la mosaique (un rameau etc.) de mar. rouge et vert, tête dor. non rog. Couv. ill. cons. (Rel. par Bonleu). Vicaire VII, 921. Belle reliure. Frs. **48.—**

Bookbindings.

XVI. to XVIII. Century.

Swiss Francs

207 **Ariosto,** Lud.: Orlando furioso . . . ornato di varie figure. In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari. 1546. 4to. Av. des belles vign. gravées sur bois en tête de chaque „Canto". (46) des initiales historiees, le portrait d'Arioste en medaillon an revers du titre de la „Espositione di tutti i vocaboli . . ." reliée à la fin. Av. la belle marque des Giolito sur le titre et le dernier feuillet.

Très bel exemplaire (sauf quelques tâches brunes) de cette édition rare et recherchée de ce poème classique ornée de bonnes fig. s. b. dans une magnifique reliure contemporaine en maroquin rouge, les plats ornés de compartiments dorés en entrelacs geometriques avec le panneau du milieu semé d'un fer, en forme de feuille, doré en plein. Le dos à trois nerfs est orné de quatre bandes de feuillages dorés accompagnés de filets à froid. Frs. **150.—**

Très belle reliure italienne du plus pur style Renaissance datant du milieu du 16e siècle d'un dessin décidément hors du commun. Très bien conservée sauf quelques restaurations insignifiantes et très bien executées aux coins et au bas du dos.

208 **Góngora y Argote, L. de.** Obras poeticas. Contiene este volumen las obras, que se han podido adquirir, de el gran Don Luis de Gongora i Argote, Principe i Homero de las Poesias de Hespana. Corregidas de los vicios, que hasta ahora padecen las impressiones todas, que de ellas han salido, por las noticias, que dexò su mesmo Auctor. En Cordoba. (1660) Manuscrit calligraphique du 17me siècle. In-4. Magnifique **reliure originale** en maroquin noir, les plats entièrement couverts d'entrelacs géometriques sur un fond semé de petites étoiles dorées; les compartiments richement decorés de fers ornementaux (branches de feuille, glands etc.) **Doublé** également de maroquin noir, les plats intérieurs richement dorés dans le même style. Feuille de garde de vélin, tranches dorés et ciselés en couleurs. — **Reliure exceptionelle comme décor et pour la conservation** faite indubitablement á **Cordoue vers 1660** dans un style

Swiss Francs

de décoration ressemblant à la fois aux plus belles reliures italiennes de l'époque et curieusement aussi aux chefs d'oeuvres des relieurs anglais du genre de S. Mearne. Frs. 1200.—

Manuscrit unique écrit très lisiblement en charactères calligraphiques ressemblants aux imprimés italiens. Le MS est composé de 22 ffnch. + 612 ffch. Au F 2 un Avis très intéressant au lecteur: „Si riparares, (ó tu, a cuias manos llevaren los venideros siglos éste Volumen) verás, quanto debes a mi solicitud. Si sabes, pondera, juzga; i si ignoras, no me debes a mi, ni a su Auctor. Da lo a la estampa: (contra el devorador de lauros, i a palmas de eternidades) premiar la has, i vivirá tu nombre, verde iedra nuevo mûro assidá . . ." Suit un „Sonetto" (Quando éntre alados, cáute, seraphines) et au v° du même feuillet un „Escrutinio sobre las impressiones de las Obras Poëticas de Don Luis de Gongora i Argote", un commentaire critique très important qui comprend 11 pp. Une Elégie sur la mort de l'auteur, 7 pp. Un Index alphabétique des Poésies contenues dans ce volume: 18 ff. comprenants les premieres lignes de 495 poèmes. Alors une „Nota": „Las poesias que en este indize ván con este ojo O son ineditas en las ediciones de Sevilla de 1648 i de Madrid de 1654. E. Estrada. 1846".

Nous avons une étude critique de ce „MS Estrada" de la plume de M. R. Foulché-Delbosc, dans son ouvrage: „Trois manuscrits de Góngora". (Revue hispanique, VII, 1900, pp. 454—504). Les recherches du célèbre savant — dans les mains duquel le MS se trouvait en 1900 — se rapportent principalement à l'auteur du „Escrutinio". Selon qq. copies le „Escrutinio" fut compose pour l'Alcalde Mayor de Almeria et aussi pour D. Luis Venegas de Figueroa, évêque d'Almeria (1646—51), amis du poète, beaucoup d'années avant 1663. Cependant il résulte précisément du titre que la collection fut compilée à Cordoue.

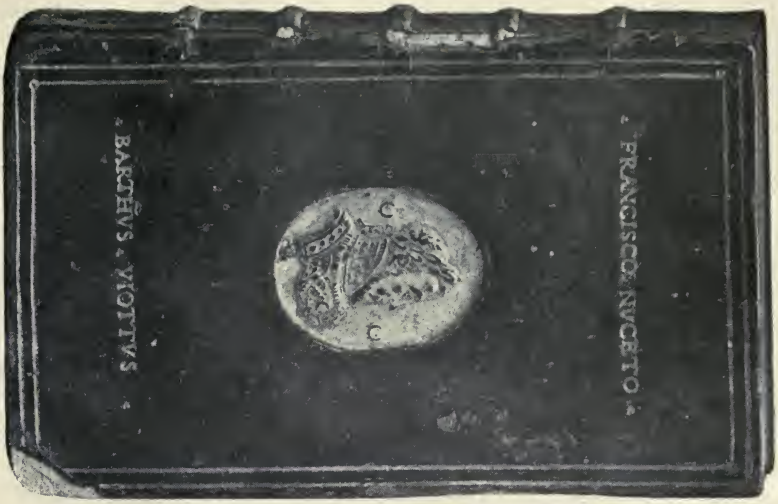
Il y a peu de reliures Espagnoles de cette époque d'une telle perfection artistique que la présente et dans une telle fraicheur de condition.

Voir la reproduction planche VI.

209 **(La Borde et autres)** Recueil de Chansons, avec Accompagnement de Violon, Guittarre et Clavecin. Manuscrit sur papier par Guffroy. Copiste de toute Musique, rue Croix des Petits Champs, chez le Papetier vis à vis le Passage St. Honoré. (cca 1770). In-4to. 320 pp. de Musique avec les paroles plus 8 ff d'Index. **Magnifique reliure** contemporaine en maroquin rouge avec larges dentelles sur les plats, gardes de tabis bleu. tr. d. par **Derome.** Frs. 750.—

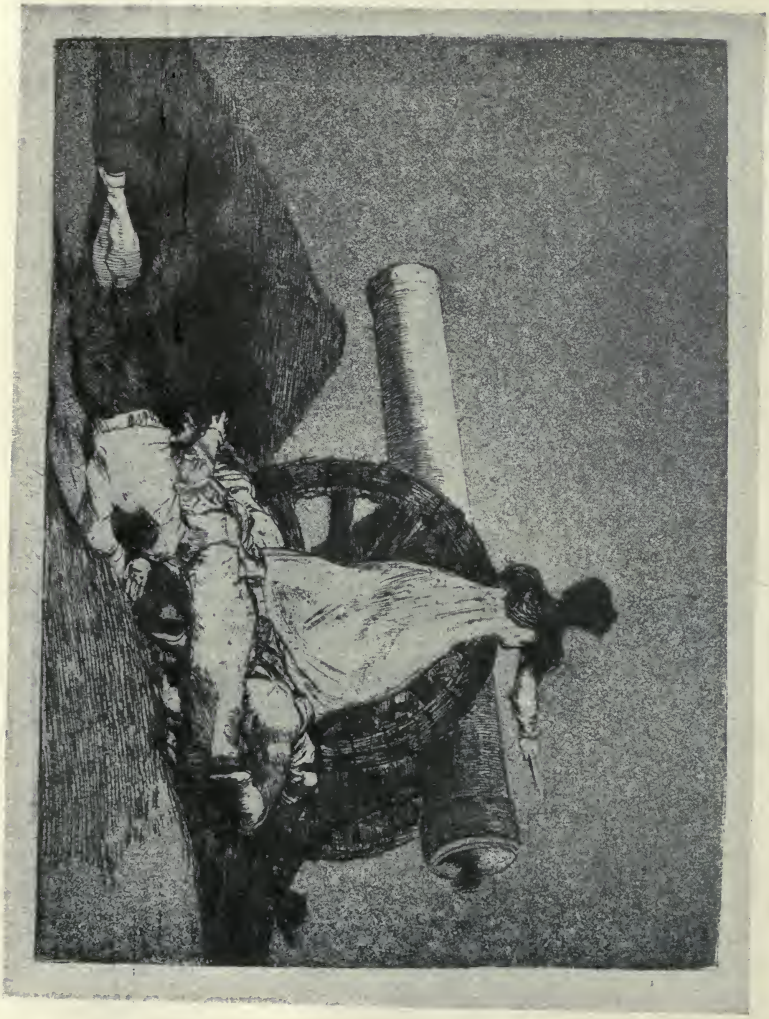
Recueil manuscrit des plus interessants, contenant 153 chansons dont la pluspart par Jean-Benjamin de La Borde, né à Paris 1734, guillotiné le 4 Thermidor An II (1794). Il etait elève de Rameau et devint „Premier Valet-de-Chambre ordinaire du Roi et Gouverneur du Louvre" comme tel il etait le maitre de musique de Louis XV. Il est l'auteur du célèbre „Choix de Chansons" en 4 vol. entièrement gravés, dont plusieurs sont contenues dans ce recueil.

Voir la reproduction planche VI.



Nr. 213. Viottus.

Nr. 211 Quidius 1568



Nr. 413. Goya.

Bookbindings.

Swiss Francs

La reliure, avec sa merveilleuse dentelle très riche et très large sans être ni lourde ni surchargée, est indubitablement sortie de l'atelier des Derome et se trouve dans un ètat de fraicheur et de conservation excellent.

Voir la reproduction planche VIII.

210 **Messance.** Recherches sur la population des généralités d'Auvergne, de Lyon, de Rouen et de qq. prov. et villes du Royaume, av. des réflexions sur la valeur du bled tant en France qu'en Angleterre 1674—1764. Rouen 1766. in-4. Reliure en maroquin rouge, dos orné, triple fil., dent int., tranches dor. Aux armes d'un Marquis de Montagnac (de sable à 4 molettes d'or) entourées du collier de l'Ordre de l'Etoile du Nord. Frs. **250.—**

Magnifique reliure d'une fraicheur irréprochable.

211 **Ovidius Naso, Publ.** Metamorphoseon . . . J. Raenerius rec. Lugduni, B. Vincentius, 1568. in-16. Magnifique reliure mosaiquée de travail Lyonnais du XVI. siècle, en veau fauve, richement doré et mosaiqué en entrelacs bleus sur fond azuré d'or. Belle reliure d'un gout exquis, d'un travail très soigné et d'une conservation tout à fait exceptionelle. Frs. **1500.—**

Voir la reproduction planche IX.

212 **Stephanus, Carolus:** De Re Hortensi libellus . . . Lutetiae, Robert Stephanus 1545. — **Eiusd.** De latinis et graecis nominibus arborum, fructicum herbarum, piscium et avium liber . . . Lutetiae 1547. — Seminarium et Plantarium fructiferarum praesertim arborum quae post hortos conseri solent . . . Parisiis 1540. — De Vasculis libellus . . . Lutetiae 1547. 8. Tous les 4 traités portent la marque de Robert Estienne. Belle reliure contemporaine veau richement doré en style grolieresque avec les initiales O. H. H. Z. B. V. L. (Otto Heinrich, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg) et la date 1576, tr. dor., dos refait. Frs. **60.—**

Graesse II, 505. Belle et intéressante reliure. Exemplaire de dédicace à Otto Heinrich, duc de Braunschweig et Lüneburg.

Reliure faite pour Henri II de France.

213 **Viottus, Barth.:** De demonstratione libri V. Parisiis. And. Wechel. 1560. Av. la marque de l'imprimeur. 8v. Ex. reglé relié en veau brun poli avec double filet et le **portrait-medaillon d'Henri II** doré sur les plats, en camée ovale

Swiss Francs

entièrement en or. A coté de la tête du roi on remarque deux croissants, emblême de sa maitresse Diane de Poitiers. Cette variante du medaillon d'Henri II ne se trouve que très rarement et nous ne l'avons trouvé reproduite nulle part. Exemplaire de dédicace de l'auteur, professeur de medecine à l'université de Turin, à François Nucetus, qui se trouve aussi nommé dans la lettre de dédicace: „Augustae Taurinorum Moderatoribus Prudentissimis et Francisco Nuceto, Raphaeli Bellacombae, Clementi Bogliano, Academiae reformatoribus praeclarissimis". On lit sur le plat antérieur de la reliure en lettres dorées: FRANCISCO NVCETO / BARTHVS VIOTTVS. et sur l'autre plat: NIL. TAM. ALTE. NATVRA COLLOCAVIT. / QVOD. VIRTVS. PER TINGERE. NON. POSSIT. — Tranches dorées et ciselées. Frs. **1800.—**

Reliure intéressante bien conservée et non restaurée. Le cuir du mors entre le plat antérieur et le dos est cassé, mais les nerfs tiennent encore Un coin est un peu endommagé.

Le fait, d'apparence assez paradoxe, qu'un livre dédié par un professeur de l'université de Turin à un membre du sénat de la même université, porte le portrait de Henri II de France, s'explique très naturellement, si l'on se rappelle que Turin, annexé par la France en 1506, resta une ville française jusqu' en 1562, quand elle fut retrocedée au duc Philibert de Savoie. En 1560 donc, date de l'impression de notre volume, Turin était une université royale française.

Livre de médecine très rare, cité par Carbonelli dans sa bibliographie de la médecine piémontaise au XVI siècle.

Voir la reproduction planche IX.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

ANCIENT ART. ARCHAEOLOGY.

214 — **Aegina.** — **Furtwängler, A.** Aegina. Das Heiligtum d. Aphaia. Hrsg. unt. Mitwirkung von E. R. Tiechter u. H. Thiersch. 2 vols. München 1906. in-4. With 130 plates, 1 map, 6 plans and 413 illustr. Half cloth. Frs. **48.—**

215 — **Athens.** — **Stuart, J. and N. Revett.** The Antiquities of Athens. 4 vols. a. Supplementary vol. to the Antiquities = 5 vols. London 1762—1830. Atlas fol. With maps, large and beautiful engravings, views: together 370 plates (one of vol. II. is wanting). Full polished calf bindings, g. b. large denteiies, g. e. Frs. **150.—**

Magnificent copy of this splendid original edition of this capital work on Greek Archaeology with the 5th Supplement. volume. In sumptuous bindings.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

ANCIENT ART. ARCHAEOLOGY. Swiss Francs

216 — **Bouillon, Pierre.** Musée des Antiques, dessiné, gravé et terminé à l'eau-forte (avec des notices explicatives par M. Bins de Saint-Victor). Paris 1810—27. fol. 2 vol. Avec environ 300 plchs. D.-mar. n. r. Qq. tâches. Frs. **200.—**

Brunet I, 1170: Ce bel ouvrage se recommande par l'exactitude scrupuleuse des dessins.

217 — **Caylus, An. Cl. Ph. de,** Recueil d'Antiquités égyptiennes, etrusques, grecques et romaines. Paris 1761—67. m-4. 7 vol. Avec 826 planches. D.-toile. Ouvrage important et recherché. Frs. **120.—**

218 — **Conze, Al.** Die Attischen Grabreliefs. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Akademie d. Wissenschaften zu Wien unter Mitwirkung von A. Michaelis, Achilleus Postolakkas, Rob. von Schneider, E. Loewy, A. Bruckner, P. Wolters. 6 pts. in 4 vols. Berlin 1873—1922. Folio, with 473 fine plates in phototype, lithograph, copperplate-printing etc., some coloured, and numer. illustr. in the text. in-4. orig. hf. cloth, port folios. Frs. **360.—**

219 — **Dubois-Maisonneuve.** Peintures des Vases antiques, vulgairement appelés étrusques, tirées de differentes collections et gravées par A. Clener, accomp. d'explicat. par A. L. Millin. 2 vol. Paris, Didot, 1808—10. in-fol. max. **Avec 150 plchs. coloriées.** Demi-rel. non rogné. Frs. **400.—**

Magnifique exempl. sur papier vélin.

220 — **Furtwängler, A.** Die antik. Gemmen. Geschichte d. Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. 3 vols. Leipzig 1900. Large in-4. With 70 plates. Hf. calf. Frs. **120.—**

The standard work on ancient gems. (Dactyliography).

221 — — **u. K. Reichhold.** Griechische Vasenmalerei. Auswahl hervorragender Vasenbilder. Series I—II = 2 vols text and 2 vols plates; series III, pt. 1—3, with text in sheets (all that has been published). München 1904—21. Roy-fol. (text in-fol.) With numer. illustr. and tog. 150 phototype plates, some of them in colours. Orig. half cloth, plates in portfol., series III in bds. Frs. **960.—**

The most comprehensive work on Greek vase-painting, the life-work of four of the greatest authorities on the subject. After the death of the two first authors it was continued by E. Hauser and E. Buschor. **Out of print and rare.**

222 — **Furtwängler, A.** Die weißgrundigen attischen Lekythen. Hrsg. v. W. Riezler u. R. Hackl. 2 vols. München 1914. in-fol. With 96 plates and 56 illustr. Hf. cloth. Frs. **150.—**

This work is a supplement to the „Griechische Vasenmalerei" by the same author and deals with such specimens of ancient Greek vase-painting as were not published up to the present.

ANCIENT ART. ARCHAEOLOGY. Swiss Francs

223 — **Galle, Th.** Illustrium Imagines, ex antiquis marmoribus, nomismatibus et gemmis expressae, qnae extant Romae, maior pars ap. F. Ursinum; ed. altera aliquot imaginibus et J. Fabri comment. auctior. Antverp. ex off. Plantin; 1606. 4to W. 451 plates by Theod. Galle. Old calf, g. b. Frs. **100.—**

224 — **Graevius, J. G.** Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum. Acc. variae et accuratae tabulae. 12 vol. Traj. ad Rhenum ef Lngd. Bat. 1694—99. fol. Hf. calf. g. b. Frs. **180.—**

The very rare orig. edition of this standard-work.

225 — **Grünwedel, A.** Tusca. Additum est Glossarium Tusco-Latinum. Leipzig 1922. in-4. With 50 illustr. Orig. cloth. Frs. **15.—**

1. Die Agramer Mumienbinden. 2. Die Inschrift des Cippus von Perugia. 3. Die Pulena-Rolle. 4. Das Bleitäfelchen von Magliano. 5. Die Leber von Piacenza. 6. Golini-Grab. 7. Die Inschrift von Capua.

A new and most interesting study of the problems of Etruscan archaelogy with new attempts to decipher the inscriptions.

226 — **Holdt, H. u. H. v. Hofmannsthal.** Griechenland; Baukunst, Landschaft, Volksleben. Berlin 1923. in-4. With 176 plates. Orig. cloth. Frs. **20.—**

Beautiful publication, with excellent photographic views of landscapes and the natives' life in Modern Greece and of the finest remains of Greek antiquity.

226a — **Kibaltchich, T. W.** Gemmes de la Russie Méridionale. — Documents inédits s. l'hist. de l'Art de la Gravure chez les anciens Peuples ayant habité la Russie méridionale. Publ. p. W. Tiktine. With 1 portr. a. 20 pl. Berlin 1910. 4to. Hf. cl. Frs. **15.—**

227 — **Lanckoronski, K. Count.** Städte Pamphiliens und Pisidiens. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkg. von G. Niemann u. E. Petersen. Vienna 1890—92. 2 vols. fol. With 2 maps, 5 plans in colours, 64 engrav. plates and 388 illustr. Beautif. hf. mor. extra, gilt top, with bookplate. Frs. **60.—**

Very fine copy of this beautifully got up work containing many excellent photographs of art-monuments of all epochs of Classical Antiquity and the early Middle-Ages in Asia Minor, especially temples, fortifications, palaces, theatres etc hitherto undescribed.

228 — **Legrand, J. G.** Monumens de la Grèce ou Collection des Chefs-d'oeuvre d'Architecture, de Sculpture et de Peinture antiques. Tome I (tout ce qui a paru). Paris 1842. gr. in-fol. Av. 95 plches. Bds. Frs. **60.—**

Très bel exempl. sur papier de Hollande.

229 — **Millin, A. L.** Monumens antiques, inédits, ou nouvellement expliqués. Collection de statues, basreliefs, bustes, peintures etc. 2 vol. Paris, Didot 1803. Av. 92 plches. in-4. D. rel. Frs. **150.—**

230 — **Montfaucon, D. Bern.** L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 5 tomes en 10 vols et Supplément 5 tomes, ensemble 15 vols. Paris, F. Delaulne 1719—24. in-fol. Avec un trés grand nombre de planches gravées. Veau anc. richement orné. Vendu

Brunet III, 1861. Très bel. ex. de la meilleure ed., dont on ne trouve pas facilement des beaux ex. Ce grand recueil, aujourd' hui arrièré, n'a jamais été entièrement remplacé par un autre ouvrage. Il conserve toujours son ancienne valeur.

ANCIENT ART. ARCHAEOLOGY. Swiss Francs

231 — **Quatremère de Quincy, A.-Chr.** Monumens et ouvrages d'art antiques, restitués, d'après les descriptions des écrivains grecs et latins, et accomp. de descriptions archéologiques. Paris 1824. 2 tom. en 1 vol. gr. in-4. Av. 13 plches colorieés. D.-rel. Frs. **100.—**

Le 1er vol. cont.: Restitution des 2 frontons du Parthènon, à Athènes, de la Minerve en or et en ivoire de Phidias etc. Le 2e vol: Restitution du char funéraire d'Alexandre, — conjecturale du Demos de Parrhasius etc.

232 — **Riegl, A.** Die spätrömische Kunst-Industrie nach den Funden in Oesterr.-Ungarn im Zusammenhang m. d. Gesamtentwicklg. d. bildenden Künste bei den Mittelmeervölkern. Wien 1901. in-fol. With 23 plates, mostly coloured, and 100 illustr. Swd. unc. Frs. **150.—**

Rare and esteemed work containing much important material on the late Roman artistic products found by excavations in Austria-Hungary (Goldsmith's-work, fibulae, bronzes etc.)

233 — **Winckelmann, J.-J.** Monumenti antichi inediti, spiegati ed illustrati. Roma 1767. fol. W. 208 plates. Old calf. Frs. **60.—**

234 — — Storia delle Arti del Disegno presso gli antichi. Trad. dal tedesco. Milano 1779. 4to. W. plates. 2 vols. Full calf, richly gilt. Frs. **60.—**

234a **Angelico.** — **Peraté, A.** Les Fresques de Fra Angelico à Saint Marc de Florence. Reprod. en couleurs par A. Marty. Paris 1922. fol. In portfol. Frs. **300.—**

Most excellent reproductions in colour of Fra Angelico's famous frescoes in large size; suitable also for framing.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION.

235 — **America.** — **Gräf, P.** Neubauten in Nordamerika. 265 phototyp. pl. with ground plans and explanatory text. Berlin 1899. Lge. 4to. Or. portfolio. Frs **12.—**

A beautiful European publication of the best works erected by American XIX. century architects.

236 — **Aquileia.** — **Lanckoronski, Karl Graf.** Der Dom von Aquileia. Sein Bau und seine Geschichte. Hrsg. u. Mitw. v. G. Niemann u. H. Swoboda. Wien 1906. Lge. fol. W. 10 engr. pl. 12 chromolithogr. a. 97 text-ill. Or. cl. Frs. **60.—**

237 — **Architektur, Neue.** E. Auswahl der beachtenswertesten Neubauten moderner Richtung aus Deutschland u. Oesterreich. Serie IV. Wien o. J. gr.-fol. 60 Tfln. in Lichtdruck. Orig.-Hlwd.-Mappe. Frs. **6.—**

238 — **Armenia.** — **Strzygowski, J.** Die Baukunst der Armenier. 2 vols. Wien. 1918. 4to. W. 828 ill. Bds. Frs. **100.—**

Out of print. Capital work by the great specialist on Oriental Art, the result of an expedition of research, undertaken in 1913 for the Institute of Art-History of Vienna University. — The only exhaustive book on Armenian architecture.

239 — **Augsburg.** — **Kistler, Rom. O. S. B.** Basilica, das ist herrliche Kirchen des Frey-Reichs-Klosters St. Ulrich und Afra in Augspurg. Augsbg. 1712. fol. W. engr. title by W. Kilian, a fine portrait of Abbot Willibald by A. Birckart, 24 copper plates and 54 engr. fig. in the text. Vellum. Frs. **40.—**

The engravings show the celebrated Gothic edifice, its interior, its gold-and silver-treasures, reliquiaries and scenes from the life of SS. Ulrich and Afra.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

240 — **Bauzeitung**, Allgemeine. Hrsg. v. Chr. F. L. u. E. Förster etc. Vol I, III—XXXII. Wien, 1836—67. Text and **(2340)** Plates, 4to. and fol. bound in 16 vols each, together 32 vols. Half mor. Frs. **150.**—

Very fine copy of this esteemed architectural review. Vol. 1837 and 1 pl. each in Vol. 1857 and 1861 missing.

241 — **Bauzeitung, Deutsche.** Organ d. Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Vol VI.—XXXV. W. many pl. a. ill. in text. Berlin. 1872—1901. Lge 4to. Hfcl. Frs. **90.**—

Very fine and complete set.

242 — **Bohemia.** — Schmerber, H. Beiträge zur Gesch. der **Dintzenhofer.** Prag 1900. W. 7 phototyp. pl. a. 27 ill. in text. Or. covers. Frs. **12.**—

The Dintzenhofer's were a family of XVIIIth century architects, who built several magnificent baroque churches and palaces in Bohemia.

243 — **Bourgoin, J.** Les Elements de l'Art Arabe. Le Trait des Entrelacs. W. 200 pl. (10 in colours) Paris, Didot, 1879. Lge.-8vo. Bds. Frs. **30.**—

A special study of the principles underlying the favourite interlaced geometrical designs of Arabian Art.

244 — **Breymann's** Baukonstruktionslehre. 4 vols. Leipzig 1900. 4to. W. many pl. a. ill. in text. Sew. Frs. **24.**—

245 — **Chippendale, Th.** The Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers Director: being a large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture, in the most fashionable Taste. 3rd. edit. London 1762. (Reprint). Large fol. With numerous specimens on 200 plates. Hf. cloth. Frs. **30.**—

Good reproduction of the third and best edition of Chippendale's famous furniture-work. The plates represent book-cases, library and writing tables, dressing and breakfast tables, bureaus, chairs, settees, sofas, beds, looking-glasses, brackets, clock-cases etc. etc.

246 — **Court v. d. Voert, P. de la,** Byzondere Aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van pragtige en gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven, Plantagien, en aenklevende cieraeden . . . Tweede druk, Vermeerderd met twee aenhangzsels, handelnde over het Trek Kassen voor de Persikken enz. en over het Kweeken der Bloemen. Te Amsteldam, K. van Tongerlo en F. Houttin, 1763. 4. W. num. engr. plates. Hf. clf. Frs. **30.**—

A fine early Dutch book on Gardening and Country-houses.

247 — **Cuvilliés, Fr. de.** Oeuvres (Série II—III). Collection de 245 planches gravées s. c. Paris 1745—1773. in-fol. Veau anc. Frs. **480.**—

Guilmard I. 163 et 228. Jessen No. 18—22. La collection est ainsi répartie:

Recueil d'ornements, cahiers A à L. (Morceaux de Caprice, Panneaux, Dessins differents, Livre de serrurerie etc.); Fontaines, 5 pl. nchiff. Cahiers M à V (Caprices, Portes-Cochères, Lambris, Plafonds etc.). 20 pl. sujets mythologiques et autres. 7 pl. Plafonds et 89 Projets d'Architecture. 4 pl. Trophées et 10 pl. div. sujets.

Superbe exemplaire de cet ouvrage intéressant et important pour l'histoire de l'art au XVIIIe siècle. Les planches de ce recueil ont été gravées par Lespilliez, Roesch, Pouleau, Funckh, Choffard, Marcade, Haid e. a. Très rare.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

248 — **Dalmatia.** — **Ivekovič, C. M.** Dalmatiens Architektur und Plastik. Gesamt-Ansichten und Details. 5 Parts in 4 portfolios with 200 phototype plates. Wien, n. d. fol. Orig. portf. Frs. **80.**—

Excellent photogr. studies of the wonderful monuments of Trau, Sebenico, Zara, Tkon, Nona, Arbe and Spalato.

249 — **Dohme, E.** Barock- und Rokoko-Architektur. Naturaufnahmen in Lichtdruck auf 200 Taf. u. Illustr. im Text. 3 vols. Berl. n. d. 4to. Hf. cf. Frs. **60.**—

Two hundred photogr, plates of the most beautiful 17 and 18th century buildings of Europe.

250 — **Elegante Welt.** Fifty engraved plates, coloured by hand, of Furniture, household-objects, coaches, etc. (Early XIX th. century). Taken from a periodical. Mod. half-mor. binding. Frs. **30.**—

Very pretty designs, most delicately engraved a. colour. in the style of ab. 1820-30.

251 — **Evans, E. P.** Animal Symbolism in Ecclesiastical Architecture. With a bibliography. London 1896. in-8. With frontisp. a. 78 illustr. Or. cl. Frs. **6.**—

252 — **Florence.** — **Poggi, G.** Il Duomo di Firenze. Documenti sulla Decorazione della Chiesa e del Campanile tratti dall' Archivio dell' Opera. With many ill. Berlin 1909. 4to. Hf. mor. Frs. **8.**—

Ital. Forschungen, Bd. II.

253 — **Furttenbach, J.** — Architectura Civilis, d. i. Beschreibung, wie man . . . Palläst etc. erbawen soll. Ulm. 1628. With 40 pl. engr. on copper. Idem: Architectura Navalis, d. i. Von dem Schiffgebaew. Ulm. 1629. With num. pl. Together in 1 vol. fol. Vellum. Frs. **45.**—

Some tears mended in a few plates, otherwise good copies of these famous works; the second, on Ship building, is especially interesting, giving many structural and decorative details of early 17th century galleys not easily found elsewhere.

254 — **Gothic.** Malerische Ansichten der merkw. u. schönsten, Cathedralen, Kirchen u. Monumente der gothischen Baukunst am Main, Rhein u. d. Lahn. With 40 lithogr. views by C. Lange. Text in German a. French. Frankfurt 1843. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **36.**—

255 — **Great Britain.** — **Uhde, Const.** Baudenkmale in Groß-Britannien. 2 vols. With 175 phototyp. pl. Berlin 1894. fol. In portf. Frs. **48.**—

Fine photogr. views of English cathedrals, country-mansions, colleges etc. of all epochs.

256 — **Grüner, O.** Moderne Baukunst. Wohn- und Geschäfts-Häuser. 2 vols. With 80 pl. (20 in colours mounted). Wien n. d. Lge. fol. In portf. Frs. **12.**—

Fine modern plans of office-buildings and flats.

257 — **Hirth, G. u. K. Rosner.** Das deutsche Zimmer vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. 2 vols. With 20 pl. and 538 illustr. in text. München 1898. 4to. sewed. Frs. **6.**—

258 — **Hirth, G.** Das deutsche Zimmer der Renaissance. With plates a. illustr. many in colours. München 1880. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **10.**—

259 — **Hochbau-Lexikon.** Hrsg. v. Schönermark u. W. Stüber. W. many illustr., plans etc. 6 vols. Berlin 1903—4. 4to. br. Frs. **6.**—

260 — **Istria.** — **Folnesics u. Planiscig.** Bau- und Kunstdenkmale des Küstenlandes. Aquileia, Görz, Grado, Triest, Capo d'Istria, Muggia, Pirano, Parenzo,

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

Rovigno, Pola, Veglia etc. With 120 phototyp. plates and 54 illustr. in text. In portfol. Frs. 120,—

Beautiful photogr. views of the remarkable and characteristic architectural monunuments and remains in the Towns of the (former Austrian) Adriatic Coast.

261 — **Kollner, M. F.** Der praktische Baubeamte. 3 Bde. Mit 3 Kupfern Kininger del. Pfeiffer sc. u. 1 Tafelbd. mit 40 Kupfern, gestoch. von J. W. Engelmann, J. Gareis, F. X. Müller u. a. Wien 1800. 4. in-fol. Hldr. Frs. 30.—

262 — **Laib, Fr. u. Fr. J. Schwarz.** Studien über d. Geschichte d. christlichen Altars. With 17 pl. Stuttg. 1857. obl.-4to. Hf. cl. Frs. 8.—

Very rare! A monograph on the historical development of the Christian Altar.

263 — **Ohmann, F. — Barock.** Sammlung von Plafonds, Cartouchen, Consolen, Gittern, Möbeln, Öfen, Ornamenten, Interieurs etc. aus der Epoche Leopold I. bis Maria Theresia. 52 phototyp. pl. Wien 1904. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 12.—

A splendid selection of baroque ornamentation, stuccoes, furniture, interiors etc. from 1650 to 1780, taken mostly in Austrian palaces, convents and castles.

264 — **Palast-Architektur** von Ober-Italien und Toskana vom 13. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Berlin 1886—1911. 5 vols. W. 500 plates. fol. In portfol. Frs. 300.—

I. Genoa, v. R. Reinhardt. — II. Toscana, v, J C. Raschdorff. III. Venice, v. O. Raschdorff. — IV. Verona, Vicenza, Mantua, Padua, Udine, v. A. Haupt. — V. Bologna. Ferrara, Modena, Piacenza. Gemona, Pavia, Brescia, Bergamo, Milan, Turin, v. A. Haupt.

265 — **Palladio, A.** I Quattro Libri dell' Architettura. Venetia, B. Carampello, 1581. W. 4 woodcut-ititles and num. fine woodcuts in the text. fol. Old calf. Frs. 150.—

The rare second edition of Palladio's famous work. The first theoretical treatise of architecture on Renaissance principles. The illustrations are printed from the same blocks as in the first edition, 1570, which is extremely rare. Fine copy.

266 — — L'Antichita di Roma. W. many wodcut ill. in the text of Roman eccl. and prof. monuments. Venetia, G. Francino, 1588. 8vo. Vellum. Frs. 15.—

267 — **PEASANT-ARCHITECTURE. Austria.** — Das Bauernhaus in Österreich-Ungarn u. in s. Grenz-Gebieten. Hrsg. v. österr. Ingenieur- u. Architekten-Verein. 1 Vol. roy-8. Text w. 67 ill. a. 6 pl. and 1 vol Atlas, in-fol. w 75 pl. a. 1 map. Dresden 1906. Together 2 vols. cl. Frs. 30.—

268 — — **Croatia.** — Das Bauernhaus in Kroatien. Hrsg. v. Kroat. Ing.- u. Archit.-Verein in Zagreb. 1 vol Text in roy-8vo. w. 33 ill. a. 1 vol. Atlas w. 50 pl. (many col.). Dresden 1911. Tog. 2 vol. sew. a. in portf. Frs. 24.—

269 — — **Germany.** — Das Bauernhaus im Deutschen Reich u. i. s. Grenzgebieten. M. Einl. v. D. Schäfer. 1 vol. Text in lge-4to. w. 548 ill. a. 1 vol. Atlas w. 120 pl. Dresden 1906. Tog. 2 vols. Hlfcl. a. orig. Portfolio. Frs. 36.—

270 — — **Netherlands.** — Das niederländische Bauernhaus u. seine Bewohner, v. J. H. Gallée. 1 vol. Text in-4. w. many ill. a. 1 vol. Atlas in fol. w. 63 pl. Utrecht, 1908—9. Hlfcl. a. in portfol. Frs. 36.—

A splendid publication figuring not only architectural subjects, but numerous types of the people, household-utensils, races of cattle etc.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE. DECORATION. Swiss Francs

271 — — **Switzerland.** — Das Bauernhaus in d. Schweiz. Hrsg. v. Schweiz. Ing.- u. Archit.-Verein. Dresden 1903. W. 62 pl. In portfolio. Frs. **24.—**

One plate: „Graubünden No 4" missing; No 2 in duplicate.

272 — — **Tirol.** — **Deininger, J. W.** Das Bauernhaus in Tirol u. Vorarlberg. 152 pl. mostly in colours. Wien, n. d. Imp.-fol. Hfcl. Frs. **24.—**

273 — **Persia.** — **Diez, E.** Churasanische Baudenkmäler. Vol I. (all that has been published) W. 5 col. 36 black phototyp, pl. and 40 ill. in text. Berlin 1918. 4to. Hfclf. Frs. **24.—**

274 — — **Sarre, F.** Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Gesch. Untersuchung u. Aufnahmen muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien u. Persien. 2 vols. W. 123 phototyp. pl. a. 222 ill. in text. Berlin, n. d. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **200.—**

The standard work on Muhammedan brick-buildings in Persia, Samarkand etc; finely illusrated, out of print and scarce.

275 — — — Konia. Seldschukische Baudenkmäler. W. 9 col., 5 photot. pl. a. 44 ill. in text. Berlin, n. d. fol. In portfol. Frs. **20.—**

Remarkable monograph on Seldchuk-palace-remains in Konia (Asia Minor) with fine coloured reproductions of the beautiful mosaics.

276 — **Piper, Otto.** Burgenkunde. Bauwesen und Geschichte der Burgen, zunächst innerhalb des deutschen Sprachgebietes. W. ab. 350 ill. München 1912. Roy. 8vo. Hlfcl. Frs. **24.—**

Exhaustive study of the mediaeval fortified castles in Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

277 — — Osterreichische Burgen. W. over 1500 ill. 6 vols. Wien 1902—8. 4to. Hlf. cl. Frs. **60.—**

A full description of all mediaeval castles and ruins in Austria.

278 — **Posen.** — **Graef, P.** Die wichtigsten Baudenkmäler der Provinz Posen. W. 42 phototyp. pl. a. 13 ill. i. text. Berlin 1909. 4to. In portfol. Frs. **8.—**

Fine photographs of the characteristic architecture in the former German, now Polish province of Posen (Poznan).

279 — **Revoil, H.** Architecture Romane du Midi de la France, mesurée, dessinée et décrite. 3 Pts w. 214 pl. a. num. ill. Paris, Morel. 1867—74. in 3 portfol. Frs. **80.—**

The numerous architectural monuments from the 9th to the 12th century still extant in the South of France (Provence, Comtat Venaissin, Bas-Languedoc) are here described, classified and reproduced in toto and in detail, revealing one of the most remarkable epochs of French architecture.

280 — **Riegl, A.** Die Entstehung d. Barockkunst i. Rom. Akad. Vorlsgn. Hrsg. v. A. Burda u. M. Dvorák. Wien Schroll 1908. 8. Hlwd. Frs. **10.—**

281 — **Rivius, Gualth. Herm.** Der furnembsten, notwendigsten, der gantzen Architectur angehörigen Mathematischen und Mechanischen Kunst eygentlicher bericht . . . zu rechtem verstandt Vitruuij in drey . . . Bücher abgetheilet. Als der newen Perspectiua das I. buch . . . Nürnberg, Joh. Petreius. 1547. fol. Title in red and black. W. numerous splendid

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

woodcuts by **Peter Flötner,** Hans Blum, a. o. Fine old citron morocco gilt. Frs. 200.—

Remarkably fine copy of this profusely illustrated German „Vitruvius". The text divided in ten parts deals with perspective, geometry, fortification, gun-foundry and ballistics, weights and measures besides Architecture proper; there is also a chapter on: „Welsche Schnelwagen" i. e. mechanical carriages propelled by cog-wheels.
On Rivius cp. Doppelmayr: Nürnberg. Mathematiker. p. 157.

The **beautiful woodcuts** show architectural details, buildings, guns, military engines etc. — The last few pages slightly wormed in lower margins otherwise a faultless copy in a **fine contemporary binding** with large engraved armorial bookplate of the Bavarian Electoral Library.

No. 281. Rivius. 1547.

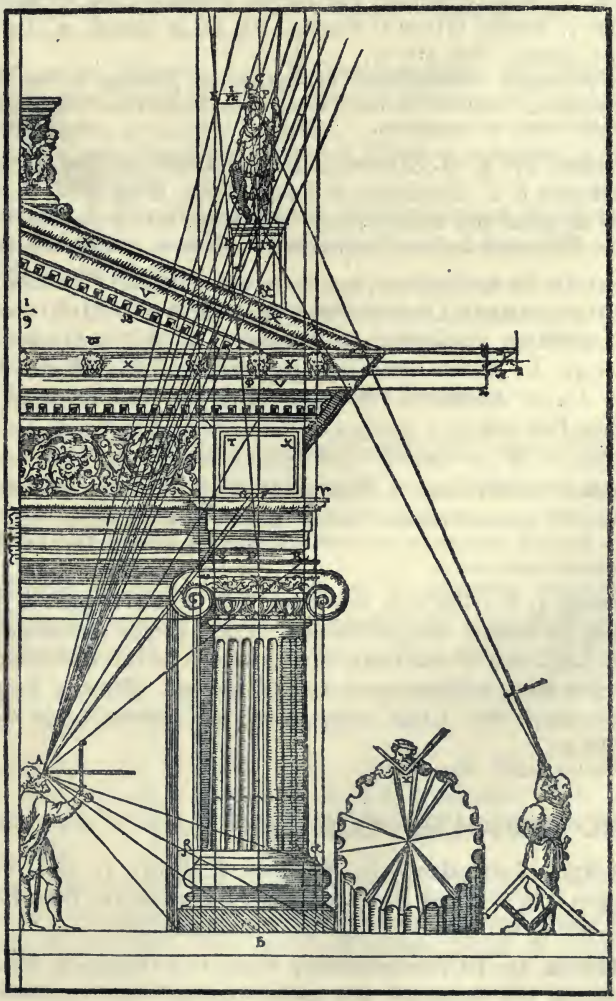
ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

282 — **Rome.** — **Dengel, Ph., M. Dvorak, N. Egger.** Der Palazzo di Venezia in Rom. W. 35 pl. (3 col.) a. 84 ill. in text. Wien 1909. fol. Orig. calf w. bronze-medallion on front cover. t. e. g. Frs. **120.—**

Detailed monograph, profusely and well illustrated, on one of the most famous Renaissance-palaces in Rome, for many years the seat of the Austro-Hungarian Embassy.

283 — **Schübler, Jo. Jac.** Erste, dritte bis sechste Ausgabe seines Werkes, mit welchem er gesonnen, prächtige u. zierliche Meublen, auch andere rahre u. künstliche Aufsätze . . . zu innerer Auszierung fürstlicher Palläste, u. andere schöner Zimmer in vornehmen Häusern . . . etc. 5 Pts in 1 vol. 30 pl. engraved on copper. Augsburg, n. d. (ab 1720) Jerem. Wolff exc. fol. Bas. Frs. 75.—

Beautiful original engravings, designs for furniture and decoration in the Baroque-style, by one of the most famous German architects of the early Eighteenth century.



No. 281. Rivius. 1547.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE, DECORATION. Swiss Francs

284 — **Sicily. — Knight, H. G.** Saracenic and Norman Remains, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily. London 1840. Roy. fol. Lithogr. title a. 29 beautiful plates of elevations, interiors a. decorative details, three of which are coloured. With explanat. text. Hf. mor. Frs. **48.—**

Beautiful copy of a finely illustrated work of great historic and artistic interest.

285 — **Spain. — Hielscher, K.** Das unbekannte Spanien. Baukunst, Landschaft, Volksleben. W. 304 plates in photot. Berlin 1922. 4to. cl. Frs. **24.—**

The author who spent several years wandering about Spain, has united in this vol. 304 photographs taken by him of views, buildings, landscapes, popular types and festivals, presenting an „Unknown Spain" full of rich beauty and sometimes surprising novelty.

286 — **Switzerland. — Anheisser, R.** Alt-Schweizerische Baukunst. 110 plates w. 24 pp. Text. Bern 1906. large-fol. Or. portfolio. Frs. **36.—**

287 — **Syria. —** Alte Denkmäler aus Syrien, Palästina und Westarabien. Veröff. a. Befehl v. Ahmed Djemal Pascha. 100 pl. in photot. w. Turkish a. German text. Berlin 1918. 4to. cl. Frs. **24.—**

A remarkable Turco-German war-publication, produced by the army fighting in Palestine, giving excellent photogr. views of the architectural monuments and remains within their theatre of operations.

288 — **Titscher, Fr. u. O. Schwalb.** Die Baukunde mit bes. Berücksichtigung d. Hochbaues u. d. einschlägigen Baugewerbe. Wien 1907. 2 vols text in 1 vol 8vo. cl. Atlas 103 double plates in lithogr. fol. in portfol. Frs. **8.50**

An excellently illustrated modern encyclopaedia of practical architecture.

289 — **Vitruvius.** De Architectura, cum notis, praemittuntur Elementa Architecturae H. Wotton, Angli, Lexicon Vitruvianum B. Baldi Urbinatis et ejusd. scamilli impares Vitruviani; de Pictura L. B. Alberti, de Sculptura P. Gauricus, L. Demontiosius de Sculptura et Pictura, omnia illustr. a J. de Laet. Amstel. L. Elzevier 1649. sm. fol. Frontisp. and numer. woodcuts. Full calf. Frs. **120.—**

Willems 1097. „Belle edition recherchée, et assez rare" (Brunet).

290 — **Wallace Collection. —** Meubles et Objets d'Art Français des XVIIe. siècles. Av. 100 pl. en heliogr. Paris s. d. fol. In-portfol. Frs. **48.—**

A splendid publication on the finest collection of Louis XIV. Louis XV and Louis XVI. furniture in the world.

291 — **Waring, J. B.** The Arts connected with Architecture, illustrated by Examples in Central Italy of Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, and Wood Inlay, from the 13th. to the 15th. Century. London 1858. Atlas folio, with coloured title, 41 lithogr. plates in beautiful colours and descriptive text. Large paper copy, half morocco, gilt edges (pub. at £ 10. 10 s.) Frs. **100.—**

Very scarce.

ARMS AND ARMOUR. COSTUME.

292 — **Ambras-Collection. — Sacken, E. Frhr. v.** Die vorzüglichsten Rüstungen u. Waffen der K. K. Ambraser-Sammlung in Orig.-Photographien. 2 vols. Wien 1859—62. in-fol. With 128 plates. Swd. Frs. **100.—**

293 — **Artilleria** das ist Pixenmaisterey Kunst vnd Gebrauch, handelt von den Vnterschiedt vnd Gebrauch des groben Geschützes . . . Manuscript of 144

ARMS AND ARMOUR. COSTUME. Swiss Francs

ll. in-8, written by the gunmaker Victor Grueber at Innsbruck (ab. 1650). Vellum, MS binding. Frs. 10.—

294 — **Boeheim, Wend.** Meister der Waffenschmiede-Kunst vom 14. bis ins 18. Jahrh. Berlin 1897. imp. 8vo. With 20 phototyp. plates a. 158 illustr. Hf. cf. Frs. 20.—

295 — — Handbuch der Waffenkunde. Leipz. 1890. roy. 8vo. With 662 ill. a. designs by A. Kaiser and many armourer's marks. Orig. cloth. Frs. 6.—

295a — **Burgkmair, Hans, d. J.** Turnierbuch von 1529. Ed. by H. Pallmann. 16 col. pen-drawings of jousting scenes reproduced in facsimile coloured by hand mounted on dark cardboard. Leipz. 1910. Lge. fol. Cl. Frs. 60.—

These drawings of Knights in full armour at a tournament were made by Burgkmair for Duke Wilhelm IV. of Bavaria. They are most interesting not only from an artistic point of view, but also as very accurate renderings of arms and costume, admirably reproduced in gold and colours.

296 — **Charles of Prussia.** — **Waffensammlung** des Prinzen Carl von Preussen. Mit Text hrsg. v. G. Hiltl. Nürnberg n. d. roy. fol. With 100 phototyp. plates. Orig. Hf. cf. portfol. Frs. 60.—

A most comprehensive a. interesting collection comprising all kinds of arms of the XV–XVII centuries.

297 — **Demmin, A.** Die Kriegswaffen in ihren geschichtl. Entwicklungen von d. ältesten Zeiten bis auf d. Gegenwart. 4th. ed. Leipz. 1893. roy. 8vo. With ab. 5000 illustr. Hf. mor. Frs. 15.—

298 — **Forrer, R.** Die Schwerter u. Schwertknäufe d. Sammlung Carl v. Schwerzenbach in Bregenz. Mit e. Geschichte von Schwert u. Dolch. Leipzig 1905. in-fol. With 60 phototyp. plates a. 360 illustr. cloth. Frs. 25.—

A famous special collection of swords and sword-hilts.

299 — **Grose, F.** Military Antiquities, respecting a History of the English Arms from the Conquest to the present time. 2 vols. W. 80 engraved plates of arms, armour, artillery and military engines. London 1786—88. 4to. calf. Frs. 50.-

Lipperheide 2263. First edition. Scarce. Contains also many plates of military apparel before the introduction of uniforms. Fine copy.

300 — **Heiner-Alteneck, J. H. v.** Costumes, oeuvres d'art et utensiles depuis le commencement du moyen-âge jusqu'à la fin du 18e siècle. Translat. from German into French by D. Ramée and R. Daly. 2nd. ed., revised a. corrected. 10 vols Frankf. 1880—97. in-4. Hf. mor. Frs. 360.—

301 — **Hottenroth, Fr.** Trachten, Haus-, Feld- und Kriegsgeräthschaften der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. 2nd. edit. 2 vols. Stuttgart 1884—91. in-4. With tog. 240 plates in beautif. colours a. numer. woodcuts in the text. Orig. hf. mor. gilt. Frs. 60.—

Fine copy of this esteemed work on the history of Costume. Out of print and rare.

302 — **Kretschmer, A.** Deutsche Volkstrachten. Orig.-drawings with explanat. text. Leipzig n. d. (ab. 1880). in-fol. 90 lithogr. plates in colours. Hf. mor. g. e. Frs. 48.—

The standard-work esp. on German peasants' costume.

ARMS AND ARMOUR. COSTUME. Swiss Francs

303 — **Moser.** — Sammlung Henri Moser-Charlottenfels. Leipzig 1912. in-fol. With a coloured title in Persian letters and 45 phototyp. plates, 9 of them in beautif. colours., showing Oriental arms a. armour. Hf. cf. Frs. **100.**—

Excellent work on this famous collection of Oriental armour.

304 — **Nürnberg.** Der freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg löbl. Bürger Cavallerie. 1782. 8 Bll. handkolor. Federzeichnungen, teilw. in Gold u. Silber gehöht, unsigniert. 4. Ppbd. mit Goldschn. Frs. **36.**—

305 — **Proceedings** of the Numism. a. Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 1892—98. Philad. 1899. 8vo. sew. Cont.: **Stevenson, Corn.:** The Crossbow. with many illustr. Frs. **3.**—

306 — — The same. 1902—3. Ib. 1904. sew. Cont.: **Stevenson, Corn.:** The Tournament and the Joust. Frs. **3.**—

307 — **(Stein, Baron).** Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Geschützwesens. Aus Orig.-Quellen. Pts. I—II. Mainz 1836. in-8. With 1 fold. plate. Swd. Frs. **6.**—

Printed on Vellum.

308 — **Tertius, Franc.** Austriacae Gentis Imagines. 5 parts. in 1 vol. Oeniponti 1569. 51 plates (instead of 57) engraved by Gaspare Patavinus (ab Avibus). **Printed on Vellum.** Roy.-fol. Hf. calf. Frs. **650.**—

Brunet V, 728. Nagler I, 207. **Copies printed on vellum are of the utmost rarity.** Our copy is in very good condition with fine impressions. On the first leaf „Ex Bibliotheca Viennensi". The plates represent the Emperors and the great men of Austria with a quatrain below each portrait, a biographical note and emblematic figures.

A remarkable book of fine engravings of full length portraits, **each person wearing full armour** faithfully portrayed **from their authentic original suits** preserved, then in the famous Ambras Collection near Innsbruck, now in the Vienna-Museum.

309 — **Vienna.** — **Wien's** kaiserliches Zeughaus. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Leber. 2 vols. Leipz. 1846. roy. 8vo. With 2 plates. Hf. cloth. Frs. **8.**—

Rare.

310 — **Wilczek, Hans.** Erinnerungen eines Waffensammlers. Vortrag gehalten am Gesellschaftsabend österr. Kunstfreunde zu Wien, den 3. XII. 1903. Wien 1908. roy. 8vo. With 76 illustr. Hf. cloth. Frs. **3.**—

311 — **Writ, S. M.** Ragguaglio della solenne comparsa fatta in Roma gli 8. di Gennaio 1687 dall' ill. et eccell. signor Conte di Castelmaine ambasciadore straordinario della S. R. M. di Giacomo II. Roma 1687. in-fol. With 17 engravings by A. v. Westerhout. Vellum, stains. Frs. **48.**—

Very scarce. The solemn entry of James II. ambassador to the Pope. Among the engravings are 6 plates showing gala-coaches and a large folding view of a table laid for a dinner of state.

ARMS AND ARMOUR. COSTUME. Swiss Francs

312 — **Zeitschrift** für historische Waffenkunde. Organ des Vereines für histor. Waffenkunde. Founded by Wendelin Boeheim, continued by K. Koetschau. Years I—XXV= Vol. I—IX, pt. 4 (all that has been published). Dresden and München 1897—1922. in-4. With numer. plates and illustr. Sewed in parts. Frs. 300.—

Complete series of this very rare periodical which for the greatest part is out of print.

313 **Austria.** — **Kunsttopographie,** Oesterreichische. Hrsg. v. Kunsthist. Institute d. deutschösterreich. Staatsdenkmalamtes. Redigiert von M. Dvořák. Wien 1907—1918. 17 Hlederbde. 4. Frs. 700.—

Bd. 1: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Krems. Bearb. von H. Tietze Mit 1 Karte, 29 Taf. u. 480 Textabb. Beiheft: Die Sammlgn. des Schlosses Grafenegg. Mit 11 Taf. u. 114 Textabb.

Bd. 2: Die Denkmale der Stadt Wien (XI—XXI. Bez.). Bearb. von H. Tietze. Mit 1 Karte, 37 Taf. u. 625 Textabb.

Bd. 3: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Melk. Mit 1 Karte, 28 Taf. u. 481 Textabb.

Bd. 4: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Pöggstall. Mit 1 Karte, 10 Taf. u. 301 Textabb.

Bd. 5: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Horn. Mit 1 Karte, 21 Taf. u. 679 Textabb.

Bd. 6: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Waidhofen a. d. Thaya. Mit 1 Karte, 8 Taf. u. 185 Textabb.

Bd. 7: Die Denkmale des Benediktiner-Frauen-Stiftes Nonnberg in Salzburg. Mit 33 Taf. u. 281 Textabb.

Bd. 8: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Zwettl. Mit 1 Karte, 19 Taf. u. 443 Textabb.

Bd. 9: Die kirchlichen Denkmale der Stadt Salzburg (mit Ausnahme von Nonnberg u. St. Peter). Mit 37 Taf. u. 330 Textabb.

Bd 10: Die Denkmale des pol. Bez. Salzburg (I. u. II. Teil). Mit 1 Karte, 18 Taf. u. 588 Textabb.

Bd. 11: Die Denkmale des Gerichtbez. Salzburg (Salzburg-Land II). Mit 6 Taf. u. 454 Texabb.

Bd. 12: Die Denkmale des Benediktinerstiftes St. Peter in Salzburg. Mit 25 Taf. u. 296 Textabb.

Bd. 13: Die profanen Denkmale der Stadt Salzburg. Mit 2 Plänen, 16 Taf. u. 426 Textabb.

Bd. 14: Baugeschichte der Hofburg in Wien bis zum XIX. Jahrhundert. Mit 355 Abb.

Bd. 15: Kunsthistorischer Atlas der Reichshaupt- u. Residenzstadt Wien u. Verzeichnis der erhaltenswerten histor. Kunst- u. Naturdenkmale des Wiener Stadtbildes.

Swiss Francs

Bd. 16: Kunstsammlungen der Stadt Salzburg. Mit 28 Taf. u. 421 Textabb.

Bd. 17: Urgeschichte des Kronlandes Salzburg. Mit 1 Fundkarte, 291 Abb. u. 14 Uebersichten.

314 **Austria.** — **Kunstdenkmale,** Mittelalterliche, des österr. Kaiserstaates. Hrsg. v. S. Heider, R. v. Eitelberger u. J. Hieser. 2 Bde. Stuttg. 1858—60. Mit 72 Taf., z. T. in Farbendruck u. 261 Holzschn. im Text. Hldr. Frs. 20.—

315 **Balkan.** — **Haberlandt, A.** Volkskunst der Balkanländer. With 40 illustr. in the text and 25 plates (8 in colours). Wien 1919. Hf. calf. Frs. 15.—

An interesting study of the characteristics of popular art in the Balkan-countries with fine plates chiefly of goldsmith's work and embroidery. Out of print.

316 **Bartolomeo.** — **Gabelentz, H. v.** Fra Bartolomeo und die Florentiner Renaissance. With 64 phototyp. pl. and 64 illustr. in text. 2 vols. Roy.-8vo. Leipzig 1922. Cloth. Frs. 20.—

317 **Bartsch, A.** Le Peintre Graveur. Nouv. éd. 21 in 18 vols. Würzburg 1920, Half cloth. Frs. 90.—

Indispensable for every collector of prints. Page for page reprint of the excessively rare original edition of 1802—21.

318 **Benin.** — **Luschan, F.** Die Altertümer von Benin. Mit 129 Taf. u. 889 Abb. Berlin 1919. 4to. 1 vol. Text and 2 portfolios. Hf. cl. Frs. 48.—

Comprehensive survey of West-African Negro-Art by the greatest authority on the subject; of supreme importance to the collector and student, as it discusses critically all studies of these objects published so far and corrects many erroneous attributions.

319 **Bibliographie, Internat.,** der Kunstwissenschaft. Hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek, O. Fröhlich, J. Beth u. Fr. Goldschmidt. Bd. 1—15. Berlin 1903—20. gr.-8. Eleg. Hlwdbde. Frs. 80.—

320 **Bickham, G.** The Universal Penman; or, the Art of Writing made useful. London 1743. in-fol. 212 leaves of calligraphy, beautifully engraved throughhout, with engr. frontisp. from Gravelot's design, and numerous interest. head and tail pieces, comprising views, portraits, emblems, pastoral scenes, ornaments etc. Calf gilt, bind. damaged. Frs. 60.—

Rare book, of special interest for the history of calligraphy, giving numerous specimens of beautiful handwriting. Frontispiece munted, some leaves stained a. mended, otherwise in good perfect condition.

321 **Blätter** für Kunstgewerbe. Redig. v. J. Storck. Bd. VI-XXV u. Bd. XXVI, Heft 1-8 u. 9-12. 1877—1897. Mit zahlr. Taf. Wien. fol. In Heften. Frs. 30.—

BOOKBINDINGS.

322 — **Schmidt, A.** Bucheinbände aus dem XIV.—XIX. Jahrhundert in der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt. Leipzig 1921. Roy.-fol. With 100 phototyp. and lithogr. plates, comprising 162 illustr. Orig. cloth. Frs. 80.—

A splendidly got up publication on bookbindings which in its wonderful reproductions gives a clear survey of the development of bookbinding.

323 — **Wheatley, A. B.** Les reliures remarquables du Musée Britannique au point de vue de l'art et de l'histoire. Paris et Londres 1889. in-4. Beautiful half-green mor., g. t. Frs. 48.—

Very interesting work on the most excellent and remarkable bindings in the British Museum.

16. S. Anthoines.
17. S. Lauzens Poultney.
18. The Exhange.
19. the Duth Chuzche.
20. S. Michaelis.
21. S. Peter.
22. Leadne Hall.
23. Fischmongées hall.
24. S. Hellen.
25. S. Andeew.
26. S. Dunston in de east.
27. Lion Key.
28. the Bridge.
29. Hackney.
30. Alhallowes Becking.
31. Stepney.
32. The Towee.
33. S. Katherins.
34. S. Olafe.
35. S. Mary Ouccis.

Nr. 696. Werdenhagen.

Nr. 993. Tableaux des Habillements.

CHARTA, EX QVA FIGVRAM PARARE CONVENIT, ILLI QVAE NERVORVM SERIEM EXPRIMIT APPENDENDAM.

OMNES figuræ hac charta impressæ simul ad unam sphæræ, quæ ex capite, ab uno cum modius chartæ, illi figuræ agglutinandæ venit, quæ ornatiè, sicè proponet, ac in folio in inferiori, seu omnium ultimo sphæræ. Quod eos admonitos volumus, qui in imparata incertæ exemplaria, sicq; mare ac industria hæc sibi concinnabunt: in quo opere tum in glutinando & singulis à superflua papyro resecandis, tum coloribus si usum erit adhibendis, quisque, quantum volet præstabit. Dein ut robori consulatur, toti huic charæ non inutiliter membrana subglutinabitur, prius quam to te charta in sex frusta quæ figuras complectuntur, dividatur, quibus numerum in hoc asseribam, ut quo que suo commitenda sit, respicere, quantum in me est fluctuosorum labori consulam.

PRIMAM cæterorum præcipuam, ac usu aliarum omnii basin ex figuræ nudam nervis imaginem exprimentis proportione, uti & cæteras omnes hic obvias delineamus, quæ primum undecunq; in ambitu proxime ad delineationem à re ligua charta est resecanda, interim latiu scula reservata in capitis vertice portione, à qua postmodum glutinari queat, simulatque reliquæ partes ipsi fuerint commissæ.

SECVNDAE figuræ stomachum & anteriorè uentriculi sedem simul cum superiori membrana omenti, harumq; partium usus & nervis proponentibus, aliquot aliæ, prius quam primæ committantur, uentiant agglutinandæ. TERTIA enim, quæ posteriorem regionem exprimit, totum inferiorem membranæ sedis quæ sub colo inscribitur consistit, quà à uentriculo exporrigitur, ita ex proportione superiori membranæ omenti glutinanda est, ut omentum sacculi imaginem referat. QVARTA dem, quæ intestinorum imaginem sphæralem offerit, tertiæ figuræ tergo ea sede est commitenda, qua infernus uentriculi orificium intestinorum principio commutatur. Sedem hanc l in secunda figura et quarta positis indicabis. Quam uenem quartam commites, conducetis uerò ad l lateris charta portionem afferuare, illam q tertiæ figuræ, ut quarta subdita bene at, agglutinetur. Nunc secunda primæ nexus, eviscerjam sectio nè in prima inibi ducet, ab sin humiliori septi transversi sede occurrit, ieco ris sinii indicans, quo id stomacho hæc transfunti cedit. Per hoc foramen stomachum ita evinnitet, ut asseret arteriæ subjiciatur, uentriculisq; sua sede consistat. Nexus uerò ad primæ figuræ tergum iuxta nuper dictum foramen moberis.

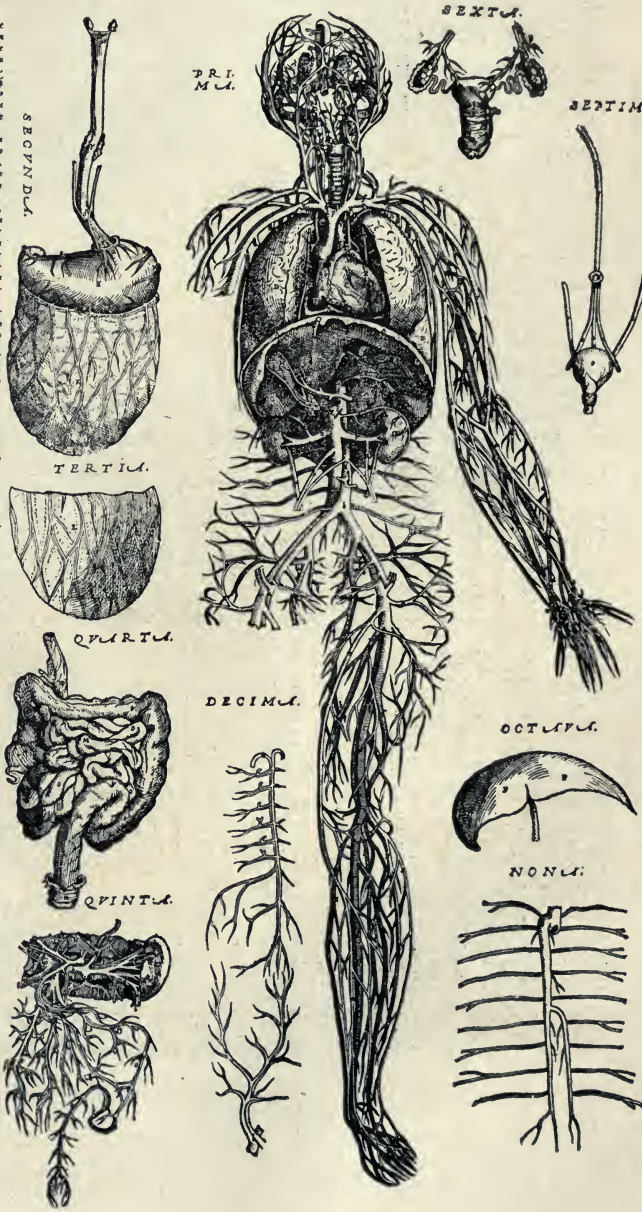
QVINTA figuræ inferiori omenti inè brevè portionem exprimit, quæ posteriori uentriculi subjicitur sedi, ac uenæ portæ distributionem simul cum arteriis nervisq; hæc excurrentibus sustinet. Insuper præter eiusmodi usus, hic etiã lien cum uenis ac arteriis per mesenterii diffusa sphæratur, uocatq; figuræ ad primam in ieoris casu ne est glutinandus, ut ωφελιμ in versu figuræ occurrentia in aciem respondeant.

SEXTA figuræ uterum cum testibus seminalibusq; usus proponens, post quam cæteras omnes circumcisæ erit, primæ inibi in dextro latere et sinistro iungitur, ubi uena arteria q seminales simul coitus, q ⊕ in sinistro latere in prima figura & sexta sphæratur. Quam hanc iungis, eiusq SEPTIMA, quæ usiscam ac umbilici usus simul cum meatuum urinam è renibus deferentium portione, eadem sede ad primam ita est conglutinanda, ut meatus illi seminalis usus subglutinetur, ipse autem usfica uterò incumbat, proportionè quã posita optimum hic observamus, quam partium delineatio ac constitutio facilè commonstrant.

OCTAVA ieoris gibbæ sedis eam portionem delineam continens, quæ in anteriori corporis regione, sphæralè occurrit, ut ieoris sissum refert, cui uena ab umbilico ductæ inferior. Et uena ita q uelui ex puncto tenuum, illic ieoris in prima figura commites, ubi A inter F & S sphæratur.

NONA uenæ pari ceremonia sedem ostendit, ad primæ figuræ tergum ab commitendæ, ubi è uenæ caudex uenam illam sine coniugè prumit. ita q id fiet promptè, sed ⊕ in ambabus figuris animadhuerit.

DECIMA, quæ duas partes, ubi à superflua papyro resecta erit, continet, superiori sedi uenam et arteriam dextri lateris ductas comitantes: quæ sub pectoris ossè deorsum repentes superiorem abdominis sedem petit. Hæc sua charactere q in angulo ad primæ figuræ q glutinabitur. ⊕ autem ad tertium primæ figuræ, qui ad dextrum latus ⊕ ⊕ in vesicam conficitur. Et similiter decimæ figuræ pars usque ostenda in inferiorem abdominis sedem excurrentia, quæ inibi ad primam figuræ sunt commitenda, ubi in dextro latere l iuxta usque cruræ ⊕ ⊕ obuii essillorum usori apparentiæ. Nunc primam figuræ charæ commites, quæ ad nervum seriem proponit, cy loui negotio offrendo quo sint singulæ sine locanda, si modò charæ sterum tantem partium descriptionem omni adhibueris.



Nr. 1180/81. Vesalius.

Der gestryfft Schwitzer Baur
Diß büchlin hat gemacht ein Baur auß dem Entlibüch/
Wem es nit gefall der küß im̃ die brüch.

Nr. 1077. Gengenbach.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

Swiss Francs

324 **Botticelli. — Oppé, Ad. P.** Sandro Botticelli. London—New York, n. d. in-4. With 25 plates in colour, select. a. execut. und. the supervision of the Medici-Society. Orig. cloth, gilt. Frs. **60.—**

„The Arundel Library of Great Masters". A most splendidly got up publication.

325 **Brangwyn. — Catalogue** of the etched work of Frank Brangwyn. Lond. 1912. in-fol. W. about 200 reprod. a. 1 portr. Orig. hf. vellum. Frs. **120.—**

326 **Bourges. — Martin, A. et Ch. Cahier.** Vitraux peints de Saint Etienne de Bourges. Recherches détachées d'une Monographie de cette Cathedrale: Verrières du 13e siècle. 2 vols. (text and plates). Paris 1841-44. 72 very large plates of Painted Glass, Mosaics, Ornaments, Paintings etc. of the 13th century, some beautifully coloured. atlas fol. Half-morocco. Frs. **750.—**

The best work on Painted Glass. Complete Collation of the plates: Plan (in the text) 1; Planches de Vitraux 31; Etudes 20; Mosaiques A-N 13; Grisailles A—G 7.

Quite complete copy of this magnificent work. The plate „Usages civils" is wanting as usual and was only added after the first 150 copies,

327 **Bulgaria. — Filow, B.** Early Bulgarian Art. With 58 plates, many in colours, and 72 ill. in text. Bern 1919. 4to. Hf. cl. Frs. **12.—**

Deals with a subject hitherto almost unexplored. Of great value for any student of art-history and ethnography as the first survey of Bulgarian art. Text in English.

328 — — Le même. En langue française. Demi-toile. Frs. **12.—**

329 **Cahier, Ch. et Arth. Martin.** Nouveaux Melanges d'Archéologie d'Histoire et de Littérature sur le Moyen Age. 4 vols. Paris 1874—77. Roy.-4to. With 153 plat. partly colour. a. numer. illustr. in the text. Red hf. mor. Frs. **150.—**

This famous and richly illustrated work contains very interesting treatises on the goldsmith's works and enamels of Aix-la-Chapelle, Cologne etc., on the miniatures and ivoires sculptés of Bamberg, Ratisbonne, Munic, Paris etc., on the pictures a. bas-reliefs of the 9th and 10th century. I. Curiosités mystérieuses. II. Ivoires, Miniatures. Emaux. III. Decoration d'Eglises. IV. Bibliothèques.

CERAMIC ART — POTTERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS.

330 — **Blacker, J. F.** Nineteenth-century English. Ceramic Art. Lond. n. d. in-8. With over 1200 examples illustr. in half-tone a. line. Orig. cloth, g. t. Frs. **8.—**

Shows the special wares of the Victorian period and those of our own times.

331 — **Copenhaguen. Hayden, A.** Kopenhagener Porzellan. Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Königl. Porzellanmanufaktur in K. vom 18. Jahrh. bis z. Gegenwart. Leipz. 1913. in-4. With 124 plates, 5 of them coloured, a 76 illustr. Orig.-cloth. Frs. **15.—**

332 — — The same. In half red mor. Frs. **18.—**

333 — **Czihak, E.** Schlesische Gläser. Studie üb. die schles. Glasindustrie früh. Zeit, nebst e. beschreib. Katalog d. Gläsersammlung d. Museums schles. Altertümer zu Breslau. Breslau 1891. roy. 8vo. With 6 phototyp. plates a. 53 illustr. Hf. cf. Frs. **8.—**

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

CERAMIC ART — POTTERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS. Swiss Francs

334 — **Frankenthal.** — **Hofmann, Fr. H.** Frankenthaler Porzellan. 2 vol. München 1911. in-4. With 208 plates. Hf.-vellum. Frs. **100.—**

400 numbered copies only printed. This esteemed and beautifully got up work contains figures, groups, plate etc. from the famous factory.

Grandidier. La Ceramique Chinoise. See No 350.

335 — **Kisa, A.** Das Glas im Altertum. Mit e. Beitrag über Funde antiker Gläser in Scandinavien. 3 vols. Leipzig 1908. roy. 8vo. With 19 plates, partly coloured. a. 395 illustr. Orig. cl. Frs. **40.—**

The best monograph on ancient esp. Roman glass.

336 — **Lessing, J.** Persisch-türkische Fayencen-Teller. Berlin 1890. in-fol. With 15 colour. plates. Hf. cl. port fol. Frs. **12.—**

Contains specimens of dishes from the XVIth—XVIIIth century.

337 — **Ludwigsburg.** — Album der Erzeugnisse der ehemal. Württemberg. Manufaktur Alt-Ludwigsburg. Nebst kunstgeschichtl. Abhandlung von B. Pfeiffer. Stuttgart (1906.) Large obl. 8vo. With numer. phototyp. plates Orig. cl. g. e. Frs. **36.—**

338 — **Meissen.** — Festschrift zur 200 jährigen Jubelfeier der ältesten europäischen Porzellanmanufaktur Meissen (1710—1910). Leipzig 1911. in-fol. With 43 plates, partly coloured, a. many illustrations u. the text. Orig. cl. Frs. **30.—**

339 — — **Berling, K. u. A. v. Kandl.** Die Meissner Porzellangruppen d. Kaiserin Katharina II. in Oranienbaum. Dresden 1914. sm. in-4. With 33 phototyp. Bds. Frs, **12.—**

Deals with products of the Meissen Manufacture, which although mentioned in the books of the Factory, had so far not been discovered.

340 — — Staatl. Porzellan-Manufactur Meissen. Bericht üb. d. Jahr 1919. Leipz. 1920. in-4. With etched title and 14 beautiful etchings, 8 of them coloured by hand. Orig. hf. vellum. Frs. **30.—**

A splendidly got up book of which only 250 copies were printed. Comprises the new models produced in 1919 of the famous factory.

341 — **Raymund, A.** Alttürkische Keramik in Kleinasien und Konstantinopel. With an introduction and explanat. descriptions by K. Wulzinger. 40 plates, 4 of them double-page in beautiful colours. München 1922. in-fol. Hf. cloth. Frs. **100.—**

The latest and finely illustrated publication on ancient Turkish pottery.

342 — **Rücker-Embden, O.** Chinesische Frühkeramik. Eine Einführung. Leipzig 1922. in-4. With 42 illustr., 46 plates, 24 of them in beautiful colours, and a map showing situations of early Chinese pottery-establishments. Orig. cl. Frs. **40.—**

The first German book to deal with the early specimens of Chinese ceramic art up to the XVth century. All kinds of Chinese pottery are described; its inner development and its relations to outside influences are profoundly examined. A standard work for the collectors of Chinese art.

343 — **Schmoranz, G.** Old Oriental gilt and enamelled Glass Vessels extant in public and private Collections, reproduced in their Original Colouring and described. Published by the Imperial Handels-Museum of Vienna; English version of the

CERAMIC ART — POTTERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS. Swiss Francs

text. Vienna and London 1899. Roy.-folio, 27 pp. of text, 32 large plates in beautiful colours, 12 detail plates in photography, a. 69 illustrations in the text. Orig. buckram, gilt top. Frs. 400.—

Magnificent publication of which only 95 copies were printed. It deals only with those specimens of old Oriental glass vessels which represent a class of the highest artistic significance for the history of Decoration in the East, and gives such an illustration as would carry a vital image to the eye of the collector and serve the artist as a model for imitation.

344 — **Straßburg.** — **Heuser, E.** Porzellan von Straßburg u. Frankenthal im XVIII. Jahrhdt. Neustadt 1922. in-4. With colour. frontisp. a. 272 illustr. Orig. hf. cloth. Frs. 90.—

345 **Chartres.** — **Monographie** de la Cathedrale de Chartres par J. A. B. Lassus et Amaury Duval. Paris 1842. atlas fol. 46 plates, some beautifully coloured. Hlfmor. Frs. 100.—

Incomplete series, contain. the archeological plates without text of this magnificent work. The plates represent Painted Glass, Ornaments, Sculptures, Plans etc.

CHINA and JAPAN.

346 — **Boerschmann, E.** Die Baukunst und religiöse Kultur der Chinesen. Einzeldarstellungen auf Grund eigener Aufnahmen während 3jähr. Reisen in China. 2 vols. Berlin 1914. 4to. Hf. calf. Frs. 60.—

I. P'nt'o shan, d. hl. Insel der Kuanyin, der Göttin der Barmherzigkeit. W. 288 ill. a. 33 plates partly col.

II. Gedächnistempel Izè Táng. W. 212 ill. a. 36 pl. partly col.

347 — **Brockhaus, A.** Netsuke. Versuch e. Gesch. d. japan. Schnitzkunst. 2. Aufl. Leipzig 1909. W. 325 fig. of which 53 color. full morocco. Frs. 50.—

348 — **Chinesische Farbdrucke** aus den beiden Lehrbüchern Chieh-Tse-Yuan Hua-Chuan, Shih-Chu-Chai Shu Hua-Tsih. Introd. by Emil Orlik, explanat. by Otto Fischer. Munich 1921. fol. With 15 pl. in facsim. partly col. In a wooden case. Frs. 80.—

349 — **Collection Moslè.** Oeuvres d'Art Japonais. Armures, Armes diverses Laques, Etoffes, Estampes. Leipzig 1914. fol. 2 parts w. 200 plates, 4 in col. (2 col. by hand by a Japanese artist). In 2 portfolios. Frs. 300.—

Magnificently produced catalogue of a famous collection.

350 — **Grandidier, E.** La Céramique chimoise. Paris 1894. in-fol. With phototypes by Dujardin represent. 124 specimes of the author's collection. Hf. mor. gilt. back, g. t. Frs. 150.—

Fine copy of a rare and esteemed work on Chinese ceramic art.

351 — **Hirth, Fr.** Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chines. Kunst. München 1896. 8vo. 83 p. w. 16. illustr. sewed. Frs. 5.—

Rare.

CHINA and JAPAN. Swiss Francs

352 — **Morrison, A.** The Painters of Japan. 2 vol. London 1911. fol. With 112 plates, many coloured. Red orig.-buckram, gilt top. Frs. 300.—

The standard work on Japanese painting. Scarce.

353 — **Münsterberg, O.** Japanische Kunstgeschichte. Bd. III: Töpferei, Waffen, Holzschnitte, Gürtelhänger, Jnro, Netzke. Braunschweig 1907. Roy.-8vo. With 13 plates, partly coloured, a. 346 Illustr. in the text. Hf. cl. Frs. 18.—

Out of print and very rare. The third vol. only, dealing with applied art: pottery, armour, small objects in jade and lacquer, etc.

354 — **Roche, Odilon.** Les Meubles de la Chine. 54 pl. accompagnées d'une Préface et d'une Table descriptive. Paris s. d. 4to. Hf. cl. portfol. Frs. 48.—

Very interesting publication on the most remarkable specimens of Chinese furniture for house hold-use. The plates represent beds, tables, chairs and paravents distinguished by a vigorous simplicity of form combined with richness of material and splendor of decoration.

355 — **With, K.** Buddhistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn d. 8. Jahrh. n. Chr. 3. Aufl. Wien 1922. 4to. With 212 pl. cont. 264 phot. Or. cl. Frs. 30.—

A beautiful monograph on ancient Japanese sculpture before 800 A D.

356 — **Wu Tao-Tze. — Martin, F. R.** Zeichnungen nach Wu Tao-Tze aus der Götter- u. Sagenwelt Chinas. München 1913. Roy.-4to. With 50 phototypic. plates (35×38.5) a. introd. text. Orig. hf. cl. portfol. Frs. 40.—

Important publication on Chinese art. The plates reproduce pen a. wash-drawings of Chinese mythological subjects, by Wu Tao-Tze a Chinese artist of the 9th century.

357 **Cracow** (Poland). — **Essenwein, A.** Die mittelalterl. Kunstdenkmale der Stadt Krakau. Mit 80 Taf. Leipz. 1869. gr.-8. br. Frs. 24.—

358 **David.** — **Bodenhausen, E.** Gerard David und seine Schule. With 29 pl. and 56 illustr. München 1905. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 30.—

An excellent monograph on one of the greatest masters of the Early Flemish School.

359 **Dekorative Kunst.** Zeitschrift für angewandte Kunst. Jahrgang 1—13 H. 6. München (Bruckmann 1897—1910). 4. Orig.-br. Frs. 30.—

Tadelloses, komplettes Exemplar der ersten 13 Jahrgänge.

360 **Didron.** Manuel d'Iconographie Chrétienne grecque et latine. Trad. du MS byzantin par P. Durand. Paris 1845. Large 8vo. Hf. cf. Frs. 12.—

A Byzantine treatise for the instruction of painters ed. with introd. and notes, by Père Didron, who discovered it in a volume in a monastery of Mount Athos.

DRAWINGS.

361 — **Albertina.** — **Handzeichnungen** alter Meister aus d. Albertina u. and. Sammlungen. 12 vols. Ed. by J. Schönbrunner a. J. Meder. Vienna (1897 ff). In Orig.-Portfol. (Vol. I in Orig. Hf. mor.) Frs. 600.—

The complete series of the greatest rarity. Each vol. cont. 120 plates.

362 — — The same. Vol. III—XII. (Vienna 1897 ff.). In Orig.-Portfol. Frs. 400.—

DRAWINGS. Swiss Francs

363 — — Handzeichnungen französischer Meister des 16.—18. Jahrh. Ed. by Jos. Meder. Vienna 1922. fol. 40 plates in colours, reprod. the principal drawings by French artists in the Albertina Collection. In portfol. Frs. **300.—**

364 — — Handzeichnungen Deutscher Meister des 15. u. 16. Jahrh. Ed. by Jos. Meder. Vienna 1922. fol. 40 plates in colours. In portfol. Frs. **300.—**

This beautiful portfolio cont. in excellent colour-facsimile 20 of the most important drawings by Masters of the German School before and after Dürer and 20 drawings by **Dürer himself**, all from the Albertina-Collection. **Probably the finest and most delicately faithful reproductions of drawings ever produced so far!** 500 copies only printed.

365 — **Dessins** des grands maîtres français du dix-huitième siècle se trouvant aux musées allemands et autrichiens. Munich 1921. fol. 28 facsim.-reproductions (Watteau, Fragonard, Boucher, Greuze, Moreau le Jeune, Doyen). Hf. vellum portfol. Frs. **120.—**

Marées-Society. French edition, limited to 100 copies; this is no. 78.

366 — **Dibujos originales de Maestros Espanoles.** 150 Apuntes y estudios de artistas del siglo XVI hasta el siglo XIX. Escogidos y publicados por August L. Mayer. Leipzig 1920. Roy.-fol. 150 phototyp. plates; 17 pp, introd. a. explan. text. 2 Hf. cloth portfol. Frs. **120.—**

366a — — The same. In hf. calf portfol. Frs. **150.—**

The only extant publication of exclusively Spanish drawings, beautifully facsimiled on hand-made paper.

— **Dürer.** Handzeichnungen. See below Nos 374—6.

367 — **Friedländer, M. J. a. E. Bock.** Zeichnungen deutscher Meister im staatl. Kupferstichkabinett zu Berlin. Beschreib. Verzeichnis sämtl. Zeichnungen. 2 vols. Berlin 1921. 4to. With 193 phototyp. plates. hf. cloth. Frs. **48.—**

368 — **Handzeichnungen** Deutscher Meister in d. herzogl. Anhaltschen Behörden-Bibliothek zu Dessau. Ed. by M. J. Friedländer. Stuttg. 1914. 4to. W. 79 phototyp. plates. Cloth-portfolio. Frs. **40.—**

Cont. chiefly drawings of the 15th a. 16th century.

369 — **Handzeichnungen deutscher Impressionisten** w. introd. ed. by J. Elias. Berlin 1921. fol. 68 reprod. of drawings a. 2 signed orig.-etchings by E. Orlik a. R. Grossmann. Hf.-calf portfolio. Frs. **100.—**

Fine reproductions of drawings by Liebermann, Slevogt, Corinth, K. Kollwitz, H. Meid etc. — Edition B (No. 31—130). Publ. by the „Reichsdruckerei". Out of print.

370 — **Meder, Jos.** Die Handzeichnung. Ihre Technik u. Entwicklung. Vienna 1919. 4to. XVIII, 738 pp. W. 353 ill. many in colours. Hf-mor. Frs. **90.—**

This is the long-desired standard work on drawings, their technique and the peculiarities of all schools of artists of which drawings are extant, the result of a life-long study by the Director of the Albertina-Collection at Vienna. — There is no equivalent to it in any language.

DRAWINGS. Swiss Francs

371 — **Skizzenmappe, Deutsche.** Zeichnungen deutsch. Meister d. 19. Jahrhdt. Text by H. Uhde-Bernays. Munich 1919. Imp.-fol. W. 80 phototypic. plates, partly col., a. 6 ill. in the text. Orlg.-Hf.-cloth portfolio. Frs. 120.—

XVIth Publication of the Marées-Society. Edition limited to 150 copies; this is No. 113. Out of print. Cont. drawings by Chodowiecki, Runge, Rethel, Schwind, Spitzweg, Menzel, Böcklin, Feuerbach, H. v. Marées, Thoma, Klinger, Leibl, Uhde, Liebermann, Slevogt, Corinth.

372 — **Venice in the XVIII. century.** Facsimile-Reproductions after drawings by G. Battista Tiepolo, Antonio Canale, Francesco Guardi, Giambattista Piranesi, Pietro Longhi. Introd. by Campbell Dodgson. Munich 1920. roy.-fol. 20 drawings reprod. in colours. Orig.-Hf.-vellum-portfolio. Frs. 120.—

23. Publication of the Marées-Society. The English edition is limited to 100 copies this is no. 20.

— the same. With german or french text. Frs. 120.—

373 — **Zeichnungen alter Meister** im Kupferstichkabinett der k. Museen zu Berlin. Ed. by F. Lippmann. 30 parts. Berlin 1902—10. fol. 140 photyp. plates, some col., w. introd. text. In parts. Frs. 200.—

DÜRER ALBRECHT.

374 Zeichnungen von Albrecht Dürer in Nachbildungen hrsg. v. F. Lippmann. 5 vols w. 153 pp text and 568 plates many in colours. Berlin 1883—1905. fol. Orig. cloth. Fr. 950.-

Monumental publication giving all authentic drawings by Dürer known, in excellent reproduction. Not only all public collections (Albertina in Vienna, British Museum, Berlin etc.) but also all private collections have been searched through and are fully represented.

Complete copies are very rare in the trade.

375 — — The same. Vol. I. alone w. English text. Berlin 1883. Orig. cloth. Frs. 100.—

376 — Albrecht Dürer's Randzeichnungen zum Gebetbuche des Kaisers Maximilian I. Nebst den 8 Zeichnungen v. anderer Hand. Reproduction in Phototype of the celebrated marginal drawings. 4. ed. München 1907. fol. Fine full brown morocco binding decor. in blind. Top edge gilt. Frs. 36.—

An excellent reproduction of Dürer's famous drawings for the vellum prayer-book of Maximilan I., preserved at Munich; in this facsimile the text is left out entirely, which, by its very black and somewhat heavy gothic type, rather detracts the eye from the delicate marginal ornamentation and thus impairs the full enjoyment of one of Dürer's most delightful works.

377 — Die Landschaften des jungen Dürer. 10 Watercolours reprod. in colours. W. Preface by E. Waldmann w. 3 ill. in text. München 1920. fol. In portfol. Frs. 90.—

17. Druck d. Marées-Gesellschaft. II. Ed. 135 copies only printed.

378 — **Mitius, O.** Dürer's Schloßhof-Ansichten und die Cadoltzburg bei Nürnberg. W. 8 pl. a. 4 ill. in the text. Leipzig 1922. 4to. Hfcl. Frs. 7.—

An interesting study of the two much-discussed Dürer drawings in the Albertina showing the interior of a castle-yard. The author proves by most interesting deductions that they represent the courtyard of the Cadolzburg.

DÜRER ALBRECHT. Swiss Francs

379 — Sämtliche Kupferstiche. In Größe der Originale in Lichtdruck wiedergegeben. M. e. Vorwort v. F. F. Leitschuh. 107 pl. Leipzig 1912. fol. Vellum. All Dürer's engravings reprod. in orig. size. Frs. **36.—**

380 — — **Hausmann, B.** Alb. Dürer's Kupferstiche, Radierungen, Holzschnitte und Zeichnungen, unter bes. Berücksichtig. der dazu verwend. Papiere u. deren Wasserzeichen. W. 1 woodc. a. 8 pl. of watermarks. (Reprint) Würzburg 1922. 4to. 4 fcl. Frs. **6.—**

An indispensable handbook for any Dürer-collector, analysing the watermarks to be found in early and later impressions of his woodcuts and engravings.

381 — **Pirckheimer, Bilib.** Opera politica, historica, philologica et epistolica cum Alberti Dureri . . . figuris aeneis. Adjectis opusculis Pirkheimeri auspicio concinn. Clarae Pirckheimerae Abbatissae. Conradi Celtis, Johannis Stabii, Christophori Scheurli, Eobani Hessi epistolae ad P. . . . Una cum Conr. Rittershusii Vita et Scriptis P. . . . coll . . . a M. Goldasto Haiminsfeldio. Francof. 1610. fol. W. 3 engravings: P.'s portrait. P.'s bookplate and the large folding plate of the triumphal chariot of Maximilian, all after Alb. Dürer. Vellum. Frs. **60.—**

382 — **Veth, J. u. S. Muller.** Albrecht Dürer's Niederländische Reise. 2 vols W. 86 pl. some in colours and 112 ill. in text. Berlin 1918. fol. Hfmor. Frs. **240.—**

Out of print and rare. A magnificent monograph on Dürer's journey to Antwerp and through the Netherlands (1520—21). Vol I.: „Die Urkunden über die Reise." cont. all drawings made by D. on this journey in excellent facsimile and all his diary-notes relating thereto, besides other documentary material. Vol. II.: „Geschichte der Reise." An analysis of Dürers stay in the Netherlands with copious illustrative and biographical material.

See also No. 59: Unterweisung der Messung.

EGYPTIAN ART.

383 — **Alexandria.** — Ausgrabungen in Alexandria, unter Leitung v. Th. Schreiber u. unter Mitwirkg. v. Fr. W. Bissing u. a. hrsg. v. E. Sieglin. 3 vols w. 130 phototyp. a. colour-plates, 443 illustr. in the text a. 10 maps. Leipzig 1908 a. 1913. fol. Orig.-cloth. Frs. **80.—**

I. Die Nekropole von Kôm-Esch-Schukafa. II. Die griechisch-ägyptische Sammlung von Ernst Sieglin. III. Ausgrabungen im Königsviertel u. im Serapeion von Alexandria.

384 — **Bissing-Bruckmann.** Denkmäler Aegyptischer Sculptur. W. explan. text. ed. by Fr. W. Bissing. Munich 1914. 1 vol. of text w. 125 illustr. in 4. a. 2 vols. cont. 125 phototyp. plates in fol. Frs. **750.—**

Fine representations of the most beautiful Egyptian statues a. reliefs from the oldest times up to the Roman period.

385 — **Caillaud, Fréd.** Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les déserts situés à l'occident de la Thébaide, fait pendant les années 1815 à 1818. Réd. et publ. par Jomard . . . Paris 1822. fol. Text and 25 plates. (First „Livraison"; all that has been published.) Vellum. Frs. **120.—**

EGYPTIAN ART. Swiss Francs

386 — **Description de l'Egypte,** ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), Grand Papier Vélin, the three series quite complete, 9 vols of text folio, and 10 vols of Plates, atlas folio, contain. the folded plates in double elephant folio: together 19 vols. contain. 894 splendid engravings, of which some are beautifully coloured. Richly bound in full Russia, gilt on sides and back, with the Austrian Imperial Arms. Frs. **4000.—**

The Natural History Series, by Ge. de Saint Hilaire and J. C. Savigny contains the following plates: Mammals 8; Birds 14 exquisitely colour.; Reptiles 13; Fishes 27; Cephalopodes 1; Gasteropodes 3; Mol.uscs 14; Annelides 5; Crustacea 13; Insects 40; Echinoderms 9; Zoophytes 3; Ascidia, Polypi and Algae 17; Botany by Conté, Delille et Redouté 62; Mineralogy, by Rozière, colour., 15.

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by Napoleon I. at the Imprimerie Imperiale. Brunet: Edition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat.

In the **Vellum paper copies,** of which only a few were printed for presents to the court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, and Subjects in Natural History.

Our copy is in a wonderful state of conservation and in a luxurious binding. The finest copy ever seen.

See Frontispice to this Catalogue.

387 — **Kunstwerke** aus dem Aegyptischen Museum zu Cairo. Mit Erläutergn. von L. Borchardt. Dresden s. d. fol. 50 mounted phototyp. plates. Cloth portfolio. Frs. **12.—**

A fine selection of the best specimens from the Egyptian Museum at Cairo.

388 — **Leiden. — Beschreibung** der Aegyptischen Sammlung des Niederländ. Reichsmuseums in Leiden, verf. v. A. G. J. Holwerder, P. A. A. Boeser u. J. H. Holwerder. 11 vols. with 240 plates a. num. ill. in the text. Haag, Nijhoff, 1908—20. fol. a. Roy.-fol. Hf. cloth portfol. Frs. **360.—**

389 — **Schäfer, H.** Ägyptische Goldschmiedearbeiten, hrsg. unter Mitwirkung v. G. Möller u. W. Schubert. Berlin 1910. 4to. 35 phototyp. plates, of which col., a. 212 illustr. in the text. Orig. cloth. Frs. **30.—**

First Publication to deal with the Berlin-Collections of Egyptian goldsmith's-work.

Swiss Francs

390 **Forschungen, Italienische.** Hrsg. vom kunsthistor. Institut in Florenz. Vol. I. With 3 phototyp. pl. and 125 ill. Berlin 1906. 4to. Hf. mor. Frs. 6.—

Cont.: Doren: Aktenbuch f. Ghiberti's Matthäusstatue an Or San Michele. — Malaguzzi Valeri: I Solari. — Ludwig: On Venetian Renaissance household objects, mirrors etc.

For others vols of Ital. Forsch. see Bombe No. 509, Ludwig No. 581 a. Poggi No. 252.

391 **Führich. — Dreger, M.** Josef Führich. With 104 pl. a 1 pedigree. Wien 1912. 1 vol. text in-8vo. and 1 vol. plates. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 36.—

The only exhaustive publication on J. Führich, the great Bohemian painter, born at Kratzau (Bohemia) in 1800; with excellent reproductions of his principal paintings.

392 **Gazette des Beaux-Arts.** Courrier Européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité. Années 38—52. (1896—1910). Avec un grand nombre d'eaux-fortes, gravures etc. . . . Paris 1896—1910. gr.-in-8. Année 38—40, I. Demi-veau, les autres années en livrasions. Frs. 15.—

GOLDSMITH's WORK, ENAMELS.

393 — **Bock, Fr.** Die Kleinodien des Heil. Römisch-Deutschen Reiches. Wien 1857. 4to. Hf. cloth. Frs. 5.—

Rare. On the crown of Charlemagne and the other insignia of the Holy Roman Empire.

394 — **Creutz, M.** Kunstgeschichte der edlen Metalle. With 401 illustr. in the text. Stuttgart 1909. Large 8vo. Sew. Frs. 6.—

A history of gold- and silversmith's work from Ancient Egypt till Modern Times; with an appendix on Jewelry in particular.

395 — **Drexler, K.** Der Verduner Altar. Ein Emailwerk des XII. Jahrh. im Stifte Klosterneuburg bei Wien. With 52 pl. in collotype and 3 pl. in coloured facsimile. Wien 1903. 4to. In portfol. Frs. 18.—

One of the most remarkable monuments of 12th century enamel work is the famous „Altar" by Nicholas de Verdun at Klosterneuburg in Austria; composed of 55 panels of biblical scenes enamelled on gold-plates, it was originally the reliquiary containing the remnants of St. Leopold, now it appears transformed into a triptych. This fine publication reproduces every panel by itself in orig. size a. is most interesting from the iconographical point of view, as well as for the history of the enameller's art.

396 — **Lüer, H. u. M. Creutz.** Geschichte der Metallkunst. 2 vols. With 846 illustr. Stuttgart 1904—09. Roy.-8vo. Sew. Frs. 12.—

A history of craftsmanship in metal-work, Vol I. dealing with base metals (iron, copper, brass, tin etc). Vol II. with precious metals.

397 — **Rosenberg, Marc.** Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. 2. Aufl. mit einem Anhang über byzantin. Stempel. With 6009 illustr. of monograms a marks. Frankfurt a. M. Roy-8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. 69.—

Out of print and rare. Important reference-book reproducing all known goldsmith's marks of all times and countries.

398 — **Schnütgen-Collection.** Die Liturgischen Geräte u. and. Werke der Metallkunst in der Sammlung Schnütgen in Cöln . . . . mit einer Geschichte des Liturgischen Gerätes hrsg. v. F. Witte. 90 pl. with over 200 illustr. Berlin 1913. Large 4to. Cloth. Frs. 100.—

A remarkably fine and numerous collection of church-implements in precious metals, such as ostensories, chalices etc; the text gives an interesting history of liturgical metal-objets and the development of their forms, not easily found elsewhere.

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS).

Swiss Francs

399 — **Bourcard, Gust.** Les Estampes du XVIII. Siècle. Ecole Française. Guide-Manuel de l'Amateur. Avec une préf. par P. Eudel. Paris 1885. Roy-8vo. Half red mor. Frs. 100.—

614 numbered copies only printed; this is No. 315. An essential handbook for the collector of French engravings; very rare.

400 — **Courboin, F.** La Gravure en France des Origines à 1900. Paris 1923. With 204 illustr. and 8 coloured plates. 4to. Half mor. Frs. 36.—

An excellent new publication by the director of the Printroom of the Bibl. Nationale in Paris, giving a comprehensive survey of the French school of Engraving and all its masters. Beautifully illustrated and well bound.

401 — **Cranach, Lucas.** Sammlung von Nachbildungen seiner vorzüglichen Holzschnitte u. seiner Stiche. Hergestellt in d. Reichsdruckerei. Hrsg. v. F. Lippmann. With 64 pl. Berlin 1895. fol. Hf. vellum. Frs. 36.—

Excellent reproductions of Cranach's graphic oeuvre in the size of the originals.

402 — **Delteil, Loys.** Le Peintre Graveur illustré. (XIX. et XX. Siècles). Tom. II—XIII. Paris 1907—21. With some original etchings and numerous ill. Large 4to. Sew. Frs. 750.—

The standard handbook on modern etchers and engravers. Mostly out of print and very rare; a very limited edition only having been printed. — Contains the vols. on: **Méryon** (with orig. etching; 400 copies only). — **Delacroix** (with orig. etching; 300 copies only). — **Zorn** (with orig. etching; 350 copies only). — **Corot** (with orig. etching; 350 cop. only). Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, **Rodin** — Huet (with orig. etching; 300 copies only). — Eug. Carrière (with orig. etching; 300 copies). — **Degas-Toulouse-Lautrec** (2 vols.). — Leheutre — Daubigny. — The only vol. missing for a complete set is the first which deals with J. F. Millet.

403 — **Facsimiles.** — **Ars moriendi** d. Ludwig von Ulm, a. d. Jahre 1470. Hrsg. v. E. Weil. 11 Woodcuts. München 1922. 8vo. Hf. vellum. Frs. 18.—

404 — — **Auslegung,** Geistige, des Lebens Jesu Christi. Eine Holzschnittfolge des 15. Jahrh. 55 reprod. of woodcuts coloured by hand. Text by A. Schramm. Leipzig 1922. Vellum. Frs. 18.—

The originals, here seen in excellent reproductions, were printed by Jo. Zainer at Ulm about 1485; very few copies only are known of this original edition, regarded by some critics as the finest achievement of German Gothic book-illustration.

405 — — **Boner, Ulr.** Der Edelstein. Phototyp. Reprod. of the undated orig. edition (Bamberg, Pfister, ab. 1460) in the Berlin-Library. With 6 pl. after the ed. in the Wolfenbüttel-Library. Berlin 1908. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 30.—

Graph. Gesellschaft: I. a. ord. Veröffentl.

406 — — **Canticum Canticorum.** Facsimile-Reprod. of a 15th century Netherlands blockbook. München 1922. Hf. vellum. Frs. 100.—

34. Druck der Marées-Gesellschaft. Probably the most successful reproduction of a blockbook ever achieved. The xylographic outline and lettering are printed from facsimiled wooden blocks in brownish ink; the colouring, exactly rendering the very pretty and delicate tints of the original in the Munich-Library, is reproduced by phototypy in colours.

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS). Swiss Francs

407 — — **Cranach.** — **Adam v. Fulda.** Ein ser andechtig cristenlich Büchlein. With 8 woodcuts by Lunas Cranach. Photype-Reproduction ed by Ed. Flechsig. Berlin, Graph. Ges. XIX. 1914. 8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. **12.**—

408 — — **Decalogus** — Septimania Poenalis — Symbolum Apostolicum. Three blockbooks in Heidélberg University Library. 25 phototyp. pl. (2 col.) with introd. text by P. Kristeller. Berl., Graph. Ges. IV, 1907. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **18.**—

409 — — Des **Dodes Dantz.** Lübeck 1489. Phototyp. Reprod. ed. by M. J. Friedländer. Berlin, Graph. Ges. XII. 1910. 4to. Hf. cl. Frs. **15.**—

410 — — **Kalender, Teutscher.** Getruckt zu Augspurg von Hannsen Schönsperger in dem Jare 1490. Reprod. in facs. With text by K. Pfister. München 1922. 8vo. Bds. Frs. **2.**—

411 — — **Passion Christi.** Die Donaueschinger. 16 hand-coloured woodcuts of the middle of the 15th cent. after the originals in MS 424 in the Donaueschingen Library. Ed. by K. Pfister. München 1922. Roy.-8vo. In portfolio. Frs. **12.**—

412 — — **Spiegel** des menschlichen Lebens v. Rodoricus Zamorensis. 54 woodcuts from the Augsburg, Bämler, 1479 edition reprod. in facsim. München 1908. 8vo. Cl. Frs. **4.**—

413 — **Goya, Francisco.** Los Desastres de la Guerra. Collection de ochenta laminas inventadas y grabadas al agua fuerte por Don Francisco Goya. Publicala la Rl Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando. Madrid 1863. Title, 1 leaf Preface a. 80 etchings. Obl.-fol. Hf. brown mor. Frs. **2200.**—

Hofmann 146—224. Delteil 120—199.

Magnificent very large copy of the excessively rare First Edition. The 80 famous etchings all in brilliant impressions on paper with the watermark G. O. and a „palmette" characteristic of the paper used for the earliest copies taken.

The monumental work of the great Spanish etcher; each subject of fascinating forcibleness and „verve". **No artist ever has composed a more flaming indictment of War and Militarism.**

Delteil, p. 9: „Goya d'ailleurs, tout en appartenant au XVIIIe siècle, a devancé son époque; il est et doit être regardé dans l'histoire de l'Art comme l'un des plus grands précurseurs des temps modernes . . ."

Excellent complete copy of the rare first edition of the Desastres.

See the reproduction on Plate X.

414 — — Los Desastres de la Guerra. 82 facsimile reprod. of the famous suite. Ed. by H. Kehrer. München 1921. Obl.-4to. Hf. vellum. Frs. **80.**—

415 — — La Tauromáquia. Colleccion de las differentes suertes y actitudes del arte de lidiar los toros, inventadas y grabadas al agua fuerte por Goya. Madrid 1855. Estampado

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS). Swiss Francs

en la Calcografia de la Imprenta Nacional. 33 etched plates and 2 leaves of orig. cover. Obl.-fol. Spanish morocco gilt. (Rivière). Frs. **1600.—**

Excellent copy of the very rare Second Edition with the two orig. covers bound in; on the first Goya's engraved portrait (the same as in the Caprichos). The 43 plates of the famous suite of etchings in excellent proofs with very large margins.

416 — **Haberditzl, F. M.** Die Einblattdrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts in der Hofbibl. zu Wien. 2 vols. Wien 1920. With over 300 illustr. on 162 phototyp. pl. many in colours. fol. Hf. mor. Frs. **180.—**

Vol I. The Woodcuts, ed. by Haberditzl, Voll II. The Metalcuts, ed. by Stix. — A splendidly got up publication reproducing the great wealth of (mostly unique) single 15th. cent. prints and broadsides, preserved in the Vienna Print-Room in original size and colours. — 150 copies only printed.

417 — **Hirschvogel, Augustin.** 12 Landschafts-Radierungen. Reprod. in exact facsim. engraved on copper and hand printed. Berlin 1922. Large 4to. Half vellum. Frs. **8.—**

418 — **Hirth, G. u. R. Muther.** Meisterholzschnitte aus 4 Jahrh. 200 pl. of woodcuts reprod. with explan. text. München 1893. 4to. Bds. Frs. **5.—**

419 — **Hollar.** — **Parthey, G.** Wenzel Hollar. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis seiner Kupferstiche. Mit Nachträgen u. Verbesserungen. Berlin 1853-58. Large-8vo. Half cloth. Frs. **10.—**

420 — **Holzschnitte** im kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett zu Berlin. Hrsg. v. M. Lehrs u. P. Kristeller. 2 vols. With 125 phototyp. pl. (4 col.) Berlin, Graph. Ges. VII, XXI, 1908—15. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **48.—**

421 — **Jansen** Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois et en Taille-douce, et sur la Connoissance des Estampes des XVe et XVIe siècles. 2 vols. W. 20 pl. Paris 1808. In-8vo. Hfclf. Frs. **48.—**

Very rare. The 20 plates give about 300 most interesting reproductions of ancient watermarks, helping to fix the date of manufacture of old papers,

422 — **Kristeller, P.** Florentinische Zierstücke in Kupferstich aus d. XV. Jahrh. 25 pl. in heliogr. v. introd. text. Berlin, Graph. Ges. X. 1909. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **24.—**

423 — — Eine Folge Venezianischer Holzschnitte aus d. XV. Jahrh 16 pl. in phototype. Berlin, Graph. Ges. IX. 1909. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **24.—**

424 — **Leinberger.** — **Lossnitzer, M.** Hans Leinberger. Nachbildung s. Kupferstiche u. Holzschn. 16 pl. in phototype. Berlin, Graph. Ges. XVIII. 1913. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **15.—**

425 — **Maximilian I.** (1486—1519). Books planned or published by him. — **Freydal.** Des Kaisers Maximilian I. Turniere und Mummereien. Hrsg. v. Q u. v. Leitner. With a historical introduction, 1 facs. list of names and 255 plates in helio-

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS). Swiss Francs

gravure, reprod. the col. pen-drawings of the orig. MS. Wien 1880—82. 2 vols. fol. Hf. red. mor. Frs. **120.—**

The „Freydal" is one of that spendid series of works planned by Maximilian I; it is extant only in one manuscript in the Vienna Imperial Library, which is here given in facsimile. It was to commemorate the jousts, tournaments and carnival-mummeries in which the „Last of the Knights" took part. This excellent reproduction gives most interesting and authentic pictorial material for the costume, knight-armour, heraldry, and fancy-dress of the time of the German Renaissance; also much historical and genealogical information on the noblemen who took part in the festivals.

426 — — **Theuerdank.** Augsburg 1519. See our Cat. 150 Nr. 378. — Augsburg 1537. This Cat. Nr. 121. — Frankfurt 1596. This Cat. Nr. 122.

427 — — **Der Weisskunig.** (von Kaiser Maximilian u. Marx Treitzsaurwein.) Hrsg. aus d. MS. d. k. k. Hofbibliothek. Wien, Kurzböck, 1775. With 237 fine woodcuts by H. Burgkmaier (signed HB) Leonh. Beck (signed L-B) Schäufelin (signed HS) and Springinklee (signed HSK). fol. Old. calf. gilt. Frs. **480.—**

First Edition. Passavant III. p. 268; Muther 854; Dodgson II. p. 90. Very fine and large copy with brilliant impressions. Most of the leaves with cuts are slightly browned.

„Der Weisskunig" is a historical romance in verse supplementary to the „Theuerdank", dealing chiefly with the political history of Maximilian's reign and partly the Emperor's own work. — The subjects for the illustrations were prescribed by the Emperor and exact instructions were given about the costumes. — The date of execution of the cuts appears to range from 1514 to 1516. No edition appeared in Maximilian's lifetime. The MS of the text was found at Schloss Ambras in 1655, and brought to Vienna, but it was not published till the blocks were found at Graz a century later". (Dodgson.)

428 — — The same. Ed. by A. Schultz. With the 238 woodcuts printed directly from the original blocks. Wien 1891. fol. Hfmor. Frs. **75.—**

From the „Jahrbuch der Kunstsammlungen d. ah. Kaiserhauses" this vol. forming. Vol. VI. of the series.

429 — — **Images des Saints et Saintes** issus de la famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Suite de 119 planches gravées en bois par différents gravures d'après les dessins de Hans Burgkmair. Vienne 1799. fol. Calf blind tooled. Frs. **150.—**

Bartsch VII, 82. This is the first edition, printed from the original blocks cut in 1517 and 1518 after Burgkmair's designs, to illustrate a work intended to give life-histories of all the Saints related to the Emperor. Fine impressions with full margins; uncut.

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS). Swiss Francs

430 —— **Laschitzer, S.** Die Genealogie des Kaisers Maximilian I. With 77 pl. reprod. the woodcuts by Hans Burgkmair, the ancestors of Max. I. to illustrate his projected family-history. Wien 1888. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 12.—
Jahrbuch d. Kh. Sammlgn. d. ah. Kaiserhauses. Vol. VII. pp. 1—46.

431 — **Mezzotints. — Christoffel, U.** Meisterwerke englischer Schabkunst von 1757—1833. With 100 pl. and introd. text. München 1922. fol. Printed on Van-Gelder paper and bound in full red morocco. Frs. 225.—

A magnificent publication on English mezzotints with fine reproduction of 100 of the best examples. 300 copies only printed. This copy in a splendid binding.

432 — — **Leisching, J.** Schabkunst. Ihre Technik u. Geschichte in ihren Hauptwerken vom 17. bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. With color. frontisp. and 74 pl. Wien 1913. Large-4to. Full crushed red morocco. Frs. 100.—
No. 5 of the Edition de Luxe printed on Japanpaper in 100 numbered copies only. An excellent book giving a history of mezzotint-engraving from its invention in all countries; the beautiful illustrations come out extremely well in the Japan-copies.

433 — **Muther, R.** Die deutsche Bücher-Illustration der Gothik u. Früh-Renaissance. (1460—1530). With 263 pl. of illustr. 2 vols. in 1. München 1884. Large-4to. Hf. mor. Frs. 20.—

433a — — The same. Sew. Frs. 12.—
The standard work on Early German Book-Illustr. with numerous reproductions.

434 — **Passavant, J. D.** Le Peintre-Graveur. 6 vols. in 3. Leipzig 1860—64. in-8. Hf. cl. (Reprint). Frs. 24.—
A very useful handbook on old prints, giving beside a history of engraving a. niello's up to the end of the 16th. century, an important catalogue of early engravings as a supplement to Bartsch.

435 — **Pauli, G.** Inkunabeln der deutschen u. niederländ. Radierung. With introd. text and 26 pl. in heliogr. Berlin, Graph. Gesellsch. VIII. 1908. fol. Half cloth. Frs. 24.—

436 — **Pencz. — Röttinger, H.** Die Holzschnitte des Georg Pencz. With 28 ill. on 24 pl. a. 15 illustr. in text. Leipzig 1914. Roy.-8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. 8.—

437 — **Saint-Aubin. — Bocher, Em.** Les Graveurs franç. du XVIII. siècle ou Catalogue raisonné des estampes etc. etc. Ve fasc.: Augustin de Saint-Aubin. Paris 1879. in-4. Dem.-mar. Frs. 48.—
Très bel ex. de ce catalogue recherché; No. 181 de l'édition restreinte à 475 expl.

438 — **Schramm, A.** Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke:
Bd. I. Die Drucke v. Albrecht Pfister in Bamberg.
Bd. II. Die Drucke v. Günther Zainer in Augsburg.
Bd. III. Die Drucke v. Johann Bämler in Augsburg.
Bd. IV. Die Drucke von Anton Sorg in Augsburg.

Together 633 plates with 4936 woodcuts in facsimile. Leipzig 1920—22. fol. 4 vols. Hf. mor. Frs. 200.—
A remarkable enterprise aiming at reproducing all woodcuts, without exception, employed in German incunabula; the originals being extant in very few copies only,

GRAPHIC ARTS (WOODCUTS, ENGRAVINGS). Swiss Francs

this publication will enable all print-rooms, libraries and collectors to possess exact facsimiles of these much-prized masterpieces of German Gothic book-illustration.

These volumes are a treasure for all students of xylography, incunabula, costume, general culture, customs and folklore, heraldry, hagiography, calendars etc. etc.

The publication of which each single volume comprises the entire oeuvre of one 15th. century press, is expected to be complete in 28 vols. The four which have appeared, comprise the first press which produced woodcutbooks, Pfister at Bamberg (1460-3) a. 3 of the most important and prolific Augsburg printers: it is hoped that the remaining vols. will follow shortly.

439 — **Singer, H. W.** Handbuch für Kupferstichsammlungen. Leipzig 1916. Roy.-8vo. With illustr., diagrams a. plans. Orig. cloth. Frs. **8.—**

440 — **Titian.** — **Kristeller, P.** Il Trionfo della Fede. Holzschnittfolge nach Tizian's Zeichnung. 7 pl. with introd. text. Berlin, Graph. Ges. I. 1906. Obl.-fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **45.—**

441 — **Wessely, J. E.** Geschichte der Graphischen Künste. Leipzig 1891. 4to. With many illustr. Half mor. gilt. Frs. **36.—**

Rare. Very fine copy.

442 **Grünewald.** Handzeichnungen von Mathias Grünewald. 17 Reproductions in facsim. München 1922. fol. In portfol. Frs. **80.—**

244 copies only printed of this edition.

443 — Der Isenheimer Altar. With 4 pp. introd. text by M. J. Friedländer. 6 pl. facsimiles in colours, a. 1 phototype pl. showing ensemble of the six panels. München n. d. Imp.-fol. In portfol. Frs. **90.—**

Grünewalds's famous masterpiece, the climax of Gothic painting in Germany, is here reproduced in excellent colour facsimile on a large scale nearly the original size. The original is preserved at Colmar (Alsace).

444 — **Rolfs, W.** Die Grünewald-Legende. Kritische Beiträge zur Grünewald-Forschung. With 24 pl. in phototype. Leipzig 1923. 4to. Cl. Frs. **30.—**

A remarkable critical study endeavouring to prove there never lived an artist called Math. Grünewald, but that this great painter was identical with Mathias Neithardt or Gothardt of Würzburg (1470—1528). This thesis is supported with documentary and critical evidence from the paintings themselves.

445 **Guys.** — Constantin Guys. Reminiscenses of Paris Life. Fifteen water-colours in facsimile prints. Münich 1920. fol. Orig. half vellum. In portfol. Frs. **100.—**

Marées Society. English edition of 100 copies. This is no XI.

446 **Holbein, Hans.** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of Henry VIII. 54 pl. reprod. the orig. drawings in the Collection of Her Majesty. With an introd. by R. R. Holmes. London n. d. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **36.—**

447 **Hungaria.** — **Czobor, B. u. E. v. Szalay.** Die histor. Denkmäler Ungarns in der 1896er Milleniums-Landesausstellung. With 90 col. pl. a. many ill. in text. Budapest 1897—1903. 2 vols. fol. Cl. Frs. **30.—**

Monumental publication on mediaeval Hungarian Art, based on the remarkable gathering of objects from all parts of the country brought together for the exhibition of 1896. There are esp. many very fine objects of armour and goldsmith's work of an unusual character.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

Swiss Francs

448 **Hungaria.** — **Radisics, E. de.** Chefs d'Oeuvres d'Art de la Hongrie. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Budapest 1897—1902. fol. With 54 pl. and 123 illustr. in text. Hf. black morocco. Frs. 60.—

Beautiful publication on all branches of Hungarian art, each subject being treated by a specialist.

449 **Ironwork.** — **Pazaurek, G. E.** Kunstschmiede und Schlosserarbeiten des 13.—18. Jahrh. aus den Sammlungen des Nordböhm. Gewerbe-Museums in Reichenberg. 30 pl. in phototype with 125 illustr. Leipzig 1895. Imp.-fol. Half calf. Frs. 30.—

Very fine specimens of mediaeval and baroque ironwork, mostly of German and Bohemian workmanship, in the Reichenberg Museum.

450 **Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde.** Hrsg. v. W. Kubitschek. Bd. I—VII in 4 Bdn. Wien 1907—18. gr.-4. Mit zahlr. Taf. u. Textfig. Hf. cl. Frs. 90.—

450a — — The same. In 9 vols. Sew. Frs. 75.—

All that has been published of this important annual, chiefly on Praehistoric and Classical Archaeology.

451 **Jahrbuch** der kaisers. königl. Central-Commission zur Erforschung u. Erhaltung der Baudenkmale. Mit 17 Tafeln u. 26 Holzschnitten. Wien 1856. 4. Lwd. Frs. 5.—

Der seltene 1. Bd. in tadellosem Zustand.

452 — — Dasselbe. II. Bd. Mit 34 Tafeln u. 156 Holzschnitten. Wien 1857. 4. Hlwd. Frs. 8.—

Enthält: Heider: Mittelalterliche Kunstdenkmale in Salzburg. — Camesina: Glasgemälde in Klosterneuburg. — Eitelberger: Cividale in Friaul.

454 **Jahrbuch** der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. A very long set of this, probably the finest of all Art Periodicals; comprising: Vol **1—15** complete and of the sequel: Vol **22,** Pts. 5, 6; Vol **23,** Pt. 6; Vol **24;** Vol **25,** Pts. 1, 2, 4—6; Vol. **26,** Pts. 1—4 and 6; Vol **27—34** perfect; Vol **35,** Pts. 1—4. With the Supplementary Publications to Vols. 3, 4, 9, 15 and 16. With num. plates and illustr. (some col.). fol. Wien 1883—1920. 21 vols. bound in Half-calf, rest in parts., sewed and orig. portfolios. Frs. 1800.—

Perfect and entirely complete sets are excessively rare. This copy has the beginning up to 1899 perfect and in uniform bindings; it has also three of the rare „Sonder-Beilagen": Die Ehrenpforte Kaiser Maximilians (2 Pts. belonging to Vols. 3. a. 4). — Heroon of Gjölbaschi-Trysa (to Vol. 9). — Wiener Genesis (2 Pts. to Vols. 15 a. 16).

Vol. 6 contains the „Weisskunig" with 238 woodcuts printed from the original blocks; Vol. 7 the „Theuerdank" in Facsimile-Reproduction.

455 — The same. Vol. VII. Wien 1888. With 123 plates (some folded) and 28 illustr. in text. fol. Sew. Frs. 30.—

Contains: Laschitzer: Genealogie Kaiser Maximilian I. — Chmelarz: Gebetbuch Kaiser Maximilian I. — Weiss: Albr. Dürer geograph., astronom. und astrolog. Tafel. (With 3 folio-woodcuts printed from the original woodblocks of 1512 and 1515). — And several other articles.

Swiss Francs

456 — The same. Vol. XV. With 31 pl. and 145 illustr. in text. Wien 1894. fol. Sewed. Frs. 12.—

Contains: Unveröffentlichte Gemälde a. d. Ambraser Sammlung — Portraits-Sammlung des Erzh. Ferd. von Tirol — and other contrib. by Beer, Frimmel a. others.

457 **Jahrbuch** des Kunsthistorischen Institutes der Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege. Hrsg. v. M. Dvořak. 12 vols. with together 193 plates and 1829 illustr. in text. Wien 1907—18. 4to. Sew. Frs. 100.—

A very fine periodical which has come to an end with the death of its editor. Contains numerous very valuable contributions to the history of Art by Wickhoff, Dvorak, M. J. Friedländer, Frizzoni and others, dealing with all branches of ancient art: Painting (Dürer, Michelangelo, Spanish painters, Tyrolese Frescoes) Architecture, Drawings, Manuscripts, Bronzes etc. etc.

458 **Kreuzenstein.** — Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau. Hrsg. v. A. Walcher. With 290 pl. a. 417 illustr. of architectural a. ornamental details, sculptures, furniture etc. chiefly of the Gothic period. Wien 1914. fol. cl. Frs. 24.—

The castle of Kreuzenstein houses the famous collections of Count Wilczek containing the most varied exemples of Gothic and Renaissance Furniture, Decoration and Pottery.

459 **Labarte, J.** Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance. 2 vols. With 148 pl. mostly in colours in photolithogr. Paris 1864. 4to. In portfol. Frs. 60.—

A valuable publication with fine plates giving various objets d'art like: sculptures in ivory, wood and metal, goldsmith's work, ornamentation of manuscripts, enamels, clocks, etc.

460 **Leonardo da Vinci.** — **Müller-Walde, P.** Leonardo da Vinci. Lebensskizze u. Forschungen über sein Verhältnis zur Florentiner Kunst und zu Raphael. With 47 pl. a. 58. illustr. in text. München 1889. 4to. Hf. cl. Frs. 4.—

461 **Lièvre, Ed.** Musée Graphique pour l'étude de l'art dans toutes ses applications. 2 vols. With 100 plates engraved by the best artists, mostly in colours. Paris n. d. Imp.-fol. Hf. cl. In portfol. Frs. 80.—

Beautiful engraved reproductions of all kinds of remarkable objects of mediaeval and Renaissance craftsmanship: armour, jewelry, bronzes, sculptures, embroideries, tapestries. bookbindings, pottery, enamels glass, furniture etc.

462 **Lugt. Frits.** Les Marques de Collections de dessins & d'estampes. Marques estampillées et écrites de collections particuliéres et publiques. Marques de marchands, de monteurs et d'imprimeurs. Cachets de vente d'artistes décédés. Marques de graveurs apposées après le tirage des planches. Timbres d'édition etc. Avec des notes hist. sur les collectionneurs, les ventes, marchands etc. Amsterd. 1921. gr. in-8. Toile orig. (XI, 594 pp.) Frs. 150.—

An indispensable handbook for collectors and art-dealers, reproducing all collector's marks found on engravings and drawings with particulars of their collections and their dispersal.

Swiss Francs

463 **Manet, Edouard.** Facsimiles nach Aquarellen und Zeichnungen. Mit einer Vorrede v. C. Glaser. With 14 mounted facsimile reproductions in colours. München 1922. Lge.-fol. Hf. cl. portfolio. Frs. **100.—**

35. Druck der Marées-Gesellschaft. Ed. II. 220 copies only printed. An excellent choice from Manets best Water-colours and drawings reproduced in admirable fascimile.

464 — **Duret, Theod.** Histoire d'Edouard Manet et de son Oeuvre. Av. un Catalogue des Peintures et des Pastels. Paris, H. Floury, 1902. 4to. With 25 plates a. num. ill. in text. Half. brown. mor. Frs. **80.—**

Good copy with the original covers bound in.

MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATED.

465 — **Austria.** Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Oesterreich, Hrsg. v. F. Wickhoff, fortges. v. M. Dvorak. 7 vols. (All that has been published). Leipzig 1905—19. 4to. Cl. Frs. **240.—**

Vol. I: Tirol, v. J. Herrmann. With 23 pl. a. 124 text-ill.
Vol. II: Salzburg, v. H. Tietze. With 9 pl. a. 40 text-ill.
Vol. III: Kärnten, v. R. Eisler. With 9 pl. a. 85 text-ill.
Vol. IV: Steiermark, v. P. Buberl. With 25 pl. a. 237 text-ill.
Vol. V: Die Rossiana in Wien-Lainz v. H. Tietze. With 12 pl. a. 187 text-ill.
Vol. VI: Dalmatien, v. F. Folnesis. With 4 pl. a. 150 text-ill.
Vol. VII: Küstenland, Istrien, Triest, v. H. Folnesics. With 66 text-ill.

A catalogue raisonné of all illuminated MSS. in all Austrian libraries, arranged by provinces.

466 — **St. Gallen.** — **Merton, Ad.** Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen vom 9ten bis z. 11ten Jahrh. With 100 phototyp. pl. cont. 203 ill. Leipzig 1912. fol. cl. Frs. **18.—**

The abbey of St. Gall in Switzerland was a centre of learning and culture in the darkest times of the Middle-Ages. A valuable monograph on the illumination and Calligraphy of its monastic writers at that period.

467 — **Genesis, Die Wiener.** Hrsg. v. Hartel u. Wickhoff. With 52 phototyp. pl. (2 in col.) 6 auxil. pl. a. 20 ill. in text. Wien 1895. (Beilage zu Bd. XV u. XVI. d. Jahrb. d. Kunstlg. d. ah. Kaiserhauses.) fol. Hlf. mor. Frs. **30.—**

One of the most famous manuscripts of the Vienna-Library, the Sixth-Century Genesis, with half-page miniatures on each leaf, is here admirably reproduced and commented in the excellent introduction, which points out the survival of Greek and Roman antique tradition in the illustrations, unparalleled by any other MS. in the world.

468 — **Monumenta Palaeographica Vindobonensia.** Denkmäler der Schreibkunst aus der Handschriften-Sammlung des Habsburg-Lothring. Erzhauses. Hrsg. v. Karabacek u. Beer. 2 Pts. with 46 pl. (18 col.) and 29 ill. in text. Leipzig 1910—13. fol. In.-Cl. portfol. Frs. **90.—**

This, as planned, would have been probably the finest publication of palaeographical facsimiles ever published, but both editors having died, will remain a torso. The reproductions taken from four of the finest and earliest MSS. in the Vienna library (6 th, 8 th a. 9 th century) are unsurpassed for technical perfection, artistic beauty (esp. Charlemagne's Psalter, Cod. 1861) and palaeographical interest.

MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATED. Swiss Francs

469 — **Schachzabelbuch, Das Spanische,** des Königs Alfons des Weisen v. Jahre 1283. (The Spanish Chess book) Reprod. entirely on 194 plates from the MS. in the Escorial-Library. With introd. text in German and Spanish by John G. White. 2 vols. Lge.-fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **160.—**

Fine Facsimile of the oldest extant book on Chess in any European language with most interesting miniatures, affording interesting material for the student of costume and manners.

470 — **Schulz, W. Ph.** Die persisch-islamische Miniatur-Malerei. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschte Irans. 1 vol. Text with 17 pl. a. 35 ill. and 1 vol. of 200 plates cont. 357 ill. Leipzig 1914. 2 vols. 4to. Cl. Frs. **150.—**

Excellent and profusely illustrated history of miniature-painting in Persia dealing with all periods from Pre-Mongol times to the present and not only with figural miniatures but also calligraphic ornamentation etc. Out of print. Scarce.

471 — **Seelengärtlein** (Hortulus Animae) Cod. bibl. pal. Vindob. 2706. Hrsg. v. F. Dörnhöffer. 1028 plates (109 coloured, 857 black, 62 monochrome). Reproducing the cellebrated MS. in page for page fascimile. Frankfurt 1907. fol. Together with a text-vol. in 4to. with 23 pl. in bds. The plates bound in a beautiful green full morocco binding, gilt watered silk doublures, preserved in a case lined with black velvet. Frs. **600.—**

One of the most precious treasures of the Vienna Library, the Hortulus Animae, one of the most delicate **masterpieces of early 16 cent. Flemish miniature-painting,** is here reproduced in admirable facsimile executed by the Vienna Imperial Printing Office. The interesting scenes from daily life, the rich vestments of the Saints, the life-like flowers and butterflies introduced in the hundreds of borders on gold-ground are rendered with astonishing exactitude.

This copy is clothed in an exceptionally fine modern binding, a veritable masterpiece of Viennese bookbinding, designed by Prof. J. Hoffmann and executed by C. Beitel.

472 — — — The same. Plates in three cloth portfol. text in bds. Frs. **240.—**

473 — **Speculum Humanae Salvationis.** Texte critique de la traduction inéd. de Jean Mielot (1448). Les sources et l'influence iconographique principalement sur l'Art alsacien du XIVe siècle. Par J. Lutz et P. Perdrizet. With 1 vol. text and 1 vol. with 140 plates (1 col.) reprod. the MS. at Selestat and the entire series of painted Glass windows at Mulhouse, Colmar, Wissembourg etc. Mulhouse 1907. Tog. 2 vols. fol. Cl. Frs. **48.—**

474 — **Strzygowski, J.** Eine alexandrinische Welt-Chronik. Text u. Miniaturen e. griech. Papyrus d. Sammlung W. Goleniščew. With 8 col. double pl. a. 36 text ill. Wien 1905. 4to. Sew. Frs. **5.—**

475 — **Swarzenski, G.** Die Salzburger Malerei v. d. ersten Anfängen bis zur Blütezeit des romanischen Stils. Studien z. Gesch. d. deutschen Malerei u.

MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATED. Swiss Francs

Handschriftenkunde d. Mittelalters. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. 135 plates with 457 ill. Leipzig 1908—13. 2 vols. fol. Frs. 48.—

Interesting monograph on a special style of 10th to 13th Century book-illumination of the Salzburg school, one of the most remarkable and prolific seats of German calligraphy in the early Middle-Ages. Most important for the palaeographer as well as for the art-student.

476 — **Treves.** — **Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift.** Hrsg. v. K. Menzel, P. Corssen u. a. With 38 plates. Lpzg. 1889. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. 24.—

A Rhenish Bible-Manuscript of the time of Charlemagne (9th century) richly decorated and excellenty reproduced ; similar MSS. of the same period being also shown for comparison.

477 — **Valére Maxime** de Leipzig. Avec une introduction sur les Commencements de la Peinture de Genre aux Pays-Bas, par Fr. Winkler. With 5 pl. cont. 13 ill. in phototype. Leipzig 1922. fol. Frs. 12.—

A famous MS, a gem of the Leipzig Library, and a masterpiece of the Flemish school of miniature-painting. The miniatures treating mostly profane subjects and genre-scenes are exceptionally interesting for the history of manners and customs.

478 — **Willehalm.** — **Amira, K. v.** Die Bruchstücke der großen Bilderhandschrift von Wolframs Willehalm. With 20 pl. facsim. in colours and introd. text. München 1921. fol. Hf.-vellum. Frs. 24.—

Facsimile-Reproduction of a German Manuscript of ab. 1250, illustrated in the manner of the „Sachsenspiegel." A remarkable and singular monument of a special variety of book-illumination of very early date.

479 **Marées,** Hans von. Bilder und Zeichnungen. mit Text v. C. Fiedler. 50 pl. reprod. paintings and drawings by the early 19 th century Munich artist lately come to fame. München n. d. Lge. fol. In portfolio. Frs. 50.—

480 **Menzel, Adolph v.** Handzeichnungen Aquarelle u. Oelskizzen aus dem Besitze d. kgl. Bayer. Staates. München, Hanfstaengel, o. J. fol. 35 Taf. wovon 8 kol. Hlwd.-Mappe. Frs. 10.—

481 **Michel, André,** Histoire de l'Art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'a nos jours. Tome I à V en 10 vols avec environ 500 fig. et nombreuses planches hors texte. Paris 1905—15. br. Frs. 200.—

482 **Nagler, K. G.** Allgemeines Künstlerlexikon. 2. Aufl. 25 vols. Linz 1904—14. Hf. calf. Frs. 400.—

This is still the best and most complete biographical dictionary of all artists of all times and countries. Out of print and rare.

PAINTING, GALLERIES & PICTURE-COLLECTIONS.

483 — **Annuaire** des ventes de tableaux, dessins, aquarelles, pastels, gouaches, miniatures. Publ. p. L. M. Lang. Préface de Seymour de Ricci. 2 vols. Paris 1918—20. With 97 plates. Roy.-8vo. Bds. Frs. 18.—

A register of sale-prices from Oct. 1918 — July 1920.

484 — **Ars nova.** Hervorragende Werke der bildenden Künste des Jahres 1901. Hrsg. von F. Myrbach. Wien n. d. Roy.-fol. With 45 heliograph. plates. In portfol. Frs. 24.—

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

PAINTING, GALLERIES and PICTURE-COLLECTIONS.

Swiss Francs

Splendid publication containing a series of the most excellent pictures a. sculptures created in 1901 in fine reproductions, There are works by Bartholomé (Monument for the Dead), P. A. Besnard, E. Carrière, G. Klimsch, M. Klinger, László, Leistikow, M. Liebermann, Rodin, Segantini, Uhde, Zuloaga a. o.

485 — **Austria.** Ein Jahrhundert österreichischer Malerei (1800—1900). Wien n. d. in-4. With 119 phototyp. plates. Hf. cf. Frs. 100.—

Dealing with all notable painters of Austria as Alt, Daffinger, Danhauser, Führich Kriehuber, Pettenkofen, Schindler, Waldmüller etc. this publication gives a clear survey of the history of Austrian painting during the last century.

486 — **Belgium.** — **Geffroy, Gust.** Les Musées d'Europe. La Belgique. Bruxelles—Anvers—Bruges—Malines—Gand. Paris, Nilsson, n. d. in-4. With 57 plates a. 118 illustr. Orig. bind. full red mor. gilt, orig. wrappers by R. Binet bound in. Frs. 18.—

Excellent publication on the Belgian Galleries in a magnificent binding.

487 — **Berlin.** Gemälde-Galerie der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. 4 vols. With explanat. text by W. Bode, M. J. Friedländer, R. Graul a. o. Berlin 1888—1909. Roy.-fol. With 156 magnificent plates, etched a. engraved by famous artists: E. M. Geyger, Peter Halm, Emil Orlik, W. Unger a. o. after the originals, and 197 illustr. in the text. cl. Frs. 240.—

Splendidly got up publication.

488 — — **Ausstellung** von Werken alter Kunst aus dem Privatbesitz der Mitglieder des Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum-Vereines. Illustrated catalogue. (Berlin 1906). in-4. With 52 plates, 5 of them in heliotype. Sewed. Frs. 15.—

Fine scientific catalogue of this famous exhibition containing the most beautiful examples of ancient art owned by the members of the K. Fr. M.-Verein in Berlin.

489 — — Twenty-nine paintings in Private Collections, reprod. in heliogr. Ed. by the Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum-Verein. Berlin n. d. Roy.-fol. Hf. cloth. In portfol. Frs. 70.—

Contains reproductions after Van Dyck, Goya, Fr. Hals, Vermeer, Murillo, Rembrandt, Ruisdael, Teniers, Titian a. o.

490 — **Bredius, A.** Die Leidener Ausstellung von 1906 zur Erinnerung u. Feier des 300jähr. Geburtstages Rembrandts. With introd. and explanat. text. Leipzig 1907. Roy.-fol. 25 heliograph. reproductions of the exposed pictures. Orig. cl. portfol. Frs. 40.—

Printed on Van-Gelder handmade-paper in a limited edition of 250 copies only. Contains splendid reproductions after Rembrandt, Jan Steen, P. de Hoogh etc. — Binding slightly damaged by inkstains.

490a — **Brügge.** — **Meisterwerke** der Niederländischen Malerei des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts auf der Ausstellung zu Brügge 1902. Herausgeg. von M. J. Friedländer. München, Bruckmann, 1903. fol. W. 90 fine phototypic. plates. orig.-boards. Frs. 240.—

Edition limited to 400 copies; this is no. 24. A most remarkable Collection of Master-pieces of Early Dutch painting was brought together in this Exhibition. Reproductions after Bouts, Eyck, Gossaert, Matsys, Memling, Mostaert etc.

491 — **Cassel.** — **Eisenmann, O.** Die königl. Gemälde-Galerie Cassel. With a history of the collection. München n. d. Roy.-fol. With 74 plates in photograv. Hf. vellum. Frs. 120.—

One of the Japan-paper copies of the Edition de Luxe of which 50 num. copies only were printed.

PAINTING, GALLERIES and PICTURE-COLLECTIONS. Swiss Francs

492 — Les **Chefs d'Oeuvre** des Grands Maîtres. Paris, Hachette, 1904. 60 fine phototyp. plates, folio, being reproductions of the most beautiful masterworks of the Great Masters, with explanat. text by Ch. Moreau-Vauthier. Orig. cloth. Frs. 30.—

Contains reproductions after Lionardo, Raffael, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Titian, Velasquez, Ingres etc.

493 — **Cheramy-Collection.** — **Meier-Graefe, J.** and **E. Klossowski.** La Collection Cheramy. Catalogue raisonné, préc. d'études sur les maîtres principaux de la collection. Munich 1908. in-4. With 127 heliotypes and 2 heliogravures. Orig. cloth. Frs. 24.—

This famous collection contains for its greater part works of the first half of the 19th century. Its chief value lies with Constable a. Delacroix both of which are represented by a great number of their most excellent pictures. Further there are paintings by J. Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Lawrence, Turner, J. L. David, Prud'hon, Ingres, Géricault, Corot, Millet etc.

494 — **Chesneau, E.** Artistes anglais contemporains. Paris-London 1883. in-fol. With 13 fine etchings by the first artists a. numer. illustr. Orig. cl. Frs. 48.—

J. E. Millais, Ed. Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, Alma-Tadema, G. F. Watts, A. Parsons, F. Walker etc. etc.

494a — **China.** — **Kiai-Tseu-Juan Houa Tschouan** ou Les Enseignements de la Peinture du Jardin grand comme un grain de moutarde. Encyclopédie de la Peinture Chinoise. Trad. et comment. par R. Petrucci. Augm. d'une préface, d'un dictionnaire biograph. des peintres et d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Paris 1918. in-fol. With ab. 500 illustr. Cloth, orig. wrapp. bound in. Frs. 200.—

„Ce traité fondamental rassemble les plus vieilles lois de l'esthétique extrême-orientale; il recueille les instructions et les exemples des plus grands maitres sans donner la préférence à une école particulière ni à une époque déterminée. L'abondance des renseignements qu'il apporte, philosophiques, historiques ou techniques en font un instrument de travail de premier ordre." The first two parts of the Editio princeps of this famous Cyclopaedia on Chinese Painting appeared in 1679 and 1701. — Printed in 550 numbered copies of which this is no. 194.

495 — **Dresden.** — **Lücke, H.** Die Königl. Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden. 2 vols. Münch. n. d. sm.-fol. W. tog. 104 phototyp. pl. a. 41 illustr. Hf. cf. Frs. 90.—

I: Die italienische Schule. II: Die niederländische, deutsche und franz. Malerei.

496 — **Englische u. Japanische Kunst.** Berlin n. d. Roy.-4to. With numer. plates, partly in colours. Hf. cl. Frs. 12.—

Contains: Stahl, F. Altenglische Meister. — Hutton, E. William Hogarth. — Symons, A. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Binyon, L. Japanische Kunst.

497 — **Lafenestre, G.** et **Eug. Richtenberger.** La peinture en Europe: La Hollande. Paris n. d. in-8. With 100 illustr. Orig. cloth. Frs. 6.—

498 — — — La peinture en Europe: Rome. Le Vatican; les Eglises. Paris 1903. in-8. With 100 illustr. Orig. cloth. Frs. 6.—

499 — **Lionardo da Vinci.** Trattato della Pittura, con la vita dell'istesso autore scritta da Rafaelle du Fresne. Si sono giunti i tre libri della Pittura ed il Trattato della Statua di L. B. Alberti. Neapoli 1733. fol. With portr. of Lionardo a. Alberti and numer. engr. designs. Calf gilt. Frs. 25.—

Waterstained throughout on lower margin.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

PAINTING, GALLERIES and PICTURE-COLLECTIONS. Swiss Francs

500 — **London.** Pictures in the National Gallery London. With descript. and critical notes by Ch. L. Eastlake. Munich n. d. Roy-4to. With 122 plates in photograv. and 40 illustr. Hf. vellum. Frs. 80.—

501 — — Meisterwerke der National Gallery in London. Berlin n. d. (1899-1900). Roy.-fol. With 105 photograv. Hf. cloth. portfol. Frs. 140.—

502 — **Meier-Graefe, J.** Die großen Engländer (Wilson, Gainsborough, Turner, Constable, Whistler). München 1908. Roy.-8vo. With 66 full-page illustr. Cloth. Frs. 12.—

Out of print and rare.

503 — **Morelli-Lermolieff, Giov.** Kunstkritische Studien über italien. Malerei. 3 vols. Leipzig 1890—93. in-8. With portr. and numer. plates and illustr. Orig. cloth. Frs. 36.—

I. Die Galerien Borghese u. Doria Panfili in Rom. II. Die Galerien zu München u. Dresden. III. Die Galerie zu Berlin. With a biography of Giov. Morelli by G. Frizzoni. — A very interesting work on Italian painting; out of print and rare.

504 — **Munich.** — Das **Miniaturenkabinett** der Münchener Residenz. 69 phototyp. illustrations, partly full-page and in colours, with Preface and critical Catalogue by H. Buchheit a. R. Oldenbourg. München 1921. in-4. Orig. hf. vellum. Frs. 30.—

Very fine publication on the Munich Cabinet of Miniatures specially celebrated for its rich store of valuable Landscape-Miniatures, by Hans Bol, Paul Brill a. o.

505 — **Munich.** — **Cornelius, P. v.** Entwürfe zu den kunstgeschichtl. Fresken in den Loggien der königl. Pinakothek zn München. With explanat. text by H. Merz. Leipz. 1875. in-fol. obl. With frontisp. and 47 line-engrav. by E. Förster. Hf. cloth. Frs. 10.—

506 — **Paris.** — **Musée du Luxembourg.** 26 Chefs d'oeuvre de l'école française contemporaine. Paris n. d. 26 phototyp. plates, folio, being reproductions of masterworks of the Luxembourg Museum, after Besnard, Cazin, Detaille, Lefèvre, Meissonier, Monet, Morot etc. Hf. cf. portfol. Frs. 40.—

507 — — **Kann.** Die Gemäldesammlung des Herrn Rud. Kann in Paris. Wien 1900. Roy.-fol. 100 magnificent plates in photograv. Orig. cloth portfol. with gilt ornaments after the design by Koloman Moser. Frs. 240.—

Monumental publication containing the most excellent pictures of the famous Kann Collection in wonderful reproductions. The chief value of the collection lies with Rembrandt who is represented by eleven of his best and most characteristical pictures. Further we find masterworks of Frans Hals, Jan Vermeer van Delft, Pieter de Hooch, Gerard Terborch, Rubens, Van Dyck, and of many other Dutch artists, and last not least some excellent paintings of the 18th century, by Boucher, Fragonard, Watteau, Gainsborough and Hogarth. — The text-vol. is wanting.

508 — — **Exposition** des Primitifs Français au Palais du Louvre (Pavillon de Marsan) et à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue rédigé par H. Bouchot, L. Delisle etc. Préface de G. Lafenestre. Paris 1904. in-8. With numer plates. Orig. wrappers. Frs. 18.—

PAINTING, GALLERIES and PICTURE-COLLECTIONS. Swiss Francs

509 — **Perugia.** — **Bombe, W.** Gesch. der Peruginer Malerei bis zu Perugino u. Pinturicchio. Berlin 1912. 4to. With many illustr. Hf. vellum. Frs. 8.—
Italienische Forschungen. V. Bd. The first thorough and scientific study of painting in Perugia, based on research in archives etc.

510 — **St. Petersburg.** — **Galerie** des tableaux de l'Eremitage Imperial à St. Petersbourg. Berlin n. d. Roy-fol. W. 84 plates. Hf. cf. portfol. Frs. 180.—
Magnificent publication.

511 — **Rome.** — **Steinmann, E.** Die Sixtinische Kapelle. I: Bau u. Schmuck der Kapelle unter Sixtus IV. II: Michelangelo. 2 vols. of text, in-4., with upwards of 300 illustr. and 2 vols. of plates, roy..-fol., with tog. 104 phototyp. plat., partly in colours, 34 of them being photographs after architect. designs by Giov. Batista Giovenale. Münch. 1901—5. Orig. cloth, g. e. Frs. 480.—
The most beautiful a. comprehensive work existing. on the famous Sixtine chapel. Five of the coloured plates on black mounts reprod: Creation of Adam, the prophets Jesaias and Jeremias, the Delphic a. the Libyan Sibyl by Michelangelo. — Exceedingly rare.

512 — **Schubring, P.** Cassoni. Truhen und Truhenbilder der italien. Frührenaissance. Ein Beitrag zur Profanmalerei im Quattrocento. Leipzig 1915, 1 vol. of text, in-4., with 46 illustr. on 15 plates, and 1 vol. of plates, in-fol. contain. 542 illustr. on 186 plates. Cloth. Frs. 240.—
The „Cassoni" are large chests in which, according to the custom of the period (1350— ab. 1530) the Italian brides brought their wedding-trousseau; they were mostly decorated by excellent artists with paintings of mythological or profane subjects. This beautifully got up monograph reproduces many of the finest examples in public and private collections and affords valuable material not only for the student of art but also of customs and culture of the Renaissance-period.

512a — **Segantini.** — **Servaes, Fr.** Giovanni Segantini. Hrsg. vom k. k. Ministerium für Kultus u. Unterricht. Wien 1902. Obl.-fol. Printed on handmade-paper, with 63 splendid plates in heliogravure, lithography etc. partly in colours. Orig. cloth, richly gilt, g. t. Frs. 250.—
A splendidly got up publication, the only exhaustive work on Segantini. Out of print and rare.

513 — **Spielmann, M. H.** British portrait painting to the opening of the nineteenth century. 2 vols. Lond. 1910. fol. With 131 pl. Hf. vell. Frs. 180.—
Printed in 350 copies only on Van Gelder handmade paper. Magnificent and richly illustrated publication.

514 — **Vienna.** — **Engerth, E. v.** Die Kaiserl. Gemälde-Galerie (Belvedere) in Wien. 2 vols. Wien 1889—91. fol. 120 heliograv. plates with reproductions of the most prominent pictures of old masters in the Vienna Imperial Picture-Gallery. 24 pts. in cloth, portfol. Frs. 120.—
The masterworks by Breughel. Durer, Correggio, van Dyck, Holbein, Rembrandt, Rubens, Titian etc. in excellent reproductions.

515 — — — Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Gemälde. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis. 3 vols. Wien 1882—86. Roy.-8vo. Orig. cloth. Frs. 36.—

PAINTING, GALLERIES and PICTURE-COLLECTIONS. Swiss Francs

A most comprehensive a. thorough catalogue of the famous Picture-Gallery. With au introduction: „Zur Geschichte d. kaiserl. Gemäldegalerie".

516 — **Voll, K.** Entwicklungsgeschichte der Malerei in Einzeldarstellungen. 3 vols. München-Leipzig 1913—17. Roy.-8vo. With 77 plates. Fine half mor. extra, gilt. Frs. **80.—**

Beautiful copy of this highly esteemed work which gives, by describing the masterpieces of the great painters, a comprehensive survey of the history of painting. Out of print and rare.

517 **Peru.** Peruanische Altertümer insbes. altperuanische Gefäße u. Gefäße der Chibcha-, Tolima- u. Cauca-Stämme, Goldschmuck etc. 64 Taf. in Lichtdr. m. erläut. Text v. Seler. Berl. o. J. fol. Hf. cl. portfol. Frs. **24.—**

Fine examples of ancient Peruvian pottery and goldsmith's work reprod. on 64 excellent photogr. plates.

PORTRAIT MINIATURES.

518 — **Bouchot, H.** La Miniature Française 1750—1825. Paris 1907. in-fol. 5 livrais. en feuilles, avec beauc. d'illustrations dans le texte et **70** planches hors texte avec des reproductions très belles de miniatures dans leur cadre dont un gr. nombre imprim. en couleurs. Chaque livrais. se trouve dans un emboîtage d'étoffe de soie vert amande à rayures et torsades (Louis XVI.) 2 cassettes de toile. Frs. **1500.—**

The Standard-Work on French Miniatures; of 200 copies printed on best hand-made paper this is no. 182.

519 — **Füger.** — **Laban, Ferd.** Heinr. Friedr. Füger, der Porträtminiaturist. Berlin 1905. 4to. With 13 plates and 36 illustr. in the text. Frs. **12.—**

520 — **Leisching, Ed.** Die Bildnisminiatur in Oesterreich von 1750—1850. Mit einer Einleitung über die allgem. Zustände der Kunstpflege in Oesterreich bis 1850 u. über d. Miniaturen in d. anderen Ländern. Wien 1907. 4to. With 51 pl. mostly col. a. 57 ill. in the text. Green morocco, gilt. Frs. **750.—**

Limited edition of 400 copies, this is no. 40. — The plates represent the most beautiful examples of Austrian Miniature in excellent reproductions.

521 — **Lemberger, E.** Großes Galeriewerk internationaler Meister der Miniaturmalerei. Munich s. d. 6 portfolios in roy.-folio with 54 coloured plates. Frs. **360.—**

Magnificent publication comprising the most beautiful examples of Miniature in all countries and reproducing the masterpieces of Cosway, Charles Ross, Hall, Füger, Daffinger, Kriehuber etc. Scarce.

522 — — Meisterminiaturen aus 5 Jahrhunderten. Anhang: Künstlerlexikon der Miniaturmalerei mit den biogr. Daten von mehr als 6000 Miniaturisten. Stuttgart 1911. 4to. With 75 color. plates, watered silk, gilt. Frs. **120.—**

PORTRAIT MINIATURES. Swiss Francs

523 — **Lemberger, E.** Die Bildnisminiatur in Skandinavien. 2 vols. Berlin 1912. Roy.-4to. With 200 col. phototyp. plates. Orig. cloth. Frs. 200.—

Vol. I: Sweden. Vol. II: Denmark a. Norway. A splendidly got up publication printed in 500 copies only. Out of print.

524 — **Morgan, J. Pierpont.** Catalogue of the Collection of Miniatures, compiled at his request by G. C. Williamson. 4 vols. London, Chiswick Press, 1906—08. fol. With 264 pl. on Japanese Vellum Paper, illustrating 466 of the finest Miniatures in the collection, most beautiful reproductions, Excellent copy in threequarter levant morocco, extra, t. e. g. gilt back. Frs. 2500.—

Only 150 copies of this magnificent book were printed for private circulation, of which ours is No. 119.

„The Pierpont Morgan collection of miniatures must not be regarded solely as a series of beautiful objects, brought together by a collector whose means have enabled him to gratify his tastes to the fullest extent. It includes, indeed, some of the finest extant works by the rarest of the early masters; also many excellent portraits of great beauty by the leaders of miniature painting in the eighteenth century, and examples of the work of the later English artists, such as could only be obtained by a collector who had large means at his disposal. These characteristics will be apparent to the most casual observer, they lie upon the surface; but the importance of the Pierpont Morgan collection is far greater than they alone would confer. As an historical series it will take the highest position. Not only does it present a group of works extending from the very earliest days of miniature painting — from the time of Holbein and his contemporaries — down to the decadence of the art in the early Victorian epoch, and even further — to the hero of the Pre-Raphaelite movement, including in its purview almost every artist of repute who practised this special art, but it also now enables us to solve more than one puzzling historical problem which no other collection has touched".

525 — **Popelin, C.** L'email des peintres. Paris 1866. 8vo. With illustr. Orig. boards. Frs. 8.—

On the preliminary title a name is cut off.

526 **Raphael.** — **Grimm, G.** Das Leben Raphaels, Berl. 1886. 8. Hldr. Frs. 6.—

Schönes Exemplar.

527 — **Hofmann, Th.** Raffael als Architekt. Vol. II—IV. 3 parts. of text and 220 plates. Leipzig 1911—14. Obl.-fol. In portfol. Frs. 30.—

Vol. I. is out of print and rare. Vol. II. deals with Raphael's biography. III. with his buildings of various palaces and villas. IV. with his architectural work in the Vatican in particular. With beautiful plates.

528 **Rembrandt.** — **Berlin.** 18 plates in photogravure after R.'s paintings in the Berlin Gallery. Berlin n. d. Imp.-fol. Hf. clf. portfol. Frs. 48.—

Swiss Francs.

529 **Rembrandt. — Bode, W.** (assist. by C. Hoofstede de Groot). The Complete Work of Rembrandt. History, Description a. heliograv. Reproduction of **all** the master's pictures; with a study of his life a. his art. 8 vols. Paris 1897—1906. With together 595 plates. fol. Orig. brown wrappers. Frs. 2000.—

Printed in a limited edition of 575 copies on Holland paper, of which this is No. 196.

The standard work on Rembrandt giving **all** paintings ascribed to him with any degree of certainty in public as well as in private collections, in **excellent reproductions.**

530 — Rembrandt's **Zeichnungen** in Lichtdruck nachgebildet. Hrsg. v. F. Lippmann, W. Bode, Sidney Colvin, F. Seymour Haden u. J. P. Heseltine. 4 Parts of 50 pl. each., together 200 plates of facsimiles. Berlin 1888—1892. fol. In 4 Portfolios. Frs. 600.—

This famous publication, printed in 150 copies only (this is Nr. 85) gives 200 of the finest sketches, nature-studies and designs for paintings of Rembrandt, selected from public as well as private collections, and excellently reproduced in the original colours and original size.

531 — Sämtliche **Radierungen.** Hrsg. v. J. Springer u. H. W. Singer. With 374 illustr. München n. d. In 2 portfolios. Frs. 48.—

Reproduces all R.'s etchings and even those (62) usually wrongly assigned to him.

532 — Religious Legends. 20 pen-and wash-drawings by Rembrandt of biblical subjects in excellent facsimile, a. 5 etchings in text. Munich, Marées-Ges. (18. Druck), 1920. fol. In portfolio. (100 copies only printed). Frs. 150.—

533 **Ribera. — Mayer, A. L.** Jusepe de Ribera (Lo Spagnoletto). 2nd revised ed. Leipzig 1923. roy. 8vo. With 52 phototyp. plates, 2 of them in colours. Orig.-cloth. gilt back. Frs. 30.—

The only existing book to deal with Ribera.

534 **Riegl. A.** Die spätrömische Kunst-Industrie nach den Funden in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Vol. II (vol. I see no. 232 of this catalogue). Wien 1923. in-fol. With 48 fine plates after drawings a. photographs, some in colours, and 113 illustr. Swd. unc. Frs. 100.—

With this second volume which after Riegl's death was published by E. H. Zimmermann on the basis of the rich material left by the author, this important work on the late Roman artistic products has become complete at last. Vol. II describes the Industrial Arts of the early Middle Ages and has just come out while this catalogue was running through the press.

534a — The same. The complete work in 2 vols. Wien 1901—23. in-fol. Swd. unc. Frs. 250.—

535 **Roger-Milès, L.** Architecture, Decoration et Ameublement pendant le XVIIIe siècle. Regence-Louis XV. Accomp. de 200 plches., reprod. document. Paris s. d. Imp.-8. Cart. or. dos. endomm. Frs. 20.—

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

Swiss Francs

536 **Roger-Milès, L.** Comment discerner les Styles du VIIIe au XIXe siècle. Le Costume et la Mode. Paris s. d. in-4. Av. 149 figg. d. l. texte et 104 plches. toile or. Frs. **24.—**

Oeuvre capitale, très interess. cont. un choix de reproduct. document, d'aprés les tableaux, manuscr. et monuments en tous genres exist. dans les musées, bibliothèques etc.

536a — Comment discerner les Styles du VIIIe au XIXe siècle. Objets d'Art de Curiosité et d'Ameublement. Paris s. d. in-4. Av. 220 figg. d. l. texte, 100 plches. et 800 monogrammes de Fayences, Porcelaines etc. Cart. or. Frs. **24.—**

Cont.: Armes et armures. Bijouterie. Broderie. Céramique. Dentelle. Emaillerie. Horlogerie. Meubles. Orfèvrerie etc. etc.

537 **Rohault de Fleury, Ch.** L'Evangile. Etudes iconographiques et archeologiques. 2 vols. Tours 1874. roy. 4to. 100 plates. Or. cloth. Frs. **60.—**

Very interesting and important work cont. 100 plates w. reproductions of old MSS, pictures, sculptures etc. illustrating the traditional way of rendering scenes from the Gospels by the artists of various ages and countries. A standard-book especially on Early Christian Iconography.

538 — — La Sainte Vierge. Etudes archéol. et iconographiques. 2 vols. Paris 1878. Roy. 4to. With 168 pl. (2 col.) Sew. Frs. **80.—**

The standard work on the iconography or traditional representation of the Holy Virgin in Art of all ages and countries in general, but in its earliest Christian period in particular. Vol I. deals w. scenes from the Virgin's terrestrial life, her Glorification and her Worship; Vol II. reproduces all her sanctuaries and images in Italy (churches and catacombs) France, Spain, Portugal, England, Poland, Germany and the Orient etc. earlier than 1200 AD. Very Rare!

539 — — Memoire sur les Instruments de la Passion de N.-S. Jesus-Christ. Paris 1870. With 23 plates. Roy. 4to. Or.-Cl. Frs. **25.—**

A learned study on the representation of the instruments of the Passion (the cross etc.) esp. in Early Christian Art.

539a **Russia.** — **Réau, L.** L'Art Russe, des origines à Pierre le Grand. Paris 1921. Lge. 8vo. With numer. illustr. on 104 plates. Hf. cl. g. t. Frs. **27.—**

Apart from the very inadequate book by Viollet-le-Duc „L'Art russe" which appeared in 1877 and deals with the Russian architecture a. ornament only, this is the first publication to treat the art of Russia, which acc. to Strzygowski has remained up to now a „New-land of Art-history", in an exhaustive way.

SCULPTURE.

540 — **Berlin.** — **Wulff, O.** Altchristliche u. mittelalterlich-byzantinische u. italienische Bildwerke. 2 vols. Berlin 1909. in-4. With 105 phototyp. plates a. numer. illustr. Hf. clf. Frs. **60.—**

541 — — **Italienische Skulpturen** aus d. königl. Museen zu Berlin. 2 pts. With explanat. text. Berlin 1896—97. fol. 133 photot. plates in 2 orig. cloth. portfolios, with separ. text. Sm. in-4. Frs. **48.—**

541a — — — The same, bound in Hf. clf. Frs. **60.—**

542 — **Bode, W.** Denkmäler der Renaissance-Sculptur Toskanas in historischer Anordnung. Hrsg. v. Fr. Bruckmann. München n. d. 11 portfolios, roy. folio, with tog. 567 phototyp.

SCULPTURE. Swiss Francs

plates of Italian Renaissance sculptures; with text vol in-fol. orig. cl. Portfol. in Hf. cl. Frs. 1800.—

Monumental publication, containing the most remarkable examples of Italian Renaissance-Sculpture from all public a. private collections in splendid reproductions.

543 — **Goldschmidt, F.** Die italienischen Bronzen der Renaissance u. des Barock. Pt. I: Büsten, Statuetten u. Gebrauchsgegenstände. Berlin 1914. in-4. With 74 phototyp. plates. Hf. cl. Frs. 12.—

544 — **Hasack, M.** Geschichte der deutschen Bildhauerkunst im XIII. Jahrh. Berlin 1899. Roy. 4to. With upw. of 100 phototyp. plates, some in colours, a. numer. illustr. Orig. cl. Frs. 20.—

545 — **Knapp, F.** Die italienische Plastik vom 15—18. Jahrh. With 160 plates. **Loga, V. v.** Die spanische Plastik vom 15.—18. Jahrh. With 32 plates. in-4. Hf. cl. Frs. 18.—

546 —**Leisching, J.** Figurale Holzplastik. Vol. I: Kirchliche u. profane Schnitzwerke aus Wiener Privatbesitz von A. Figdor, E. Miller, H. Schwarz u. H. Wilczek. Wien 1908. sm. fol. With 70 phototyp. plates. Hf. cl. portfol. Frs. 24.—

The collection comprises for its greatest part Sculpture of the 15th a. 16th centuries.

547 — **Matthaei, A.** Werke der Holzplastik in Schleswig-Holstein bis zum Jahre 1530. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte d. deutschen Plastik. 2 vols. Leipz. 1901. Text. vol. in roy. 8vo. with 7 illustr. a. 1 map. vol. of plates with 46 phototyp. plates. Cloth. Frs. 24.—

Wants 4 leaves (pp. 241—48) of text. Out of print. Treats of North-German Gothic sculptures in wood,

548 — **Paris. — Geffroy, S.** Sculpture au Louvre. Paris n. d. Roy. 8vo. With 57 pl. a. 148 illustr. Orig. clf. Frs. 12.—

549 — **Planiscig, L.** Venezianische Bildhauer der Renaissance. Wien 1921. Roy. 4to. With 700 illustr. Orig. cl. Frs. 36.—

The standard-work on the Venetian sculptors of the Renaissance-period. based on plentiful material partly not yet known from all public a. private collections of the world. Out of print.

549a — The same. Beautiful hf.-mor. Frs. 50.—

550 — **Persia. — Sarre Fr. u. E. Herzfeld.** Iranische Felsreliefs. Aufnahmen u. Untersuchungen von Denkmälern aus Alt- und Mittel-Persischer Zeit. M. 145 Textabb. und 51 Lichtdrucktaf. Berlin 1910. 4to. Hfcl. Frs. 20.—

Monumental publication giving for the first time views in toto and in detail of the remarkable rock-sculptures executed for the ancient Kings of Persia.

551 — **Rossi, Dom. de & P. A. Maffei.** Raccolta di Statue Antiche e Moderne. Roma, stamp. alla Pace, 1704. 3 tom. in 1 vol. roy.-4to. W. dedicatory-plate a. 158 engr. plates. Old calf, gilt back (repaired). Frs. 100.—

Brunet IV. 1406. Important collection of the most celebrated statues of antiquity in fine impressions. (P. F. Aquila, N, Dorigny, R. V. Auden Aerd del et sc., C. Randon, G. Batis de Poilly, F. Andriot, G. G. Frezza sc.) Wants frontisp. a. pl. 55, 80, 81, otherwise fine sound copy with wide margins.

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

SCULPTURE. Swiss Francs

552 — **Sandrart, Joach. de.** Sculpturae veteris admiranda s. delineatio vera perfect. statuarum una cum artis huius nobiliss. Theoria. Norimbergae, typis Chr. S. Frobergii, sumtibus Autoris, 1680. fol. W. 70 engrav. plates. calf. gilt back. Frs. **80.—**

Beautiful impressions of the famous engravings of Old Statues by J. Sandrart. The majority of the plates is engrav. by R. Colin; the rest by J. J. Thourneyser, J. G. Waldreich, P. Kilian, C. G. Amling, J. J. Baeuer a. L. Heckenauer.

Very fine copy.

553 — **Schnütgen-Collection.** — **Witte, F.** Die Skulpturen d. Sammlung Schnütgen in Cöln. Berlin 1912. Roy.-fol. W. 100 phototyp. plates. Orig. cloth. Frs. **100.—**

Printed in 300 numbered copies only, this splendid publication contains very fine reproductions of the comprehens. collection of sculptures in wood, bronze, stone a. ivory from the 11.—17. centuries.

554 — **Schottmüller, F.** Die italienischen und spanischen Bildwerke der Renaissance u. d. Barocks in Marmor, Ton, Holz u. Stuck. Berlin 1913. in-4. W. ab. 200 illustr. Hf. cl. Frs. **18.—**

555 — **Stammel.** — **Mayr, A.** Die Werke des Plastikers Josef Thaddäus Stammel in Admont u. anderen Orten († 1765). Wien 1912. 56 phototyp. plates. in-fol. Hf. cl. portfol. Frs. **18.—**

556 — **Walcher-Moltheim-Collection** — **Braun, E. W.** Die deutschen Renaissance-Plaketten der Sammlung A. Walcher-Moltheim in Wien. Wien 1918. in-4. With 242 illustr. on 75 phototyp. plates. a. 13 illustr. in the text. Hf. cl. portfol. Frs. **60.—**

A scientific catalogue of the famous collection of bronze-plaquettes which being nearly the only existing comprehensive publication on this subject, could be considered as an indispensable guide-book for German Renaissance bronze-sculptures.

557 **Strzygowski.** — **Studien** zur Kunst des Ostens. Josef Strzygowski zum 60. Geburtstag von seinen Freunden und Schülern. Wien-Hellerau, Avalun-Verlag, 1923. in-4. With numer. diagrams in the text and 126 separ. illustrations. Orig. cloth, g. t. Frs. **100.—**

„Festschrift" dedicated to the famous authority on Oriental Art on his 60th birthday and containing numer. interesting contributions by his German and foreign friends and pupils, f. e. by H. C. Butler, F. J. Mather, J. Shapley, T. W. Arnold, L. Binyon, A. F. Kendrick, F. W. v. Bissing, F. Sarre, K. With, E. Diez, H. Glück etc. on Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Industrial Arts in the Near and the Far East, in English, German, French a. Italian.

Finely illustrated publication printed in a limited edition of 600 copies only.

558 **Stuck, Franz von.** Gesamtwerk. With introd. by F. v. Ostini. München n. d. in-4. With portrait and many fine plates in heliogravure a phototypy, some in beautiful colours, and numerous full-page and smaller illustrations. Orig. vellum, gilt, g. t. Frs. **48.—**

Magnificent publication containing the artist's work in wonderful reproductions. Out of print and rare.

TEXTILE ART, CARPETS, EMBROIDERY, etc.

Swiss Francs

559 — **Bogolubow.** Tapis de l'Asie Centrale, faisant partie de la collection réunie par A. Bogolubow. St. Pétersbourg 1908. Roy.-fol. With 7 phototyp. and 36 lithogr. plates in colours and a large ethnogr. and industrial map. Text in Russian a. French. Cloth portfol. Frs. 120.—

A selection of the most excellent Turkoman examples in the famous collection in artistic reproductions.

560 — **Broderies Chinoises.** 32 fine plates of Chinese embroidery, 4 of them double-page, most splendidly coloured. With introd. Paris n. d. (1923). in-fol. Orig. hf. cloth portfol. Frs. 60.—

561 — **Broderies** et décoration populaires Tchéco-Slovaques. 34 beautiful plates, mostly coloured. Paris n. d. (1923). in-fol. Orig. half cloth. portfol. Frs. 48.—

562 — **Brussels. — Destrée, Jos.** Tapisseries et Sculptures Bruxelloises. A l'Exposition d'Art Ancien Bruxellois. Bruxelles 1906. in-fol. With 50 plates, some of them in colours. Green half morocco, gilt top. Frs. 250.—

Splendidly got up publication published in 401 copies only of which this copy, printed on superfine English paper „Antique de luxe", has no. 306. The plates represent the most beautiful specimens of Brussels tapestry and sculpture from famous collections, f. e. Pierpont Morgan, Martin Leroy, South Kensington Museum, Duke of Arenberg, the Musée royal du Cinquantenaire in Brussels etc.

563 — **Burckhardt, R. F.** Gewirkte Bildteppiche des XV. u. XVI. Jahrhunderts im Histor. Museum zu Basel. Leipzig 1923. fol. with 25 phototyp. plates, being excellent reproductions in colours of the most beautiful examples of Basle carpet-weaving and 65 illustr. in the text. Orig. cloth (or. half calf.) Frs. 200.—

A splendidly got up publication just come out, which brings for the first time coloured reproductions of the famous Basle figured. tapestries especially remarkable for their wonderfully harmonious colouring. The text gives a brief historical summary of tapestry in Basle during its most flourishing period.

564 — **Catalogue** des belles Tapisseries anciennes des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles des fabriques de Aubusson, Beauvais, Bruxelles, Flandres etc. Vente chez G. Petit. Paris 1919. in-8. With 12 plates. Sew. Frs. 6.—

565 — **Guichard Ed. a. A. Darcel.** Les Tapisseries Décoratives du Garde-Meuble (Mobilier National). Choix des plus beaux motifs. 2 parts. Paris n. d. Roy. fol. With 100 plates. Beautif. green hf. mor. extra, gilt top. Frs. 250.—

Excellent publication containing a careful selection of the most beautiful examples which came down to us from the 16th—18th centuries as well in the splendid collection of the Garde-Meuble as in the collections of several connoisseurs.

TEXTILE ART. CARPETS, EMBROIDERY, etc. Swiss Francs

566 — **Jacoby, H.** Eine Sammlung orientalischer Teppiche. Berlin 1922. in-4. With 47 phototyp. plates showing examples of Persian carpet-weaving of the last 4 centuries, 4 plates in colours a. 100 illustr. in the text. Orig. Hf. cloth. Frs. 50.—

A most splendidly illustrated publication.

567 — **Lessing, J.** Die Gewebesammlung des königl. Kunstgewerbe-Museums zu Berlin. Berlin 1901—09. Roy. fol. With 330 plates, 165 of them in beautif. colours. In 11 portfolios, orig. hf. cloth. Together with: **Falke, O. v.** Kunstgeschichte der Seidenweberei (the text to above). 2 vols. Berlin 1913. in-4. With 612 illustr. Orig. hf. cloth. Frs. 900.—

The collection of tissues in the Berlin Museum of Industrial Arts is by far the greatest and most complete in its kind. For the history of art, for ornamentation, for the inner decoration of churches and houses, for the history of costume etc. it contains invaluable a. indispensable material.

The perfect reproductions render the patterns in their original size. Printed in 400 numbered copies only. Out of print and rare.

568 — — Alt-orientalische Teppichmuster. Nach Bildern u. Originalen des 15.—16. Jahrh. Berl. n. d. (1877). in-fol. 30 plates in colour-printing w. text. Orig. Hf. cloth. portfol. (Reprint.) Frs. 30.—

The text gives the history of ancient oriental carpet-weaving.

569 — — Muster altdeutscher Leinenstickerei. 1. Sammlg. 2. Aufl. Berl. 1879. 25 plates. in-4. Orig. portfol. Frs. 5.—

570 — **Martin, F. R.** A History of Oriental Carpets before 1800, including a description of hitherto unfigured carpets in the Royal Collections of Sweden and Denmark and the Imperial Collection of Turkey. Vienna 1906—08. Atlas fol. 33 plates wholly or partly in colours containing 41 figures, 16 smaller coloured figures with the text and 377 monochrome illustrations. Hf.-calf. Frs. 1200.—

This work, which is uniform in size and style with that issued by the Austrian Gouvernment in 1892, has been printed at the Imperial Press, Vienna.

571 — **Orientalische Teppiche.** Mit Unterstützung des k. k. Handelsministeriums u. des k. k. Ministeriums für Cultus u. Unterricht hrsg. vom k. k. österr. Handels-Museum. Pts. 1-6. With descript. text by J. M. Stöckel, W. Bode, V. J. Robinson, Gerspach and a preface by V. v. Scala. Wien 1892—94. Roy. fol. With 90 lithogr. a. phototyp. plates comprising 33 in double state, black and in splendid co-

TEXTILE ART, CARPETS, EMBROIDERY, etc. Swiss Francs

lours, 24 with coloured key-pieces and num. other plain figures. Swd. Frs. 400.—

Nr. 161 of the famous carpet-work printed in 400 numbered copies only, one of the scarcest and most valuable works on ancient carpets. The reproduced examples have been selected on the occasion of the Vienna Carpet-Exhibition and derive from the most famous collections of Europe. The work is complete in 10 parts.

572 — — **Teppiche, Altorientalische.** Im Anschluß an das in den Jahren 1892—96 v. Handelsmuseum in Wien veröff. Werk „Orientalische Teppiche", hersg. v. Österr. Museum f. Kunst u. Industrie in Wien. Leipzig 1908. Roy. fol. 25 plates in splendid colour-printing, with Preface by A. v. Scala, Introduction by W. Bode a. Text by F. Sarre. Orig. cloth. portfolio. Frs. 750.—

A supplement to the famous publication on oriental carpets issued by the Austrian Museum of Commerce in 1892. Very scarce.

573 — **Palliser, B.** A history of Lace. With 17 pl. and 151 fig. in the text. London 1869. in-8. cl. Frs. 25.—

574 — **Tapisseries** et Étoffes Coptes. 48 phototyp. plates mounted on cardboard, mostly coloured. With introd. Paris n. d. (1923). in-fol. Orig. Hf. cloth. portfol. Frs. 48.—

575 — **Tormo Monzo, E. y F. J. Sanchez Canton.** Los Tapices de la Casa del Rey N. S. Notas para el catalogo y para la historia de la collecion y de la fabrica. Ed. dirig. por P. M. de Artinano. Trad. francesca de A. Mousset. Madrid 1919. in-4. With 53 plates, partly in colours. Hf.-Vellum. Frs. 150.—

Magnificent catalogue of the famous collection of Tapestries of the king of Spain. Text in Spanish and French.

576 **Toulouse-Lautrec. — Coquiot, G.** Toulouse-Lautrec. Ins Deutsche übertragen von C. Einstein. Berlin n. d. (1923). Roy. 4to. With portr. of Lautrec from an etching by Ch. Maurin and 48 very fine plates in phototypy. Orig. Hf.-vellum. Frs. 48.—

Printed in 1000 numer. copies only on handmade-paper.

577 **Turner's** Water Colours at Farnley Hall. 30 plates in colours. Text by A. J. Finberg. London, Studio, n. d. obl. fol. in 6 Orig. pts. Frs. 18.—

578 **Van Eyck. — Michiels, A.** Van Dyck et ses eléves. 2nd. edit. Paris 1882. Roy. 8vo. With 8 etchings, reprod. in facsim. by heliogr. and 16 other fine plates and illustr. Hf. cl. Frs. 24.—

579 **Vasari, G.** Le vite de piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, et Architettori. Co'ritratti loro et con le nuoue vite dal 1550 infino al 1567. 3 vol. Fiorenza, Giunti 1568. Very fine borders, elaborately figur., on titles and numer. woodcut portr. Hf. clf.

The very rare and esteemed second edition. Frs. 300.—

Books on the Fine and Applied Arts.

Swiss Francs

580 **Velasquez. — Beruete, Aur. de.** Velasquez. With Preface by L. Bonnat. German edition, revised a. enlarged by the author, ed. by V. v. Loga. Berlin 1909. fol. With etched portrait and 63 fine plates in heliogravure. Orig. Hf.-Vellum. Frs. **120.—**

One of the 275 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade-paper.

581 **Venice. — Ludwig, G.** Archivalische Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Venezianischen Kunst. A. d. Nachlaß hrsg. v. Bode, Gronau u. Hadeln. Berlin 1911. 4to. Hf. mor. Frs. **6.—**

Ital. Forschungen. IV. Bd.

582 **Wackernagel, W.** Abhandlungen zur deutschen Alterthumskunde u. Kunstgeschichte, u. zur deutschen Literatur-Geschichte. 2 Bde in 1. Leipzig 1872—73. 8. Mit e. gef. Lith. Lwd. Frs. **5.—**

583 **Weyden. — Burger, W.** Roger van der Weyden. Leipzig 1923. roy. 8vo. With 50 phototyp. plates. 3 of them coloured. Orig. cloth. Frs. **30.—**

Apart from giving a short description of Weyden's life and school the author undertakes in this book to determine historically the artist's works which are nearly all unsigned and to give a critical appreciation.

584 **Whistler. — Duret, Th.** Histoire de J. Mc N. Whistler et de son Oeuvre. Paris 1904. in-4. With 18 beautif. plates in double state, engr. portr. of Whistler by Boldini a. numer. illustr. in the text. Orig.-wrap. Frs. **180.—**

Magnificent publication with splendid reproductions of Whistler's works in original etchings, heliogravures, lithographies etc. This is a copy of the Edition de Luxe printed on Japanese paper in 50 copies only. See Bourcard, Graveurs et Gravures, p. 260.

585 **— Menpes, M.** Whistler as I knew him. London 1904. With 125 reprod. of etchings and dry-points. Orig. buckram. Frs. **100.—**

Nr. 279 of 500 copies only of the „Edition de Luxe" printed on superior paper signed by the author.

586 **Wilpert, Jos.** Die Malereien der Katakomben Roms. 2 vols. With 267 pl. mostly in colours a. 54 ill. in text. Freiburg 1903. fol. Hf. cl. Frs. **450.—**

The standard work on the Early Christian Paintings in the Roman Catacombs with excellent reproductions in colours. — Out of print and very rare.

587 **Wurzbach, A. v.** Niederländisches Künstler-Lexikon. 3 vols. With more than 3000 facsimiles of signatures and monograms. Wien 1906—11. Lge. 8vo. Hf. vellum. Frs. **90.—**

Out of print. The best biographical dictionary of Dutch artists.

588 **Zeitschrift** des bayerischen Kunst-Gewerbe-Vereines in München. Mit dem Beiblatt: Kunstgewerbl. Rundschau. Jahrg. 1889—1896 u. 1897. Heft 1—9. Mit zahlr. Tfln. München. 4. br. Frs. **30.—**

Bibliography, Palaeography.

See also Illum. Manuscripts Nos. 465—478.

Swiss Francs

589 **Adelung, Fr.** Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 2nd. ed., corrected a. augment. St. Petersburg 1837. in-8. Interfoliated copy, bound in 2 vols. in-4. With numerous MS. additions, corrections, references etc. on the interleaves, written by the hand of the most famous Sanskritist of the last century. Otto v. Böhtlingk († 1905). Bds. Frs. 30.—

A most remarkable copy.

590 **Archiv** für Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels. N. F. Vol. I—XX. With Index. Leipz. 1868—98. 8vo. Bound in 15 vols. Hf. cf. a. in parts. Frs. 40.—

591 **Argelati, Phil.** Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium. Praemittitur Jos. Ant. Saxii Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis ab 1465 ad 1500. 2 pts. in 4 vols. Mediol. 1745. fol. Hf. vell. uncut. Frs. 80.—

592 **Assemani, J. S.** Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Aethiopicos, Graecos. Aegyptiacos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, jussu et munificentia Clementis XII recensuit. 4 vols. Romae 1719—28. fol. With frontisp. Old calf. Frs. 360.—

Very rare. „A work in the manner of D'Herbelot, and of great importance to the collector of Oriental MSS." (Chalmers.) — „Throws much light on every branch of Eastern literature" (Butler).

593 **Backer, Aug. et Al. de.** Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouv. éd. par C. Sommervogel. S. J. 9 vols. „Bibliographie" a. 1 vol. „Tables" by P. Bliard. Paris 1890—1909. Together 10 vols. Lge. 4to. Hf. cl. Frs. 360.—

594 **Brucker, Jak.** Bilder-sal heutiges Tages lebender, und durch Gelahrtheit berühmter Schrift-steller, in welchem derselbigen nach wahren Original-malereyen entworfene Bildnisse ... vorgestellet, und ihre Lebens-umstände, Verdienste um die Wissenschaften und Schrifften .... Augsburg 1741—55. — Neue Sammlung von Bildnissen gelahrter .. Männer etc. Augsburg 1757. — Anhang zu dem Bildersaal berühmter und gelehrter Schriftsteller etc. Augsburg 1766. With portraits of Brucker and 111 other scholars splendidly engraved in mezzotint by Jo. Jac. Haid. Bound in 2 vols. fol. Half calf. Frs. 180.—

Very fresh and clean copy of this fine collection of portraits of the famous savants of the period. Each mezzotint is followed by a concise biography and an enumeration of works published and unpublished, most valuable from a bibliographical point of view. Among the most famous men dealt with in this work, we mention: B. S. Albinus, Friedr. Hoffmann, Chr. Wolf, Scipio Maffei, L. A. Muratori, Joh. and Dan. Bernoulli, Chr. G. Jöcher, Jo. Chr. Gottsched, Alb. Haller a. o.

Swiss Francs

595 **Brunet, J. Ch.** Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5e éd. 6 vols. and 2 vols. Supplement by Deschamps and G. Brunet. Paris 1860—80. Together 8 vols. Roy.-8vo. Half vellum. Frs. 480.—

The original impression. with the Supplement. Indispensable to all librarians, booksellers and collectors.

595a — — The same. (Without supplement). Reprint. Berlin 1922. 6 vols. Roy.-8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. 75.—

596 **Casiri, Mich.** Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur recensio. 2 vols. Matriti 1760—70. fol. Old calf. Frs. 400.—

One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography of the greatest rarity. Very fine copy.

597 **Denis, M.** Einleitung in die Bücherkunde. Teil I: Bibliographie. Teil II: Literaturgesch. 2 Bde. Wien 1777-78. Mit 2 Titelkpfrn. 4. Hfrzbde. Frs. 25.—

Erste Ausgabe d. seltenen u. geschätzten Werkes.

598 **D'Israeli, J.** Curiosities of Literature. London 1834. 6 vols. 8vo. With author's portr. and 1 facs. Orig. cl. Frs. 20.—

599 **Doppelmayr. J. G.** Historische Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, welche fast vor dreyen Seculis her durch ihre Schriften und Kunst-Bemühungen die Mathematic und mehrere Künste in Nürnberg . . . . befördert. 2 Pts. in 1 vol. Nürnberg 1730. fol. With 30 pl. Calf gilt. Frs. 36.—

Fine copy of this important and most reliable work of reference on Nürnberg artists, mathematicians, architects etc. Rare.

Bound at end: Sieben und dreyssig Kupfer-Tabellen Sehens- u. Merkwürdiger Sachen in Nürnberg Ibid. n. d. 37 plates of views, costume etc. in Nürnberg. These do not belong to the book but were issued for themselves and only joined to this copy by a collector.

600 **Gesner, Conr.** Bibliotheca . . . locupletata per Jos. Simlerum, iam vero postremo ampl. per J. Jac. Frisium. Tiguri. Froschover, 1583. — Appendix Bibliothecae Conr. Gesneri. Ibid. 1555. Together in 1 vol. fol. 835+105 ff. With printer's mark on both titles. Vellum. Frs. 75.—

Title and last leaves a little frayed and stained, otherwise good copy of the rare edition by Frisius of Gesner's first attempt at a general bibliography. The first, 1548, edition is much less full and wants whole sections, which were supplied by the „Appendix" bound with the above copy.

601 **Graesse, J. G. Th.** Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique. Dresden, 1859—69. (Reprint, Berlin, 1922). 8 vols. 4to. Half mor. Frs. 200.—

The „Graesse" is equally indispensable as the „Brunet", containing as it does over 100.000 notices, descriptions and collations of rare and valuable books and being much fuller, at least as regards ancient German litterature. Long out of print and very rare, this reprint supplies a real want.

602 **Gutenberg-Bible.** The 42-line Bible, Mainz 1450—1453. Facsimile-Reproduction in col. phototype. 2 vols. With together 643 leaves on Dutch handmade paper. Leipzig

Swiss Francs

1913—14. Full calf, blind stamped in imitation of an orig. coutemp. binding. Frs. 1200.—

An excellent facsimile-reprint of the entire „Mazarine-Bible", the first book printed with moveable types, made after the copy in the Berlin Library and rendering all the artistic decoration of its initia.s and borders in the original colours. — A capital piece for any Museum, showing the first achievement of the typographic art as a consummate masterpiece, rarely equalled and never surpassed, of beautiful and technically admirable page composition and artistic book-production.

This fine facsimile-reprint has itself become very rare now. The Gutenberg-Bible itself cost $ 50.000 in the Hoe-Sale.

603 **Le Paige, Joa.** Bibliotheca Praemonstratensis Ordinis. 2 Pts. in 1 vol. Paris 1633. fol. Stamped pigskin on wooden bds. (Front cover broken). Frs. 360.—

Very rare. A bibliography of all authors that were members of the order of Prèmontré with valuable biographical details.

604 **Lipenius, M.** Bibliotheca Realis Philosophica omnium materiarum, rerum et titulorum in universo totius philosophiae ambitu occurrentium. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Francof. 1682. With engr. front. fol. Hf. calf. Frs. 60.—

The earliest attempt at an alphabetical subject index. Rare.

605 **Maittaire, Mich.** Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1557 (cum appendice ad ann. 1664). Hagae-Com. 1719—25. 3 tom. in 5 vols. 3 frontisp, with portr. of Gutenberg, Fust, Aldus Manutius, J. Froben and Rob. Stephanus. — Eorundem Annalium tom. I. Editio nova in 2 vols. Amstel. 1733. — Eorundem tom. V. (IV.) in 2 vols. Indicem complectens. Lond. 1741. Together 9 vols in 4to. Old calf, g. b. Frs. 360.—

Quite complete series of this important bibliography with the indispensable 2. ed. of the first volume. Very fine copy and extremely rare in this condition.

606 **Mentel, Jac.** De vera typographiae origine. Paris 1650. sm.-4to. Hf. calf. Very rare. Frs. 48.—

607 **Peignot, G.** Bibliographie Curieuse ou notice raisonnée des livres imprimés à cent exemplaires au plus, suivie d'une notice. de qq. ouvrages tirés sur papier de couleur. Paris 1808. in-8. Car. Frs. 25.—

Edition origin. Tiré à 100 ex. sur gr. pap. vélin numérotés et signés par l'auteur, dont celui-çi porte le no. 30.

608 **Quetif, Jac. et Jac. Echard.** Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum, recensiti, notisque historicis et criticis illustrati. Parisiis, Ballart, 1719—1721. 2 vol. in-fol. veau anc., dos dor. Frs. 800.—

Very rare. Important bibliogr. of all writers of the Dominican Order.

609 **Silvestre, J. B.** Paléographie universelle. Collection de Fac-simile d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documens de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits . . . publ. d'après les modèles écrits dessin. et peints sur les lieux même par M. Silvestre et accomp. d'explications histor. et descript. par

Swiss Francs

MM. Champollion-Figeac et Aimé Champollion fils. 4 vol. Paris, Didot, 1839—41. atlas fol. With 303 magnificent plates cont. specimens of every style of Calligraphy, and Facsimiles of Miniatures, many of them splendidly illuminated. In sumptuons full red morocco bindings richly gilt on sides and back with the Austrian Imperial Arms on sides. Frs. **1200.—**

I. vol.: Paléographie des peuples orientaux; II.: Paléogr. des Grecs et des Latins. III and IV: L'Europe moderne, région méridionale et septentrionale. **A splendid truly Imperial copy.** The bindings of two vols however have considerable ink-stains on sides.

610 **Tiraboschi, G.** Bibliotheca Modenese, o Notizie della Vita e delle Opere degli Scrittori . . . . di Modena. 6 vol. Modena 1781. — **Notizie** biografiche e letterarie degli scrittori degli Stati Estensi; in continuazione della Biblioteca Modenese di Tiraboschi. 5 vol. Reggio 1833—37. Together 11 vols. 4to. Hlf. vellum. Frs. **100.—**

Rare esp. with the „Notizie" compiled by various authors as a supplement to T.'s excellent work.

611 **Typenkunde.** Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des 15. Jahrh. Vol. 1—16. With Register of Types for Vols 1—8. a. Beiträge z. Inkunabelkunde, Heft 1—5. Halle 1907—22. In orig. parts. Frs. **400.—**

The „Ges. f. Typenkunde" aims at publishing all types used in any country during the fifteenth century. The above complete set, all that has been published up to date, comprises over 1500 plates in excellent fascimile.

Vellum, Books printed on, see: Nr. 7 Aretino, Nr. 80. Bayrisches Landtrecht, Nr. 308. Tertius; Nr. 169. Hartmann v. Aue.

612 **Voullième, E.** Die Deutschen Drucker des 15. Jahrhunderts. With over 100 ill. Berlin 1922. Roy. 8vo. Hf. vellum. Frs. **12.—**

612a — The same. Sew. Frs. **8.—**

An excellent, well illustrated, little handbook on the German early printers, giving biographical notices and referring to all known reproductions of their types.

613 — **Rath, E. v.** Ernst Voullième als Inkunabelforscher. Ein Verzeichnis seiner Arbeiten zu s. 60. Geburtstag zusammengestellt. Bonn 1922. 8vo. cl. Frs. 5.—

A just tribute to V.'s merits as a bibliographer esp. of incunabula, enumerating all books and articles from the pen of the editor of the „Ges. f. Typenkunde" and the Berlin, Trier, Bonn etc. incunabula catalogues.

614 **Wailly, Natalis de.** Eléments de Paléographie, avec Appendice. 2 vol. Paris 1838. With numerous facsim. plates of ancient handwriting, seals etc. 4to. Hf. brown mor. Frs. **100.—**

Geography.

Travels in Asia, Africa and America.

Swiss Francs

615 **Aeneas Sylvius** (Piccolomini, postea Pius II. Papa) Opera Omnia. Acc. Gnomologia. Basil. Henr. Petri. 1551. fol. W. numerous geographical maps, many fig. initials and the printer's mark (twice) in woodcut. Very fine contemp. stamped calf binding with roll-produced borders (David, Abraham, Adam & Eve, Spes, dated 1550) One clasp, the other missing. Frs. **60.**—
Faultless copy of the very rare first edition.

AFRICA.

616 — **Dapper, O.** Beschreibung von Africa u. d. darzu gehörigen Königreichen und Landschaften, als Egypten, Barbarien, Libyen, Biledutgerid, dem Lande der Negros, Guinea, Ethiopien, Abyssina u. d. African. Insuln zusamt deren verschied. Namen, Grentzen, Städten . . . Sitten, Trachten, Sprachen . . . Gottesdienst u. Regierung. Amsterdam. Jacob von Meurs, 1670. fol. W. frontisp., 1 portr. many engr. plates a. maps of double-page size a. illustr. in the text. Calf, gilt back. Frs. **50.**—
Very fine copy.

617 — **Ludolfus, J.** Historia Aethiopica, sive brevis & succincta descriptio regni Habessinorum, quod vulgo male Presbyteri Johannis vocatur . . . Francof. 1681. fol. W. many large folded plates. Old calf. Fine copy. Rare. Frs. **80.**—
One of the earliest full and authentic descriptions of Africa in general and Abyssinia in particular.

618 — — Ad suam Historiam Aethiopicam antehac editam Commentarius. — Appendix ad Historiam, illiusque Commentarium. — Appendix secunda ad Historiam, contin. dissertationem de Locustis. Bound in 1 vol. in-fol. Francof. 1691—94. With 2 mezzotint portraits by Heiss, many plates a. several smaller engravings. Calf gilt. Frs. **40.**—
Perfect copies with both appendices are very rare. — Slightly browned throughout on account ot the poor paper.

619 — **Morgan, Joh.** Allgemene beschryvinge van Barbaryen (Algiers, Tunis, Tripolis en Oran). 2 vols. Gravenhage 1733. in-4. With numer. engravings. Calf, gilt back a. arms of Isac de David de Pinto on sides. Frs. **100.**—
Beautiful copy.

620 — **Müller, W. J.** Africanische Reise Beschreibung, worinnen viele merckwürdige Seltzamkeiten von Menschen, Thieren, Bäumen ; . . beschrieben. Hamburg 1675. 12mo. With many engr. plates. Hf. vellum. Frs. **18.**—
Rare. At the end is a vocabulary of the Fetu-language.

621 — **Algiers.** — Istoria e Descrizione in compendio della Cittá e Regno di Algeri, dalla sua fondazione fino a' nostri giorni. Con. ritr. di D. Antonio Barcelo, Command. Gen., e una Veduta di Algir. Napoli 1684. 8vo. Swd, Frs. **30**
Very Rare. The view of Algiers slightly damaged in top corner.

AMERICA.

Swiss Francs

— **Brant:** Stultifera Navis. Harrisse. Add. No. 5. See No. 13.

622 — **Bünting, Henr.** Itinerarium Sacrae Scripturae, d. i. Ein Reisebuch über die hl. Schrift, begreifft alle Reisen d. Patriarchen etc. Wittenberg 1588. fol. With 1 ill. of King Solomon's Temple and 11 geogr. maps in woodcut (2 of which comprising America). Fine old pigskin, richly blind-tooled with the Adoration of the Shepherds and Jesus Christ's Baptism, clasps. Stained. Frs. 60.—

623 — **Dapper, O.** Die unbekannte Neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Weltteils Amerika u. d. Sud-Landes, darinnen vom Ursprunge der Ameriker u. Südländer u. von d. Reysen der Europer darnach zu wie auch von derselb. Festen Ländern, Inseln, Städten, Festungen, Dörfern . . . ausführlich gehandelt. Amsterdam, Jacob von Meurs, 1673. fol. W. frontisp., 54 engr. plates a. num. illustr. in the text. Calf, gilt back. Frs. 200.—

Fine copy. The plates represent maps of America (a folding map of the whole American Continent with California as an island) a. views of American settlements, f. e. Salvador, Mauritiopolis, Cusco, Porto Rico, Nova Mexico, St. Domingo, Truxillo etc. 7 portr. of the discoverers of America (Columbus, Vespucci, Magellan a. o.) On p. 143 a view of Novum Amsterodamum - New York. Very curious representations of religious ceremonies of the Red Indians a. human sacrifices.

624 — **De Bry** Grands Voyages part I—III in Latin. Bound in 1 vol. Full calf. g. b. Frs. 500.—

Brunet I, 1310 sqq. Biblioth. Lindesiana p 104—123.

Pars I. **Hariot, I.** De commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae. Francof. Joh. Wechel sumtib. J. Th. de Bry 1590. (Second ed. ab. 1608). fol. W. map of Virginia and 28 fine engr. plates.

Pars II. **Le Moyne de Morgues.** Narratio eorum quae in Florida Americae provincia Gallis acciderunt. Francof. 1591. (Second edition ab. 1609) fol. Frontisp., the arms of Christian Duke of Saxony, a figure in the text (the Ark of Noé) and 42 plates.

An account of the unfortunate expeditions of the French Huguenots into Florida under R. de Laudonnière, J. de Ribaud et D. de Gourgues. Unfortunately missing: The folded map, the 4 folios not paged: Historia Luctuosae Expeditionis . . . (also not cont. in the first ed.) and the 3 folios: Libellus siue Epistola . . . (See Biblio. Lindesiana p. 111—115).

Pars III. **Stade, Joa.** Provinciae Brasiliae historia, addita est narratio profectionis J. Lerii. Francof. 1592 (Second edition 1605). Frontisp., arms of the Comes Palatinus Guillelmus and 45 plates printed in the text. fol. (map missing).

AMERICA. Swiss Francs

625 — **Horn, Ge.** De Originibus americanis lib. IV. Hagae Com. 1652. sm. 8. Title black and red. Vell. Frs. 15.—

Graesse III 370. The Author supposes America to have been populated by the Phenicians, Chinese and Huns. — Very fine copy of this rare book on America's origin.

626 — **Hulsius, Levinus.** Wahrhafftige Relation der dreyen newen vnerhörten seltzamen Schiffahrt so die Holländischen u. Seeländ. Schiff gegen Mitternacht . . . Anno 1594, 1595 u. 1596 verricht. Wie sie Nortwege, Lappiam, Biarmiam u. Russiam (vorhaben ins Königreich Chathay u. China zukommen) umbsegelt haben. Als auch wie sie das Fretum Nassoviae, Waygats, Novam Semblam u. d. Land unter d. 80. Gradu latitud. so man vermeint das Groenland sey, gefunden. Erstlich in Niderländ. sprach beschrieben durch Gerhart de Ver. Nürnberg, Chr. Lochner, 1598. 4to. With a small engrav. on title, the arms of Veit Ulrich von Ebnet, 1 woodcut a. 34 engr. plates a. maps. 146 pp. of text. Blind tooled pigskin on wooden boards, 2 clasps. Frs. 450.—

This is the third part of Hulsius' Travels. The plates belong to the earliest representations of Arctic Exploration a. represent scenes from the life of the mariners, whale catching, fights w. Polar Bears, trading with Moscovites, etc; also some interesting views of the winter-quarters. — With a map cont. America, showing California as a peninsula.

This is the Inzaghi-copy (with bookplate), which, according to a note at end came into the library in exchange for a rifle. („V. H. Sigmund H. v. Stubenberg um eine Flinte"). Count Inzaghi has copiously annotated the volume and has marked the title and each plate with his characteristic library-mark.

627 — **Keate, Gg.** Relation des îles Pelew, situées dans la partie occidentale de l'Ocean Pacifique; composée s. l. journaux et les communications du capit. Henri Wilson et de quelques-uns des offic., qui en a oût 1783 y ont fait naufrage sur l'Antelope. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, Jay fils et Maradon, 1788. 4. With Wilson's portr. and 15 maps engr. by P. F. Tardieu. Halfmor., back dam. Frs. 36.—

628 — **Koelliker, O.** Die erste Umseglung der Erde durch Fernando de Magallanes u. J. Sebastian del Cano 1519—1522. With 32 maps and pl. München 1908. 8vo. Cl. Frs. 6.—

629 — **Mollien, G.** Voyage dans la Republique de Colombia en 1823. 2 tomes. With 1 fold. map. and 4 col. engr. containing views and costumes of Columbia. Paris 1825. 8. Hf. cf. Frs. 30.—

Rare.

630 — **Morisot, C. B.** Orbis maritimi sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generalis Historia. Dijon, P. Talliot, 1643. fol. W. frontisp., folding plates, engravings and maps. Old cf. gilt back. Frs. 60.—

AMERICA. Swiss Francs

A rare and curious work, being a kind of Encyclopaedia on maritime affairs; ther is a geographical description of the world, with upwards of 20 maps; of Africa with 1 map; of America with 3 maps. The text gives a detailed account of the history of discoveries and colonisation, in chap. 34—37 especialy of America. At the end a number of engravings of different types of ships; amongst them may be noticed a boat with paddle-wheels, worked by bulls, p. 712.

631 — **Münster, Seb.** Cosmographiae universalis lib. VI. Basil, Henricpetri 1559. fol. With many woodcuts. Old pigskin on wood. bds. Clasps. Inzaghi-copy with armorial bookplate inside cover. Title, the first and last leaves slightly stained and damaged by wormholes, otherwise a very good and complete copy. Frs. 300.—

Second Latin edition containing a beautiful portrait of Seb. Münster after Holbein and three large folding views of Worms, Heidelberg and Vienna. Among the numerous maps we find a general one of the world, showing North America with the inscription Terra Florida and South America as Brasilii insula, and a special one of the New World, both manifesting a rather rude notion of this part of the globe. There are also maps of Poland, Bohemia, Switzerland etc. and many small woodcuts in the text showing, towns, landscapes, portraits, animals and curiosities in all parts of the world. On pp. 488—89 two chapters on the invention of bookprinting by Gutenberg a. that of gunpowder by Berth. Schwarz. The description of America which embraces the voyages of Vespucius, Magellanes etc., fills pp. 1099—1113 and is illustrated with 15 woodcuts.

The numerous woodcuts and borders of this beautiful book are designed by H. Holbein, Hans Rudolf Manuel Deutsch, David Kandel, the monogrammists CCand HH.

632 — **Münster, Seb.** Cosmographia oder Beschreibung der gantzen Welt. Basel, Henr. Petri, 1628. fol. 30 n. n. leaves, 1752 n. pag. 26 double page maps, num. large views of towns and very many smaller woodcuts. Old blind tooled pigskin. Frs. 200.—

Map 26: Die newe Welt. The 9th book treats at length of America. P. 1056 and 1057: Plan of Vienna. Fine copy, only the last leaves slightly stained.

633 — **Piso, Guil. et G. Marcgrav de Liebstad.** Historia naturalis Brasiliae, in qua plantae et animalia, sed et Indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod., Lud. Elzevier, 1648. in-fol. With engraved title and upwards of 500 illustr. on wood. Limp vellum. Frs. 150.—

Willems 1068. Garraux, Bibl. bresil. 232. Highly esteemed work which contains 1. a treatise De medicina brasiliensi (in 4 books) by G. Piso, a Dutch physician. 2o. a posts humous work of G. Marcgraf, a young German scholar who had accompanied Piso on his voyage to Brazil: Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliae, in 8 books. the 8th of them containing a Brazilian grammar and a Brazilian-Latin vocabulary. This latter part has been published by J. de Laet who also added an appendix on the native populations o-Chili and Brazil.

Some leaves brown stained and damaged by one big worm hole without lose of text.

AMERICA.

Swiss Francs

634 — **Prescott, W. H.** Works. 15 vols. Philadelphia and Boston, Lippincott &Co., 1855—64. With frontisp. (portraits). 8vo. Uniform hf. cf. gilt. **Frs. 120.—**

Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. — Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. — History of Philip II. 3 vols. — History of Ferdinand a. Isabella. 3 vols. — History of Charles V, by W. Robertson. W. an account. by W. H. Prescott. 3 vols. — Biographical a, critical miscellanies. New. ed.

No. 633. Piso et Marcgrav de Liebstadt. 1648.

635 — **(Rochefort, C. de.)** Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un vocabulaire Caraïbe. 2e édit. Rotterdam, A. Leers, 1665. in-4. With engrav. frontisp. and numerous fine engravings, some of them folded. Old calf binding (slightly dam.) gilt back. With book-plate and autogr. note of Ct. Fr. J. Inzaghi on title-page. **Frs. 75.—**

Brunet III, 206. Graesse III, 295. Good and complete copy of the 2nd augmented edition of the famous work the real author of which, accord. to Barbier, was L. de Poincy. The beautiful plates represent animals, trees, landscapes, the natives at work etc. on p. 18 the arms of the Lampsins, baronets of Tabago.

635a — **Rochemonteix, C. de,** Les Jesuites et la Nouvelle-France au XVII. Siècle d'apr. beauc. de Documents inédits. Avec portr. et cartes. 3 vols. Paris 1895—96. 8vo. Hf. cf. (Rare). **Frs. 60.—**

AMERICA. Swiss Francs

636 — **Trages y Costumbres de la Provincia de Buenos-Aires.** 2. ed. livr. II. Buenos Aires 1835. in-4. 6 planches lithogr. en couleurs par C. H. Bacle. br. Frs. 48.—

Les 6 planches représentent des habits de femmes (Senora Portena): I. Por la manana. II. Trage de Invierno. III. Trage de Verano. IV. Trage de Paseo. V. Trage de Iglesia. VI. Trage de baile. — Les lithographies sont finement coloriées à la main et elles sont curieuses surtout pour les grands tours de cheveux des dames.

637 — **Trollope,** Moeurs domestiques des Américains. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 4ème éd. 2 vols. Paris 1833. Lge.-8. Green hf. mor. Frs. 24.—

638 **Blaeu.** Theatrum Orbis Terrarum sive Atlas Novus in quo Tabulae et Descriptiones omnium Regionum, ed. a. Guil. et Joa Blaeu. 6 vols. Amsterdami 1649—54. Roy.-fol. With tog. 399 coloured maps engraved on copper. Orig.-Vellum. gilt ornaments, g. e. Frs. 3000.—

Fine copy of a very rare atlas. — Collation:

I. Europa Septentrionalis & Orientalis. Germania inferior. (120 maps).

II. Gallia, Hispania, Asia, Africa, America (92 maps, 15 of which show America).

III. Italia, Graecia (62 maps; wants map 42: Veneti Ducatus descriptio and 55: Padi descriptio).

IV. Regnum Angliae (57 maps).

V. Scotia & Hibernia (51 maps).

VI. China (17 maps with description of the provinces a. towns by P. Kircher. Some marginal notes by the Ct. Inzaghi).

Fine allegorical borders on the 8 titles and many pretty „cartouches" and arms for the titles of the maps.

Clean and carefully coloured copy in the original bindings.

639 — **Atlas maior** s. Cosmographia Blaviana qua Solum, Salum, Coelum describuntur. 11 vols. with 584 engr. maps a. many illustr. Amstelaedami, Jo. Blaeu, 1662—65. Roy.-fol. Old calf. gilt back, gilt central panel. Frs. 4000.—

Very fine uncoloured copy of the last and most comprehensive edition of the famous Atlas of Blaeu.

Collation:

I. Arctica, Norvegia, Dania, Sleswic: 43 maps. a. 10 plates of astronom. instruments. Very interesting the Observatory of Tycho Brahe on the island of Gotland, erect. ab. 1584. — II. Europa: 34 maps. — III. Germania: 95 maps. — IV. Europa: 60 maps. — V. Anglia: 59 maps. — VI. Europa: 55 maps. — VII. Europa: 70 maps. — VIII. Italia: 60 maps. — IX. Europa & Africa: 42 maps. — X. Asia: 28 maps. — XI. America: 23 maps. — Among the interesting early maps of America, Anglia Nova & Nova Belgica, Virginia, Florida, Nova Hispania & Nova Galicia, Peruvia, Chili, Brasilia, Nova Andalusia & Venezuela. —

The plates in fine impressions. Clean copy in orig. bindings. Very rare.

Geography.

Swiss Francs

640 **Boemus, Joa. Aubanus.** Omnium Gentium Mores Leges et Ritus . . . . in tris libros distincti: Aphricam, Asiam, Europam. Augustae Vindel., Sig. Grimm et M. Wirsung, 1520. fol. rom. char. 6 ff. prel + 81 ffch. With a beautiful Renaissance woodcut-border on title. Hfvell. Frs. 80.—

Very rare **First Edition** of the first attempt at scientific ethnology by the great German scholar Jo. Boehm of Aub in Suabia. His work enjoyed great popularity in the XVIth century and was frequently reprinted and translated into nearly all languages. This first edition like all the earlier editions contains nothing on America; not till the Antverp 1540 edition we find an appendix on the New World which all the later editions continue to reprint.

Fine copy but with a small hole in title and three wormholes through the first twenty pages.

641 **Cellarius. Andr.** Harmonia macrocosmica seu Atlas . . . . totius universi creati Cosmographiam generalem et novam exhibens. Amstelod., G. Valk & P. Schenk, 1708. fol. With frontisp. and 26 (instead of 29) engr. plates, coloured by hand. — Schenk, P. Theatrum Bellicum incipiens a Carolo II. Hispan. Rege ad Carolum III. Amstelaed. 1706. With 16 engr. plates. Old calf, back dam. The Inzaghi-copy. Frs. 200.—

ad. I. The plates represent globes, constellations a. planets, w. pretty „cartouches". Wants pl. 9—11.

ad. II. On each plate 9 small illustrations: military scenes, views of towns (Gibraltar, Lissabon, Limburg, Vigos etc) a. plans of citadels (Frankfurt, Saar-Luis, Basel, Ostende; Ypern, Arras, Bruxelles, Milano etc.) Printed in red throughout.

CHINA and JAPAN.

642 — **d'Anville.** Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise et du Thibet . . et de Corée. Préc. d'une description de la Boucharie, par un officier Suédois qui a fait quelque séjour dans ce pays. La Haye 1737. in-fol. 43 beautifully engrav. maps, partly double-page or folded, with cartouches. Swd. Frs. 180.—

643 — **Chaudoir, bon S. de.** Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Corée, d'Annam et de Java, au nombre de plus de mille, précedé d'une introd. hist. sur ces monnaies. St. Petersbourg 1843. With 61 lith. plates. fol. Brown mor. gilt. Frs. 200.—

Fine copy of this very rare and fundamental book on the Coins of the Far East.

644 — **Crasset.** Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon. 2. ed. 2 vol. Paris 1715. in-4. With 5 engr. plates. Old. calf. Frs. 60.—

Very rare. The full and authentic history of the Catholic Mission in Japan, from its beginning by St. Francis Xavier about 1560 to its final destruction by a general massacre and martyrdom in the 17th century, written by a Jesuit father.

645 — **Du Halde, J. B.** Description geographique, historique etc. de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise. Paris, Lemercier, 1735. 4 vol. gr.-in-fol. Avec nombreuses planches, cartes géogr. et figures à double page illustrantes les moeurs et les coutumes des Chinois. Veau marbr. anc. Frs. 650.—

Very fine copy, quite complete and in good condition of the finest and most richly illustrated Book on China.

646 — **Gonzales de Mendoça, J.** Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres del gran Reyno de la China.

CHINA and JAPAN. Swiss Francs

— Con un Itinerario del **Nueuo Mundo.** Medina del Campo, Santiago del Canto, 1595. Sm.-8vo. The Inzaghi copy in old black morocco w. clasps. Frs. **600.—**

Salva II, 606. One of the most interesting and rarest books on China. — The best edition, much more complete than the first of 1585, and the first to contain the „Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo" the Tour round the World of Martin Ygnacio de Loyola, which treats of **America** on pages 264—298 (San Domingo, Porto Rico, Valenzuela, Havana, Cuba, Mexico, Philipines etc.)

647 — **Heine, W.** Japan. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Landes u. sein. Bewohner. Abt. I. Pts. 1-10. Berl. 1873. fol. 50 plat. w. corresp. text. In parts. Frs. **20.—**

648 — **Kampen, J. v.** and **P. van Hoorn.** Gedenkwürdige Verrichtung der niederländ. Ost-Indischen Gesellschaft in dem Kaiserreich Taising oder Sina, durch ihre Zweyte Gesandschaft, ausgeführet durch J. v. Kampen u, Constantin Nobel . . Als auch die Dritte Gesandschaft, verrichtet durch P. v. Hoorn. Hierbey ist gefüget eine ausführliche Beschreibung des gantzen Sinischen Reichs. Amsterdam 1676. fol. With engr. frontisp. a. numer. beautiful copper plates and engravings in the text, represent. manners, customs, costumes, fashions, weapons, landscapes etc. Excellent copy in a contemporary black morocco-binding on wood. bds. g. e. The Inzaghi-copy with armorial bookplate inside cover. Frs. **150.—**

Very rare book which is of special importance for the early history of China.

649 — **Kircher, Athan.** China monumentis nec non naturae et artis spectaculis illustrata. Amstel. 1667. With a great number of engr. plates. — **The same.** Turris Babel, sive Archontologia qua priscorum post diluvium hominum vita, mores . . . Turris fabrica civitatumque exstructio describuntur. With many folded plates. — **The same.** Latium . . tum veteris tum novi descriptio. Amstel. 1671. With many plates. fol. In 1 old pigskin binding. The Inzaghi copy with bookplate. Frs. **150.—**

1. One of the most interesting old books on China. The plates represent Chinese and Syrian inscriptions, types, animals, plants, views, reproductions of old chinese designs etc. etc.
2. Contains a large folded plate of the Tower of Babel. Very fine copies.

650 — **(Maffei, J. P.)** Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum. — De rebus Indicis, De Japonicis rebus . . . Colon. 1574. With Japanese characters cut on wood and specimens of the Japanese language. 8vo. Vellum. Very rare. Frs. **100.—**

651 — **Memoires** concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Moeurs, les Usages etc. des Chinois, par les Missionaires de Pekin (Amyot, Bourgeois, Ko, Poiret, Gaubil). 15 vols. Paris 1776—91. 4to. With portr. of Emp. Kien-Long (1735—1796) and numer. plates. Uniform. contemp. calf, bind., g. b. Frs. **750.—**

Geography.

CHINA and JAPAN. Swiss Francs

Fine copy of this very rare and important work. „Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionaires relatives à la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt; c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine". (Boucher).

652 — **Montanus, Arn.** Denckwürdige Gesandschafften der Ost-Indischen Gesellschafft in den Vereinigten Niederländern an unterschiedliche Keyser von Japan. Amsterd., J. Meurs, 1669. fol. Frontisp., 25 large folded plates and numer. engrav. in the text. Title in red and black. Red hf. mor. Frs. **120.**—

Fine copy of this very interesting work on Japan, also relating to the Molluccaand Philippine-Islands. The plates represent views, costumes, historical seencs. types etc. etc.

653 — **Nieuhof, J.** Die Gesandschaft der Ost-Indischen Gesellschaft in d. Verein. Niederl. an den Tartarischen Cham u. nunmehr auch Sinischen Kaiser, verrichtet durch P. de Gojern u. J. Keisern. Amsterd. 1666. 4. With Frontisp., the author's portr., one large fold. travell. map. (with additions in MS.), 34 fold. copper pl. and more than 100 engr. Very fine copy, contemp. black morocco, with the Inzaghi-book plate. Frs. **120.**—

The splendid plates repr. views of Batavia, Kanton, Nankang, Kiangsi, Peking a. o. Animals, Plants, Manners and Customs. Engr. title cut somewhat close but intact.

654 — **Pinto, Fern. Mendez.** De wonderlyke Reizen die hy... in Europa, Asia en Afrika, in China, Japon, Tartarien . . . Cochinchina . . . gedaan heeft. Nieuwelijks door J. H. Glazemaker vert. Amsterdam 1653. in-4. With a curious frontisp. a. 7 engravings repres. the shipwrecks of the navigators a. the cruelties suffered by them. Vellum. Frs. **60.**—

Beautiful copy.

654a — **Siebold, Ph. Fr. v.** Nippon. Archiv zur Beschreibung v. Japan und dessen Neben- u. Schutzländern: Jezo mit den südl. Kurilen, Krafto, Kooraï u. d. Liukiu-Inseln, nach japan. u. europ. Schriften und eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet. Leyden 1832—72. 20 parts, 4to. and 22 maps a. 339 lithogr. plates in roy. fol. Wants Pl. III of pt. IV and the map of pts. 11-12. Beautiful copy in the original-wrappers. Swd. Frs. **480**

Brunet V, 374. Standard work on Japan, written by a Dutch physician who lived seven years in Japan and with greatest difficulties, often at the peril of his life, collected there a most comprehensive material for this fundamental publication.

655 — **Trigault, Nic.** Histoire de l'expedition chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine en 5 liures. Tirée des comment. du P. Matth. Riccius. Trad. en françois par F. de Riquebourg-Trigault. Lyon, H. Cardon 1616. 12mo. Engr. title and 1 plate. Vellum. Frs. **75.**—

Very rare French edition, unknown to Brunet. Interesting and curious description of China by the French missionary N. Trigault, died in Nanking 1628. The plate represents the Gardens of the Company of Jesus in Pekin.

Geography.

Swiss Francs

656 **Dapper, Oliv.** Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche Gewesten. Morea, Eilande in de Archipel der middelantsche Zee. Het Keiserryk van Taising of Sina. Syrie en Palestyn of Heilige Land. Asia (het rijk des Grooßen Mogols). Asie (Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie, Kleinasie, Arabie). 7 vols. Amsterdam 1678—88. fol. W. numerous engraved plates. Contemp. vellum bindings. Frs. 275.—

The first edition, in Dutch, with the earliest and finest impressions of the num. engravings showing towns, maps, customs and ceremonies. Two engrav. in the vol. on Syria missing, otherwise a faultless fine and perfect copy of the whole set difficult to find complete and in uniform orig. Dutch vellum bindings.

657 **Dati,** (Leonardo) **Gregorio.** La Sfera. Manuscript on 24 leaves of paper, XVth century. With cosmographical diagrams a. geographical designs, maps, etc. beautifully drawn and illuminated on nearly every page in gold a. colours; carefully and clearly written in a good cursive hand. With the first owner's arms (az. a capricorn rampant arg. in chief three crescents of the same) at the foot of first page. Bound in red silk. Frs. 850.—

A splendid specimen of a contemporary MS of the most popular Italian treatise on Geography of the Renaissance. Although in most known MSS (as in ours) this didactic poem in Italian ottave rime is attributed to Gregorio (Goro) Dati, a well known versifier, it is now considered probable that not he, but his brother, Leonardo Dati, General of the Dominican Order and one of the judges of John Huss at the Council of Constance, born Florence 1365, died there 1424, buried in Sta Maria Novella, should be considered the author, possibly he wrote this treatise in Latin and his brother Goro translated it into Italian verse.

The „Sfera" treats of Cosmography (The globe, zones, equinoxes, eclipses, the planets, the seasons etc.) and in the third book of Geography in particular, giving mainly a description of the sea-coasts of Europe, Africa and Asia stopping in the Black Sea at the River Don, evidently based on contemporary portulans and sailing directions; the use of the compass and of the watch for determining the longitude at sea are mentioned. Accordingly the illustrations of the first part show the firmament, the zodiac, diagrams of the eclipses, a world-map (on fol. 7 verso) etc. and in the third book, surrounding the margins of every page, give something like maps of the countries described in the text. — Thus on fol. 15—16 we have a map from Cairo to the mouth of the Don showing Niniveh, Bagdad, Jerusalem, and Noah's Ark perched high on Mount Ararat, and the Red Sea painted red. On fol. 17 the Tower of Babel. On fol. 19 the coasts of Northern Africa and Spain. On fol. 21 verso Palestine and the Syrian coast.

A similar manuscript of the Sfera was owned by G. Libri, who reproduces the world map from his specimen in his „Monuments Inédits" Pl. LIV. and speaks at length of the poem in his „Histoire des Sciences Mathèmatiques en Italie" II. p. 221. — See also „Bibliofilia" VII.

Swiss Francs

p. 343 sqq. with reproductions of two other MSS of the Sfera and the litterature quoted there.

Our volume, coming from the Marquis d'Adda collection with bookplate, is in very good condition, only the first leaf being affected by a damp stain.

658 **De la Harpe.** Abrégé de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages, cont. . . les moeurs des Habitans, la Religion, les Usages, Arts & Sciences, Commerce, Manufactures. Paris, Hôtel de Thou, 1780. 21 vols. in-8. Atlas in-4. With num. maps a. plates (Benard dir.) Calf, gilt back, atlas in hf. cf. Frs. 240.—

Very interesting description of Explorations of the Portuguese, Travels in Africa, Asia, India, China, Japan, Siberia undertaken by Pinto, Gama, Bry, Jean de Nuéva, Bontekoé, Thomas Rhoé, Forbin, Gemelli Carréri, Kempfer, Missions of Jesuits. — The vols X—XVIII deal with Northern a. Southern America; the travels of Columbus, Las Casas, Cortez, Pizarro, Magellan, Drake, Sarmiento, Sebald de Weert, Spilberg, Noort a. o. with plates representing encounters w. natives etc. — The Atlas cont. 74 maps, many folded, a. compar. table of the languages of the Pacific Ocean.

Very fine copy w. the bookplate of Archduchess Elisabeth.

659 **Descriptio** chorographica Provinciarum et Conventuum F. F. Min. S. Francisci Capucinorum, iussu Joa. a Montecalerio nunc Baptistae a Cassinis iterata delineatione super novissimas orbium coelestium observationes de Augustini a Tisana mandato in lucem prodita. Mediolani 1712. in-fol. obl. Titre gravé, 10 ff. de texte et 63 belles cartes gravées. Peau de truie, gauffrée aux armes d'Inzaghi sur le dos. Frs. 120.—

Cette collection intéressante de cartes qui sont d'une conservation très fraiche, comprend toute l'Europe. On y trouve tous les lieux ou les Capucins se sont établis et une énumération des membres ecclesiastiques des div. provinces. La 1ere pl. pliée est une „Tabula universalis" représent. l'Europe, des grandes parties de l'Asie, l'Afrique du Nord et même une partie de l'Amérique: „Engronelandiae". Les ff de la préface ne sont pas réliés en ordre, mais complets.

Bel exemplaire, provenant de la Bibliothèque du Cte d'Inzaghi. Rare.

660 **Digby, Sir Kenelm.** Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean. A. D. 1628. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, Camden Soc. 1868. 4to. Cl. Frs. 6.—

661 **Gottfriedt, J. L.** Archontologia Cosmica, s. Imperiorum, Regnorum, Principatuum . . . Commentarii. Francof. 1628. fol. Vellum. Frs. 15.—

First edition. Contains several extensive chapters on America. Some stains.

662 — Vermehrte Archontologia Cosmica, d. i. Beschreibung aller Kaiserthümer, Koenigreiche u. Republiquen aller Welt. Frankf. 1695. With several hundred engraved views of towns and maps by Mat. Merian. Vell. Frs. 80.—

There is an important section on America w. many engraved plates.

663 **Herbelot de Molainville.** Bibliothèque Orientale ou Dictionnaire Universel, cont. generalement tout ce qui regarde la Connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient. Paris 1697. fol. Calf gilt. Frs. 24.—

Fine copy of the First Edition.

664 **(Homann, Joh. Bapt.)** Atlas of 84 coloured maps in Roy.-fol. Nuremberg. Old. calf. Frs. 200.—

Important Collection of 84 maps finely coloured by hand w. nice „cartouches", most of them bearing the signature of J. B. Homann († 1724). Only a few are designed by Matth. Seutter a. G. J. Haupt. The Atlas begins with 35 plates representing

Swiss Francs

geographical instruments, calendars, constellations, diagrams of stars, zodiacal signs etc. then we find 2 maps with Europe, 8 w. Asia, 5 w. Africa, 3 w. India, 3 w. Palestine (among them a plan of Jerusalem). Two maps showing Japan a. China, followed by 2 interesting chronolog. tables. — Further there are **15 maps with America:** 2 general maps showing the whole American Continent, 13 special maps with Jamaica, Brasilia, Chili & Paraguay, Nova Anglia, Nov. Belgium, (with a view of New-Amsterdam — New-York.) Mexico, Louisiana, Florida, Virginia, Martinique, Panama. (cont. a view of Mexico) etc. At end 6 general plates repres. arms, flags, nautical armament, fortifications, also catching whales a. s. o.

665 **Homann, Joh. Bapt.** Atlas with 50 maps, double-page size, col. by hand. Nürnberg n. d. roy.-fol. Old. calf. Frs. **150.**—

Interesting Collection of maps published by the famous house of Homann. Only 2 maps are designed by M. Seutter, 2 by H. Wolff a. 2 by Valk.

There are to be found: One map of the world, one of Europe, Asia a. Africa; 7 maps relating to America. The others repres. all states of Europe with the near East a. Northern Africa. On a map of Holland an inset showing an interesting little view of „Neu Amsterdam"; these are the first beginnings of New York. — On the map of Spain the notice: Baron Don Juan Ant.º Senor de Inzaghi que entro en este Regno de Espana desembarcando delas Galeras Reales en el puerto de Barcelona, Cabeca de Cataluna à 5. de Sett. del 1668. — y quedose en el, y en el de Portugal hasta los 18 de Julio des 1674 dia en el qual se partiò de Bilbao en Biscaya embarcado en la media fregata Amada el Pichelingue Enojado del Capitan Giullermo Bloc de Vlissinga en Zelanda adonde se desembarco à 26 del mismo mese.

The „Cartouches" are uncoloured. Slightly waterstained a. dam.

INDIA.

666 — **Dapper, O.** Asia od. ausführl. Beschreibung d. Reiche d. großen Mogols . . . von Indien . . . nebenst einer Vorstellung d. Königreichs Persien etc. Ins Hochteutsche übers. v. J. Chr. Beer. Nürnb. 1681. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. With numer. maps plates and views. Full calf. g. b. Frs. **48.**—

This famous and interesting book cont, numer. fine engrav. large and folded plates, represent. costumes, types and views. Frontisp. mounted, otherwise a good copy.

667 — **Deschamps, J.** Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon, from orig. drawings a. notes. London 1845. in-fol. With lithogr. title a. 12 lithogr. plates (one missing), Hf.-mor. gilt. Frs. **18.**—

The text gives a brief survey of the history of Ceylon.

668 — **Hodges, Will.** Select Views in India drawn on the spot in the years 1780, 1781, 1782 a. 1783 and executed in Aqua Tinta. London 1786. roy-fol. Text in English and French with 47 wonderful engravings a. 1 plan. Old calf. Frs. **120.**—

Brunet III, 242. Lewine 242. Cohen-Ricci 492. Magnificent work.

669 — **Mandelslo, J. A. v.** Morgenländische Reyse-Beschreibung. Worinnen zugleich d. Gelegenheit u. heutiger Zustand etlicher fürnehmen Indianischen Ländern, Provincien, Städte . . . sampt derer Einwohner, Leben, Sitten, Glauben etc. Hrsg. durch A. Olearium. Schleswig, J. Holwein, 1658. in-fol. With numer. engravings by C. Rothgiesser. Vellum. From the Inzaghi library. Frs. **50.**—

A very rare a. interesting book of travels, containing many notes a. remarks on Ceylon, Sumatra, Malacca. Bengal, Formosa, Persia, Java, Japan etc. The plates represent views, native costumes a. festivities.

670 — **Nieuhof, J.** Gedenkweerdige Brasilianse Zee- en Lant-Reize . . beneffens een bondige beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. — Zee- en

Swiss Francs

Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Ostindien . . inzonderheit een wijtlooping verhael der Stad Batavia, 2 vols in 1. Amsterdam 1682. in-fol. With Map of Brazil, very numerous copperplates of views, Natural History, Manners and Customs, the author's arms a. portrait etc. Full. orig. calf, gilt. Frs. **120.—**

Fine copy with beautiful proofs of the plates.

The celebrated Dutch traveller remained nine years in Brazil, from 1640 to 1649, and has published many interesting änd important documents for the history of the 1645 insurrection. The author is considered one of the best authorities on that period. He was the agent of the India company and lived at Pernambuco, as a supercargo. After nine years in Brazil he returned to Holland and after the loss of Brazil he placed his services at the disposal of the East India Company. He was sent to China, governed Ceylon and returning to Holland he was urged to go out again, as his services were so much appreciated. He accepted the offer, but never to return, as he fell into the hands of the natives of Madagascar. His brother published the work.

671 — — The same. With fine coloured frontisp. Contemp. vellum. Frs. **120.—**

672 — **Vincenzo** Maria di S. Cath. da Siena. Il Viaggio all'Indie Orientali. Roma 1672. fol. With engr. plate. Vellum, slightly browned. Frs. **40.—**

673 — — The same. Venetia, Zattoni, 1678. 4to. Blind-stamped pigskin. The Inzaghi-copy. Frs. **40.—**

674 — **Wurffbain, J. Siegm.** 14jährige Ost-Indianische Krieg- u. Ober-Kauffmanns-Dienste, in e. richtig geführten Journal u. Tage-Buch. Sultzbach 1686. in-4. — **Behr, Joh. v.** 9jährige Ost-Indianische Reise. In Diensten der Niederländ.-Ost-Indianischen Compagnie verrichtet. Franckfurt 1689. in-4. With portr. — **Schweizer, Chr.** Journal- u. Tagebuch seiner 6jährigen Ost-Indianischen Reise. Tübingen 1688. in-4. 3 books in 1 vol. With numer. interest. copperplates of views costumes, manners a. customs, animals, trees, natives fishing etc. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds. clasps (one mlssing.) The Inzaghi-copy with brokplate a. numer. MS notations. Frs. **48.—**

Three rare and highly interesting accounts of voyages to the Far East, the 3rd being witten by a book-keeper of the Netherl. East-Indian Company as we learn from the engr. frontispiece showing in centre of a compass in calligraph. letters the words: „Holländ. Ost-Ind. Compagnie, dero Buchhalter war Chr. Schweitzer".

675 **La Boullaye-Le-Gouz, Fr. de.** Voyages et Observations, ou sont décrites les Réligions, Gouvernemens et Situations des Estats et Royaumes d'Italie, Grèce, Natolie, Syrie, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldée, Assyrie, grand Mogol, Bijapour, Indes Orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande . . . et autres lieux d'Europe, Asie et Affrique, où il a séjourné. Paris 1653. gr. in-8. With numer. woodcuts. Hf. cf. Frs. **100.—**

A very interesting work giving accounts of numer. voyages through Europe, Asia a. Africa and richly illustrated with woodcuts repres. Manners a. Customs, Costumes, Landscapes. animals a. plants of the different nations.

Rare.

676 **Le Hay, M.** Recueil de Cent Estampes representant differentes Nations du Levant. — Explication des cent estampes . . . avec de nouvelles estampes de ceremonies turques qui ont aussi leurs explications. Paris 1714—15. In 1 vol. roy.

Swiss Francs

fol. With together 102 fine plates, some of them double-page, engraved by Scotin, Simonneau and others, and a plate of music, beautiful impressions, with printed Explication. Mottled calf, gilt, back slightly damaged. Frs. 360.—

Fine complete copy of this esteemed work with the 3 plates mostly wanting which were added when the „Explication" was published. See Lipperheide 1413—14, Brunet III, 947—48.

The plates represent costumes at the court of the Sultan, national costumes of the Turks and of some of those countries adjoining Turkey, a Turkish bridal procession, a funeral, a dance of the dervishes (with a separate plate of the accompanying music) etc. etc.

677 **Madagascar.** — **Boothby, Rich.** A Breife Discovery or Description of the most famous Island of **Madagascar** or St. Lavrence in Asia neare unto East-India. London, John Hardesty, 1646. Sm.-4to. 3 prel. leaves incl. title. 72 pp. Russia. Frs. **100.**—

A very rare book by an East India Merchant proclaiming Madagascar „a most fitting and desirable place, to settle an English colony and plantation there, rather than in any other part of the knowne world". — „The chiefest place in the world to inrich men by Trade to and from India, Persia, Moco, Achine, China and other rich Easterne Kingdoms . . . . farre exceeding all other Plantations in America or else where." — „Also the Condition of the Natives, their inhabiting, their affability, habit, weapons and manner of living . . ."

This is the Beckford copy, rather close cropped throughout, affecting numerals of paginations and catchwords and a few words of bottom lines of text on a few pages; otherwise in good condition.

678 **Maundevile, Sir John.** The Voiage and Travaile, with treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Reprinted from the edit. of A. D. 1725. With introd., addit. a. glossary by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1834. in 8. With many engravings. Orig.-cloth. Frs. **10.**—

679 **Mercator, Gerard.** Atlas Minor a J. Hondio plurimis aeneis Tabulis auctus et illustratus: denuo rec. Amstelodami, ex officina Jo. Janssonii, 1628. Sm.-4to. With engr. title a. 143 maps in the text. Vellum. Frs. **80.**—

Cont. a large mappemund with America. Also a cartogr. representation of America on p. 19., with the old designation „Germania inferior" for Venezuela, which was a German Colony of the Fuggers at that time. Pl. 643 shows a map of „Nova Virginia". — P. 7 slightly dam., some faults in the pagination.

The Inzaghi-copy.

680 **Michaud et Poujoulat.** Correspondance d'Orient (1830—31) 8 vols. Bruxelles, 1841. 8vo. Hfcl. Frs. **75.**—

Travelling-reports and impressions of the two great Orientalists on their journey to Constantinople, the Troad, Palestine. Syria and Egypt. Rare. The 4th vol. slightly damaged by a nail.

681 **Münster, Seb.** Cosmographia oder Beschreibung d. gantzen Welt. Basel, Henr. Petri 1628. fol. 30 n. n. ll. and 1752 n. pp. 26 maps in double page, numer, large views and numer. smaller woodcuts. Fine old calf bind., g. b. Frs. **300.**—

Map. 26: Die newe Welt (America). The 9th book contains a large description of America. Views of Mexico and Cusco in Peru and many interesting woodcuts.

On page 1118 and 19 a view of Vienna. Very fine copy.

PALESTINE.

Swiss Francs

682 — **Doubdan, M. J.** Le Voyage de la Terre Sainte. Cont. une veritable Description de l'Estat de la Ville de Jerusalem . . . Paris 1661. 4to. With num. figg. Calf, some waterstains. Very rare. Frs. 36.—

683 — **Rauwolf, Leonh.** Aigentliche beschreibung der Raiss, so er vor diser zeit inn die Morgenländer, fürnemlich Syriam, Judaeam, Arabiam etc. selbs volbracht: neben vermeldung etlicher ausländischen Gewächsen . . . . . 4 pts. in 1 vol. Laugingen 1583. in-4. With beautif. full-page woodcuts of plants on 21 plates. Old blind-stamped pigskin-binding. Frs. 60.—

Pritzel 7430. Excellent copy of this extremely rare book in the best edition. The author was a physician at Augsburg and died in 1596.

684 — **Röhricht, R.** Geschichte des Königreichs Jerusalem (1100—1291). Innsbruck 1898. 8. Hf. calf. Frs. 6.—

PERSIA.

685 — **Malcolm, J.** Histoire de la Perse depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à l'epoque actuelle, suivie d'observations sur la religion, le gouvernement. les usages et les moeurs des habitants de cette contrée, trad. de l'anglais (par M. Benoist). 4 vols. Paris 1821. In-8. With map, portr. and 6 plates. Hf. mor. Frs. 40.—

686 **Pomponius, Mela.** Julius Solinus. Itinerarium Antonini Aug. Vibius Sequester. P. Victor de regionibus urbis Romae. Dion. Afer de situ orbis Prisciano interprete. Florentiae, P. Junta, 1519. in-8. Demi-veau. Frs. 20.—

687 **Ptolemaeus, Claudius.** Geographia universalis vetus et nova complectens ll. VIII. Basileae, Henric. Petrus, 1542. fol. With 48 maps in double-page size and some woodcuts. Pigskin on wooden boards, richly blind stamped, 2 clasps. Frs. 360.—

Harrisse 240. Nordenskiöld p. 24, No. 25. Contains a preface of the editor of this edition, Sebastian Munster, which is often missing. With a mappemund, occupying two pages, bearing the title of Typus Universalis; it contains „America seu insula Brasilii, above which lie Cuba, Hispaniola, Terra Florida, Francisia, between which and Terra noua siue de Bacalhos" runs a passage labeled „Per hoc fretum itur ad Molucas". On the southern part of America another passage named „Fretum Magaliani". The 45th map is the „Novae Insulae XVII. Nova Tabula", on the reverse of which is the description. The 48th map with the „Lacus Constantiensis" a. villages of the „Thurgow" in Switzerland.

The Inzaghi-copy w. bookplate.

688 — Tabulae Geographicae orbis terrarum Veteribus cogniti. Traj. ad Rhenum 1698. fol. With 28 fine geographical maps. Old stamped pigskin. The Inzaghi-copy w. owner's note and book plate. Frs. 60.—

Geography.

Swiss Francs

689 **[Roubaud, P.-J.-A.].** Histoire générale de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amerique. 15 vols. Paris 1770—75. 8vo. Marbled calf gilt. (binding of 2 vols a little damaged). Frs. **75.—**

690 **Strauss, J. J,** Sehr schwere, wiederwertige u. denckwürdige Reysen durch Italien, Griechenland, Lifland, Moscau, Tartarey, Meden, Persien, Türkey, Ost-Indien, Japan u. unterschiedl. andere Länder. Angefangen 1647 u. vollbracht 1673. From the Dutch by A. M. Amsterdam 1678. in-fol. With 20 folded engravings designed by the author himself. Calf gilt. Frs. **36.—**

The book contains interest. accounts of voyages through Europe, Asia and Africa. The copperplates represent: the town Judia in Siam, Florence, the Isle Delos, Astracan, new map of the Caspian Sea etc. etc.

691 **Thevenot.** Reisen in Europa, Asia und Afrika, worinnen gehandelt wird von d. Morgenländ. Reise u. d. Herrschaften des Gross-Türcken, denen Sitten, Religionen . . . Sprachen u. Gebräuchen derer Inwohner . . wie auch denen unterschiedenen Umbständen des Archipelagi, Constantinopel, des heylig. Landes, Egyptens . . . den Wüsten Arabiens, Mecha etc. Erstlich in frantzös. Sprache beschrieben. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Frankfurt, Fievet, 1693. in-4. With engrav. title, frontisp. a. 45 copperplates. mostly folded. Blind-stamped pigskin - binding on wood. bds. clasps (one missing). The Inzaghi - copy with bookplate. Frs. **36.—**

Fine copy of a rare book contain. interesting accounts of numer. voyages to the East a. illustrated with plates of Manners a. Customs, Architecture, Festivities etc., one of them showing a lunar eclipse. — In the 3rd pt. a Malabar alphabet.

692 **Turkey. — Sapiencia, O.** Nuevo tratado de Tvrquia con vna descipcion (sic!) del sitio, y ciudad de Constantinopla, costumbres del gran Turco, de su modo de gouierno, de su palacio, consejo, martyrios de algunos martyres, y de otras cosas notables. Madrid 1622. in-4. With arms of Castile on vo. of title a. printer's mark et end. Hf. cloth. Frs. **60.—**

Very rare, unknown to Salvá. The author lived 12 years in Turkey. At the beginning a Preface by Pedro de Contreras addressed to the king of Spain, then follows the conventional dedication of the author to king Philipp IV. a. several dedic.-poems. — Slightly waterstained at end.

693 **Valle, P. della.** Reiss-Beschreibung in unterschiedl. Theile der Welt, nemlich in Türkey, Egypten, Palestina, Persien, Ost-Indien . . . . 4 pts. in 1 vol. Genff, 1674. With 31 engrav. plates. fol. Hf. calf. Frs. **48.—**

694 **(Villote).** Voyage d'un missionaire de la Compagnie de Jesus en Turquie, en Perse, en Armenie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie. Paris, Jacq. Vincent, 1730. in-12. Old calf. Frs. **24.—**

Very rare.

695 **Vivien de Saint-Martin.** Nouveau Dictionnaire de Geographie Universelle. 7 vols. and 1 vol Suppl. 8 vols. fol. Half red calf. Frs. **150.—**

Fine copy, solidly bound, of the best and fullest geogr. dictionary in any language.

696 **Werdenhagen, J. A. a,** De Rebus publicis Hanseaticis Tractatus cum urbium earum iconismis, descriptionibus etc. 6 pts. in 1 vol. Francof. 1641. fol. With several hundred engraved views, maps and portraits by M. Merian. Vellum. The Inzaghi-copy. Frs. **1200.—**

Swiss Francs

Extremely rare book important for the history and relations of the Hansa-towns to Northern and Western Germany a. especially to other countries. Profusely illustrated with fine portraits, most interesting maps and views of towns in the manner of Merian's topographies, this work being evidently a forerunner of that series, to which it does not belong. Thus all the beautiful engravings are here seen in their earliest and best impressions.

We mention: A map of the World, of Sweden, Denmark, Russia; Views of Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen, nearly all Swiss towns: Bâle, Lucerne, Zurich, Lausanne (reprinted 1642 in the first ed. of the Topogr. Helvetiae); all Dutch towns (as found later in the Topogr. Germ. Inf.); of Archangelsk and other places in Russia; large folding views of **Stockholm,** Venice, Rome, Constantinople and **a large trebly folding view of LONDON** (before the fire: **See Reprod. Pl. XI)** which we fail to find mentioned anywhere.

At the end numerous engr. sailing charts of all European coasts with the compass lines and sailing routes marked. **A splendid copy with excellent fresh impressions of the plates.**

697 **Wit, F. de.** Atlas. Title and 49 fine coloured maps engraved on copper. On each map name and address of Fr. de Wit, Amstel. no year. (ab. 1650). Roy.-fol. Vellum. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Frs. **300.—**

This fine coloured Atlas contains maps of all countries of Europe a. Africa, Asia, China, India, Persia, the Holy Land and America (with California designed as an island). Two maps are missing: Nova Orbis tabula and Germania.

History.

GENERAL HISTORY.

698 **Acta Imperii, Angliae et Franciae** ab anno 1267 ad a. 1313. Dokumente vornehmlich z. Gesch. d. auswärtigen Beziehungen Deutschlands. Hrsg. v. F. Kern. Tübingen 1911. 8vo. Sew. Frs. **5.—**

699 **Bibliothek** historischer Classiker aller Nationen. 29 Bde. Wien 1817—19. 8. Hldrbde. Frs. **36.—**

Heeren, Handbuch der alten Geschichte, 2 Bde. Ders. Ideen, 5 Bde. Ders. Histor. Schriften, 2 Bde. Machiavelli's Histor. Schriften, 2 Bde. Davila's Geschichte 5 Bde., Geschichte Friedrich II. Roscoe, Lorenz v. Medici, Leben Papst Leo X., 3 Bde. Mitford, Geschichte Griechenlands, 6 Bde. Voigt, Hildebrandt. Manzo, Das Leben Constantin d. Großen.

700 **Bibliothèque** de l'Ecole des Chartes. Revue d'érudition consacrée spécialement à l'étude du moyen-âge. 61 vols. Paris 1839—1900. Hlf. clf. (except tom. 51, 59—61 sewed). Frs. 2000.—

Complete series up to 1900. The succeeding volumes can be supplied on demand. The most important periodical on Mediaeval History, Philosophy and Palaeography.

History, General.

Swiss Francs

701 **Burgermeister, J. S.** Bibliotheca equestris cont. ultra 50 autores de nobilitate et ord. equestri item das alte Thurnier-Buch. 2 vols. Ulm 1720. 4. With engr. Vell. the back of one vol. dam. Frontisp. of vol. I. missing. Frs. **20.—**

702 **Canisius, Henr.** Thesaurus Monumentorum ecclesiasticorum et historicorum, sive Lectiones Antiquae . . . Cum praef. et notis Jac. Basnage. 7 tom. in 4 vol. Amstelaed. 1725. fol. Vellum. Frs. **100.—**

The best edition of this important collection of mediaeval texts published by Canisius for the first time from the MSS.

703 **Carion, Joh.** Chronica durch Magistrum Johan Carion vleissig zusamen gezogen . . . Wittenberg, Georg Rhaw, 1549. 8. Title wanting. Stamped calf. Frs. **8.—**

704 **Freher, Marqu. et J. D. Koeler.** Directorium historicorum medii potissimum aevi . . Recogn., emend., aux. G. Ch. Hamberger. Göttingae, 1772. 4. bds. Frs. **4.—**

705 **Chronicon Schirense,** Conradi Philosophi, saeculo XIII. conscriptum . . . . anno 1623 publ. luci datum. — **Jo. Aventini** Chronicon Schirense nova hac editione ad praesens usque tempus perductum. Acc. G. Chr. Joannis. Argentorati 1716. 4to. With 3 fold. engr. plates, one of a view of the abbey of Scheyern. Vellum gilt. Frs. **6.—**

706 **Chronicon Urspergense.** Conradi a Liechtenau, Abbatis Ursperg. Chronicum. Basileae 1569. fol. calf. (Fine copy). Frs. **20.—**

707 **Eccardus (Eckhard), Joh. Gg.** Corpus historicum medii aevi sive scriptores res in orbe universo, praecipue in Germania, à temporib. maxime Carolini imp. usque ad finem seculi post C. N. XV. gestas . . . tomi II. Lips., J. F. Gleditsch fil., 1723. fol. Vellum. Frs. **24.—**

Graesse II, 459. Dahlmann-Waitz 997. I: Annalista Saxo. Ann. Colonienses. Chron. Luneburgicum. Martinus Minorita. Hermanus Januensis. Joh. Vitoduranus. II: Codex Udalrici Hincmari Rhemensis epistolae. Herm. Korner. Gesta trevirorum 1132—1259.

708 — The same. Bound with **Eccardus, J. G.** Origines Familiae Habsburgo Austriacae. Lips. 1721. fol. Vellum. Frs. **30.—**

709 **Eugène de Savoye.** Les Batailles et Victoires du Prince Eugene de S. 55 large engraved plates showing the battles and other main events from the life of that great general comprising views of towns like Lille, Oudenaarde, Turin etc. festivities by various artists: P. Decker jun. and sen., J. A. Corvinus, M. Engelbrecht a. o. Aug. Vindel. Jere. Wolff, ab. 1720. Very fine engravings in large folio each plate with a frame of emblematic figures and w. explanatory text. Old stamped calf. Frs. **100.—**

710 **Gatterer, Jo. Chr.** Allgem. Historische Bibliothek. 16 vols. in 8. Halle 1767—71. — Historisches Journal. Pts. I—XIV. in 7 vols. Göttingen 1772—1781. Together 15 vols. 8vo. Hlf. clf. Frs. **48.—**

A valuable suite of two historical collections one being the continuation of the other and both cont. much valuable documentary material not published before.

711 **Georgisch, P.** Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, in quibus recensentur omnis generis Monumenta et Documenta publica. 3 vol. and Index. Francof. 1740—44. Hf. clf. Frs. **30.—**

Celebrated collection of histor. documents from 305 to 1730. AD.

History, General.

Swiss Francs

712 **Ghillany, F. W.** Europäische Chronik von 1492 bis Ende April 1877. Mit besond. Berücksicht. d. Friedensverträge. Leipzig 1865—78. 8vo. 5 vols. Cl. Frs. 5.—

713 **Hedion, Casp.** Ein ausserlessne Chronik vom Anfang der Welt bis auff das iar 1539. Mit Vorrede v. Ph. Melanchthon. With num. small woodcut-medallion-portraits, coloured by hand, (some cut out). Stamped pigskin (back repaired). Frs. 20.—

714 **Hess, G.** Prodromus Monumentorum Guelficorum. Aug. Vind. 1781. With fine engr. frontisp. — Idem. Monumentorum Guelficorum Pars historica. Campiduni 1784. With 1 fold. pl. Together in 1 vol. 4to. Bds. Frs. 50.—

Both works of uncommon rarity. Fine copies.

715 **Lamberty.** Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire du XVIII. siècle, contenant les Negociations, Traitez, Resolutions et autres Documents authentiques concernant les Affaires d'Etat. 14 vols. La Haye. 1724—40. 4to. With 2 geogr. maps a. many plates. Calf, gilt backs. (Fine copy on large paper.) Frs. 200.—

716 **Leibnitius, G. G.** Accessiones historicae . . . Monumentaque nondum hactenus edita . . . Lipsiae 1698. — Eiusd, Historia Arcana s. de Vita Alexandri VI. Papae, s. Excerpta ex diario J. Burchardi. Hannoverae 1697. — **Chronicon** Coenobii Montis Francorum Goslariae. Francof. 1698. With many ill. of arms a. genealog. tables. Vellum. Frs. 25.—

The „Accessiones" cont. the texts of: Chronographus Saxo; Gesta Trevirorum (—1132); Joh. Vitoduranus etc. printed here for the first time.

717 **Letzner, J.** Historia Caroli Magni. With 3 woodcuts and 2 engr. pl. (Widukind's tombstone) Hildesheim 1603. — Eiusd. Chronica u. hist. Beschreibung des Lebens . . . Lodowici Pii . . u. d. Stiffts. Corbei . . . . . With num. coats of arms engr. on wood. Hildesheim 1604. In 1 vol. 8vo. Vellum. Frs. 15.—

718 **Liutprandus,** Ticinensis ecclesiae Leuitae, (postea episc. Cremonensis) Rerum gestarum per Europam ipsius praesertim temporibus, libri VI. Pari Jod. Badius Ascensius et Jo. Parvus 1514. With woodcut border a. Badius's printer's mark (a printing press) on title. fol. Vellum. Frs. 48.—

Very rare **Editio Princeps** of the important Chronicle of Liutprand of Cremona († 972.) dealing chiefly with the period 887—950 AD. Cp. Potthast p. 742; Renouard Badius Asc. III. 9.

719 **Lünig, Jo. Chr.** Literae Procerum Europae, ab Imperatoribus, Electoribus Principibusque S. Imp. Rom. Germ. ad Reges, Principes . . . ab anno 1552—1712 . . . Lips. 1712. 8vo. 3 vols. Vellum. Frs. 20.—

720 **(Mabillon etc.)** Neues Lehrgebäude der Diplomatik, welches in Frankreich von einigen Benedictinern v. d. Congr. d. hl. Mauri ausgefertiget worden. Uebers. u. m. Anmerk. v. J. C. Adelung. 9 vols. With many engr. plates. Erfurt 1759—69. 4to. Hf. clf. Frs. 30.—

Good German edition of the fundamental „Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique" w. all the plates of the rare and costly orig. edition reengraved.

721 **Martens, G. F.** Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, de Limites, d'Echange etc. conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe depuis 1761(—1808). Gottingue, 1791—1808. 7 vols

Swiss Francs

and 4 vols suppl. — Nouveau Recueil de Traités... depuis 1808(—1839). Gottingue, 1817—1843. 16 pts in 15 vols and 3 vols suppl. 2 vols Register. — **Murhard, F.** Nouveau Recueil général de Traités... Continuation du grand Recueil de Martens. Vol. I.—V. (—1843.) Gottingue 1843—47. Together 36 vols. 8vo. Fine uniform hfcalf. Frs. **200.—**

This important Collection of International Treaties has been continued, but these 36 vols, comprising the period from 1761 to 1843, are the beginning of the series and complete for the period under survey.

722 **Matthaeus, A.** Veteris Aevi Analecta, s. Vetera Monumenta hactenus nondum visa, quibus continentur Scriptores varii. Ed. II. 10 pts. in 5 vols. Hagae-Comitum, 1738. 4to. Hf. cf. Frs. **140.—**

A rare collection of historical sources, important for the history of Law in general and for the special history of the Low-Countries and Leyden in particular.

723 **Mone, F. J.** Geschichte des Heidentums im Nördlichen Europa. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1822—23. With 5 geneal. tables and 3 lith. pl. Hf. cf. Frs. **30.—**

Still the fundamental book on the Pagan religions of Northern Europe. Rare. Nice copy.

724 **Notices et Extraits** des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi (later: Bibliothèque Nationale) et autres Bibliothèques. Publ. p. l'Institut de France. Vol I.—XXXII., XXXIV. 1. Paris 1787—1891. Together 53 vols. 4to. The first 38 vols bound in half calf, rest in boards. Frs. **1500.—**

One of the most important collections in existence and one of the most difficult to find complete; especially with the commencement which is very scarce.

725 **Pippin.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reichs 741—752. v. H. Hahn. Berlin, 1863. 8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. **3.—**

726 — Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reichs unter König Pippin. v. L. Oelsner. Leipz. 1871. 8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. **4.—**

727 **Prutz, H.** Staatengeschichte des Abendlandes im Mittelalter von Karl d. Gr. bis auf Maximilian. 2 vols. With many ill. a. maps. Berlin, 1885—87. 8vo. Hfmor. or cl. Frs. **5.—**

728 **Raumer, Fr. v.** Historisches Taschenbuch; mit Beitr. v. Passow, Voigt, Wachler u. Wilcken. Erste, Neue u. Dritte Folge, 10 vols each, together 30 vols. Leipz. 1830—59. 8vo. Vol. I to VII hlf. green mor., rest bds. Frs. **36.—**

A long series of an annual cont. contributions of primary importance on all branches of European History.

729 — The same. „Erste und Neue Folge" only. Leipzig 1830—49. 20 vols. Hf. mor. Frs. **20.—**

730 **Sigonius, Carol.** Opera Omnia. Cum notis varior. et eiusd. Vita a L. A. Muratorio conscripta Ph. Argelatus coll. 6 vols. Mediol. 1732—37. fol. Calf gilt. (Fine copy). Frs. **80.—**

731 — Historiarum de Occidentali Imperio lib. XX. Basileae, Guarimus, 1579. 4to. Vellum. (Fine copy.) Frs. **20.—**

732 **Strakosch-Graßmann, G.** Der Einfall d. Mongolen in Mittel-Europa i. d. J. 1241 u. 1242. With 5 maps. Innsbr. 1893. 8vo. Bds. Frs. **4.—**

Swiss Francs

733 **Struvius, B. G.** Acta litteraria ex manuscriptis eruta atque collecta. Fasc. I.—VII. in 1 vol. Jenae 1705—10. 8vo. With 1 pl. Calf. Frs. 8.—

Rare. Cont.: Gesta Dagoberti, Campanella: Atheismus triumphatus, Epistolae Carpzovii etc. etc.

734 **Surius, L.** Comment. brevis Rerum in orbe gestarum ab anno 1500 usque in a. 1574; contin. Mich. ab Isselt usque ad a. 1586. Colon. 1602. 8vo. Calf. Frs. 10.—

735 **Trithemius, Jo.** abb. Spanhem. Annales Hirsaugienses, ed. Mabillon. S. Galli 1690. fol. Stamped pigskin. Frs. 20.—

Fine copy of the best edition of this curious chronicle, of the abbey of Hirsau, in which Trithemius, beside many fantastical falsehoods, appears to have incorporated a good deal of genuine historical material since lost. See Potthast 1071.

736 **Velser, M.** Opera historica et philologica. Ed. Chr. Arnoldo. With engr. frontisp. Norimb. 1682. fol. Bds. Frs. 20.—

737 **Vogüé, E. M. de.** Un Siècle. Mouvement du Monde de 1800 à 1900. Paris 1900. With many fine plates of hist. scenes and works of art. 3 vols. 4to. Sew. Frs. 40.—

A good survey of all political social and artistic movements of the XIX. century, well illustrated.

HISTORY, ANCIENT.

738 **Berard, Vict.** Les Phéniciens et l'Odyssée. 2 vols. With 232 maps and engr. Paris 1902—03. large-8. Red half-mor., g. e. Frs. 48.—

739 **Duruy, V.** Histoire des Romains; depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'invasion des Barbares. Nouv. éd. augm. Paris 1879—85. With ab. 2500 ill. a. 100 maps a. plans. 7 vols. Roy.-8vo. Orig. red hf. mor. richly gilt. g. e. Frs. 120.—

740 **Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum.** ed. Car. et Theod. Müller. Paris, Didot, 1841—51, 4 vols. large-8vo. green half mor. Frs. 75.—

Rare. Fine copy.

741 **Gibbon, Edw.** The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols. Lond. Strahan, 1783. 8vo. With G.'s portr. Calf, back gilt. Frs. 48.—

742 — The miscellaneous works. London 1814. 5 vols. 8vo. W. G.'s portr. and 4 plates by Fittler and Heath. Hf. clf. gilt. Frs. 48.—

743 **Grote, G.** A History of Greece. From the earliest period to . . . Alexander the Great. New ed. 10 vols. Lond. 1888. 8vo. cl. Frs. 15.—

744 **Guarana, Jac.** Oracoli, Auguri, Arospici, Sibille, Indovini della religione pagana, tratti da antichissimi monumenti . . . incisi in rame . . . Venezia 1794. W. front., engr. title a. 37 engr, plates. Lge. fol. Hf. calf. (back dam.) Frs. 30.—

745 **Lipsius, Just.** Opera omnia; postremum ab ipso aucta . . . 4 tom. Vesaliae, A. ab Hoogenhuysen, 1675. 8vo. W. 1 front. Calf gilt. Frs. 36.—

Fine copy of the great scholars works, more complete than the Antwerp edition.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Swiss Francs

746 **Agricola, Ign.** Historia Provinciae Germaniae Superioris. Soc. Jesu. contin. ab. Adamo Flotto et Franc. Xav. Kropf. Vol. 1—4. Aug. Vind. et Monachii 1727—53. in-fol. Hf. mor., vol. IV blind-stamped pigskin w. clasps. (vol. I. damag.) Frs. 240.—

De Backer I, col. 31. Rare and important work, the only one existing on this subject.

747 **Aguilera, E.** Provinciae Siculae Societatis Jesu Ortus et Res gestae ab 1546 ad 1611. 2 vols. Panormi 1737—40. fol. Hf. vell. (damaged). Frs. 120.—

De Backer I, 34. Very rare.

748 **Alegambe, Phil. (et Joa. Nadasi).** Mortes illustres, et gesta eorum ex eadem Soc. Jesu qui in odium fidei, pietatis etc. ab Ethnicis, Haeriticis, etc. sunt occisi, aerumnisue confecti. 4 pts. Romae, 1659. in-fol. Vellum. (Wants title of first pt.) Frs. 48.—

749 **Allard, P.** Histoire des Persécutions pendant les 2 premiers siècles. — Hist. des Persécutions pend. la prem. moitié du 3e siècle. — Les dernieres persécutions du 3e siècle. — Persécution de Dioclétien et le Triomphe de l'Église. Together 5 vols. Paris 1885—90. 8vo. Hf. brown mor. Frs. 40.—

750 **Augustinus,** S. Aurelius. Opera, emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. Paris, Muguet, 1679—1700. 13 vols in-fol. calf. Frs. 300.—

The best edition of St. Augustine's works by the French Benedictines. The works are contained in 10 „volumina" bound in 12 volumes; the thirteenth volume contains the „Vita".

751 **Carayon, Aug.** Documents inédits concernant la Compagnie de Jésus. 23 tom. en 17 vol. Poitiers, Dudin, 1863—70, Paris, Taranne 1874—86. in-8. d. mar.-r. Frs. 180.—

Very rare. Complete set. Each section contains important unpublished material on the activitity of the jesuits in Canada (L), Russia (T) in the Levant and the Aegean Islands (K, U). Louisiana (N) etc.

752 **Clemens,** papa. Opera omnia. Ruf. Torano interpr. Joa. Sichardus et Lamb. Venradius illustr. Colon. Agr. Joa. Birckmann 1563. in-fol. With printer's device by Master h (see Nagler III. 178, 7). a. numer. historiated woodcut-initials. — Bound with: **Centuria Septima Ecclesiasticae historiae** cont. descriptionem ampl. rerum, quae . . . acciderunt: cum Imper. Rom. gubernarent Phocas, Heraclius, Constantinus etc. (Author. Math. Flacius Illyr. et alii). Basil. J. Oporinus 1564. With printer's device a. many hist. woodcut-initials. blind-stamped pigskin, clasps. Frs. 18.—

1) First complete edition, rare. Very fine copy in a beautiful binding.

753 **Cologne.** — Canones Concilii provincialis . . . Coloniensis. Sub . . . D. Hermanno, S. Colonien. ecclesie Archiepiscopo . . . Quibus adjectum est Encheridium Christianae institutionis. Colon., Quentell. 1538. in-fol. With beautif. woodcut-border on title represent. the Archbishop of Cologne surrounded by his attendants. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds. (rebacked). Frs. 20.—

754 **Concilium Vaticanum. — Actes et Histoire** du Concile Oecuménique de Rome 1869. Publ. sous la direction de Victor Frond. 8 vols. Paris 1870—71. folio, with a great

Swiss Francs

number of plates in each vol. most of them coloured, repres. portraits, festivities, autographs etc. Red. hf. mor. gilt back. Frs. 300.—

I: Biographie du Souverain-Pontife Pie IX par Fr. Massi. II. Le Sacré College; portr. etc. des Cardinaux. III: Histoire liturg. et descript. des Chapelles Papales par Hon. Fisquet—IV: Histoire des Conciles Oecuméniques par E. Ceccucci.—V, VI pt. 1 a. 2: Les Pères du Concile par Hon. Fisquet. — VII: Celébration du Concile Oecuménique; Actes, Decrets etc. par V. Pelletier.

755 **Cordara, J.** Collegii Germanici et Hungarici Historia ll. IV compreh. Acc. Catalogus virorum illustrium. Romae 1770. in-4. Vellum. Frs. 48.—

Rare.

756 **Crusenius, Nic.** Monasticon Augustinianum, in quo omnium ordinum sub regula S. Augustini militantium: Eremitarum, Canon,, Regul., Praemonstrat., Dominican., Servor. B. Mariae, Hieronym., Ambrosian., Cruciger., Guilelmit., Trinitarior., Brigitt. alior. fere 50, origines atques incrementa explicantur. Monach. J. Hertsroy 1623. in-fol. W. frontisp. and 11 plates by J. Janet, B. Moncornet a. o. Calf gilt. Frs. 80.—

Rare book, especially esteemed for its fine engravings repres. scenes from the history of these Orders.

757 **Ecclesiasticae Historiae** autores. (Interpr. Vuolfg. Musculo et Joach. Camerario). Basil. Froben 1557. in-fol. old. pigskin, dam. Frs. 18.—

Very fine copy.

758 **Gerbert, M.** (Abbot of St. Blasien). Reisen durch Alemanien, Welschland u. Franckreich 1759—62 , . . vermehrt u. verb. u. aus dem Latein übers. u. mit 2 Reg. v. J. L. K. Ulm 1767. in-8. With the author's portr., engrav. by E. Verhelst, a. 7 copperplates. Bds. Rare. Frs. 8.—

759 **Glaire, J.-B.** Dictionnaire universel des Sciences Ecclésiastiques. 2 vols. Paris 1868. Lge. 8vo. Hf. mor. gilt back. Frs. 30.—

760 **Helyot, R. P.** Histoire des ordres réligieux et militaires. 8 vols. Paris 1792. 4to. With 812 illustr. repres. the different costumes of these orders. Hf. clf. Frs. 48.—

Lipperheide II, 1847. Rare work especially important for the history of the knightly orders.

761 **Institutum** Societatis Jesu, auctorit. congreg. gener. XVIII. 2 vols. Pragae 1757 in-fol. Blind-stamped pigskin. Frs. 36.—

The best and most esteemed edition. Fine copy.

762 **Juvencius, Jos.** Historia Societatis Jesu. 1581—1616. Romae, 1710. — **Cordara, Jul.** Hist. Soc. Jesu. 1616—1633. complect. res gestas sub Mutio Vitellescho. 2 vols. Romae. 1750—59. Together 3 vols. fol. Calf a. Hfclf. Frs. 120.—

These vols form Pars V., and VI. of the General History of the Jesuit Order, the period of each General of the Order being treated by one author.

763 **Le Quien, M.** Oriens Christianus, in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, quo exhibentur Ecclesiae, Patriarchae, caeterique praesules totius Orientis. 3 vols. Parisiis, ex typogr. reg.

Swiss Francs

1740. With several large folding maps. Mottled calf, with arms of France. Large copy. Frs. 900.—

Rare and of high intrinsic value. Like some of the works published by the Benedictines, this monument of the learning of a Dominican monk exhibits such a combination of industry a. knowledge that it can never be superseded by the fruit of later researches.

Contains invaluable historical material about the early history of Russia, the Balkan countries a. Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine etc.

764 **Mabillon, J.** Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti in saeculorum classes distributa collegit D. Lucas d'Achery; ediderunt D. Mabillon et D. Ruinart. Lutetiae Paris. Billaine. 1668—1701. 9 vols. in-fol. Vellum. Frs. 1000.—

765 **Macarii Magnetis** quae supersunt ex inedito codice edidit C. Blondel. (Texte grec.) Paris 1876. 4to. Sewed. Frs. 30.—

Very rare.

766 **Martene, Edm. et U. Durand.** Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum. Lutetiae Parisiorum. Delaulne 1717. 5 vols. in-fol. Old calf. Frs. 750.—

This grand collection has become very rare of late decades. Its great importance for mediaeval history generally, as well as that of the Church, has caused the absorption of most copies in public libraries.

767 **Martene, Edm.** De antiquis ecclesiae ritibus. — Tractatus de antiqua ecclesiae disciplina in divinis celebrandis officiis, varios diversarum ecclesiarum ritus et usus exhibens, Italiae, Germaniae, Hispaniae, Angliae, sed maxime Galliae, collectos . . . Rouen 1700—1702. Lyon 1706. Tog. 4 vols. 4to. Old calf. Frs. 240.—

Original editions. Rare.

768 **Martyrologium Romanum,** cum notis Caes. Baronii; accedunt vetus Romanum Martyrologium et Adonis Viennensis, ex rec. Her. Rosweydi. Antverpiae, ex offic. Plantiniana. 1613. fol. Vellum. Frs. 50.—

The best and most complete editiön.

769 **Menologium** Graecorum, jussu Basilii Imperatoris, graece olim editum; nunc primum graece et latine prodit, studio et opera A. Albani. 3 vols. Urbini 1727. in-fol. With upw. of 400 engravings in facsimile of the miniatures in the original Byzantine MS. Hf. calf. Frs. 480.—

Very rare and important work as well for the hagiography, the Greek liturgy and the Byzantine chronology as for the pictures which, with their text, form an almost complete illustrated Martyrology of the Greek Church. The MS. from which they were reproduced was written for the Emperor Basilius II about the beginning of the 11th century.

770 **Muratori, L. A.** Liturgia Romana Vetus, tria sacramentaria complectens, Leonianum, Gelasianum et antiquum Gregorianum. Acc. Missale Gothicum,

Swiss Francs

Missale Francorum, duo Gallicana et duo Romanae ecclesiae rituales libri. 2 tom. in 1 vol. Venetiis, typis Pasquali, 1748. fol. With 8 engrav. plates: facsim. reproductions of latin MS.-Missals. Hf. calf, g. b. Frs. 80.—

771 **Nebridius a Mündelheim.** Antiquarium monasticum in quo ex sanctis conciliis et probat. scriptoribus traduntur pleraque ad initium, progressum et observationes status religiosi pertinentia. Cum indice locuplet. Viennae Austriae, Cosmerovius. 1650. fol. Engr. title w. figur border. Vell. Frs. 36—

772 **Ruinart, Dom Th.** Acta Primorum Martyrum sincera et selecta. Paris 1689. 4to. Calf gilt. (Bind damaged). Frs. 30.—

773 **Rupertus abb. Tuitiensis.** De incendio Tuitiensi, in quo Corpus Dominicum a flamma circumfusa intactum remansit . . . Item Vita eiusd. Abbatis. Colon 1573. — **Acta et Canones** . . . . Concilii Nicaeni . . . stud. Alph. Pisani. Dilingae 1572. — **A. Havenesius.** Hist. Relatio XII Martyrum Cartusianorum, qui Ruraemundae in ducatu Geldriae anno 1572 agonem suum foel. compleverunt . . . . S. l. 1608. — **M. Chancaeus.** Hist. Martyrii XVIII Cartusianorum Anglorum sub rege Angl. Henrico VIII. an. 1535 crudeliter interfectorum (1608, title missing). Four interesting a. rare books together in 1 vol. 8vo. Old cf. with the Troilo-arms gilt on sides. Frs. 30.—

774 **Surius, L.** De probatis Sanctorum historiis, partim ex tomis Aloysii Lipomani. 6 vols. accomp. by a 7th book by Jac. Mosander. Coloniae 1576—86. in-fol. With portr. engrav. on wood a. numer. woodc. initials. Hf. vellum, stained (esp. vol. VI.). Frs. 120.—

775 **Theiner, A. a. Fr. Miklosich.** Monumenta spectantia ad unionem ecclesiarum Graecae et Romanae maiorem partem e sanctioribus Vaticani Tabulariis. Vindob. 1872. 8vo. With 1 plate. Swd. Frs. 4.—

776 **Tyrol. — Sinnacher, Fr. A.** Beyträge zur Geschichte der bischöflichen Kirche Säben u. Brixen in Tyrol. 9 vols and 1 vol. of reg. Brixen 1821—37. 8vo. Bds. Frs. 60.—

Very rare.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

777 **Henninges, Hier.** Theatrum Genealogicum, ostentans omnes aetatum familias: Monarcharum . . Regum . . Principum . . illustr. heroum . . . item philosophorum . . . etc. 7 vols in 5. Magdeburg, 1598. With numerous coats of arms engrav. on wood. Old calf gilt. Frs. 150.—

A perfect copy of this rare a. important genealogical work, seldom found complete.

778 **Leslie. — Laurus Leslaeana** explicata, s. clarior enumeratio personarum utriusque sexus cognomine Leslie, unacum affinibus, titulis, officiis, dominiis, gestisque celebrioribus . . ex variis authoribus . . in unum collecta. Graecii 1692 in-fol. 43 ffnch. With 2 large engrav. folding plates, one repres. pedigree of the Leslie-family, the other a portrait of James, Ct. of Leslie, with arms. Old vellum. With the Leslie-arms on sides. Frs. 150.—

Swiss Francs

Gundlach, p. 599. A genealogical work of the greatest rarity which gives a detailed pedigree of the famous Leslie-house with all its Scottish and continental branches from 1067—1689, mentioning numerous Scottish families connected with the Leslie's, f. e. the Balfour's, Bannermans. Douglas, Dunbar, Forbes, Gordons, Innes, Keith, Mackintosh, Stuarts etc. It also gives a brief record of the life of the famous Walter de Leslie whose splendid career is unexampled in the history of his family. As a young man he emigrated from Scotland a. took service with the Emperor Ferdinand II whose great favourite he soon became. Being at first a colonel in the Wallenstein-army he took an eminent part in his assassination; later he became a field-marshal and was made a Count of the Holy Roman Empire. He died after having led the famous embassy to the Sublime Porte in 1665, an interesting description of which still exists written by his companion and preacher Tafferner in 1667. His nephew and heir was James de Leslie, to whom this book is dedicated by the „Patres Soc. Jesu Missionis Scotiae".

779 **Renesse, Th. de.** Dictionnaire des Figures Heraldiques. 7 vols. Bruxelles 1894-1903. Roy.-8vo. With 39 pl. of armorial bearings. Hf. blue mor. Fine copy. Frs. 300.—

An essential reference-book, by which any coat of arms met with, may be identified by an ingenious system of classification by the charges. The author has based his work on the Armorial Universel of Rietstap, which gives 105.000 arms of all ages and countries.

780 **Reusner, Elias.** Opus Genealogicum Catholicum de praecipuis familiis Imperatorum aliorumque Procerum Orbis Christiani. Frankf. 1592. — Idem. Genealogicum Romanum de familiis praecipuis Regum, Principum . . . . . Frankfurt 1589. (last leaf, cont a Latin poem only, missing). In 1 vol. fol. Stamped pigskin w. clasps. The Inzaghi-arms on back. Frs. 8.—

781 **Siebmacher, Joh.** New Wapenbuch, darin des Röm. Reichs Teutscher Nation hohe Potentaten, Fürsten, Herren u. Adelspersonen, auch anderer Standt u. Stätte Wappen, an der Zahl über 3320 beneben ihrer Schilt u. Helmkleinoten. 2 vols. Nürnberg 1605—09. obl. 4. Engr. Title, 226 and 164 copper pls. Black full morocco with line-ornaments and g. panels, edges gilt u. tooled. Frs. 80.—

Graesse VI, I, 400. Slightly browned. used and wormed Plate 103 in Vol. I. mounted.

AUSTRIA and HUNGARY.

782 **Alexander, Will.** Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Austrians. Illustr. in 50 engrav. col. by hand. with descript. London n. d. (1813). Greon hmor. t. e. g. Frs. 50.—

Splendidly illustr. work on Austrian costumes.

783 **Allom, T.** Views in the Tyrol from drawings by A., with descriptions by a companion of Hofer London, n. d. (about 1840). 8vo. With vign. and 45 pl. engr. on steel, and map. Full green mor. g. e. Frs. 10.—

784 **Bonfinius, Antonius,** Vngarische Chronica. Das ist ein grundtliche beschreibung des allermächtigsten vnd gewaltigen Königreichs Vngern, . . . in

VENETIIS, Ex Typographia Nicolai Beuilacquæ, M D LIX.
CVM PRIVILEGIIS.

Nr. 1156. Columbus.

PICTORES OPERIS,

Heinricus Füllmaurer. Albertus Meyer.

SCVLPTOR

Vitus Rodolph. Speckle.

Nr. 1163. Fuchs.

Swiss Francs

gut gemein Hochteutsch gebracht . . . durch . . . P. F. N. . . . Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Peter Schmidt, In verlegung Sigmund Feyerabendts. MDLXXXI (1581). With many woodcuts by Jost Amman a. o., 6 nn. u. 382 num. a. 8 nn. leaves, last blank. fol. Blind tooled pigskin w. clasps. Frs. 60.—

Andresen I 341, 215. Preface dedicated to Count Zriny (Serin). Most of the woodcuts (Andresen: 34) are cut by Jost Amman, taken from the Livius, the Turnierbuch a. o Leaves 120, 121, 138 slightly damaged, 139 with loss of 15 lines Text. Inzaghi-Copy with book plate.

785 **Bruininx, H.** Naauwkeurig Verhaal van de vervolginge aangerecht tegens de euangelise Leeraaren in Hungarien: Nevens een bewijs van der selver onschuld aan de rebellie. Uit last van de Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Neederlanden, vertoont aen den Roomsen Keiser Leopoldus de I. . . . In den Jaare 1675 tot Weenen door. Abrah. van Poot, met schoone Koopere-plaaten versien. Amsterdam, Timotheus ten Horn 1684. sm. 4. With Frontisp. and 11 engr. Hf. vell. Frs. 18.—

Noth in Apponyi. The engr. represent cruelties against protestants.

786 **Charles VI. — Deyerlsberg, Georg Jacob Edl. v.** Erb-Huldigung, welche dem . . . Römischen Kayser, Carolo dem Sechsten . . . als Hertzogen in Steyer, von denen gesamten Steyrischen Land Ständen den 6. Julii 1728 . . . abgeleget worden. Gedruckt zu Graetz, Widmannstätterische Erben, o. J. (1740). Mit 14 Tafeln nach J. J. Florer v. J. H. Störcklin. fol. alter Lederband. Frs. 15.—

Sehr schönes Exemplar auf starkem Papier, vortrefflich erhalten. Dargestellt sind die allegor. Huldigung der Styria vor Carl VI., Ausritt der Stände, Begrüssung u. Einzug des Kaisers. Eidleistung u. Erbhuldigung, Messe in der Ägidienkirche u. kaiserliche Tafel. sowie eine Karte u. einige schöne, große Ansichten von Graz.

Fine engravings of the festivities on the occasion of the Styrian Nobility offering the oath of allegiance to Charles VI.

787 — **Quinquennium** primum Imp. Caroli VI sub cujus glor. ausp. in Alma ac celeb. Universitate Graecensi a. s. 1717 mense Sept. theses philosoph. publ. propugn. suscep. ill. D. Joa. Jos. Comes a. Wildenstein ex praelect P. M. Hansiz. Graeci Widmanstad. Carton. fol. Frs. 25.—

Wit 6 large copper pls. and many vign.

788 **Fugger, Joh. Jac.** Spiegel der Ehren des . . . Erzhauses Oesterreich oder ausführliche Geschicht Schrift desselben . . . auch von derer sechs ersten Roemischen Kaeysere . . . mit Kaeys. Rudolphi I. Geburts-Jar 1212 anfahend und mit Kaeys. Maximilian I. Todes-Jar 1519 sich endend. Erweitert . . . durch Sigmund von Birken. Nürnberg, Endter, 1668. fol. With many fine portr., arms, views a. o. in the text and on plates. Blind tooled pigskin with clasps. Frs. 60.—

The Inzaghi Copy with book plate. Title mended, otherwise very fine copy of this excellent work.

789 **Genealogia** domus Austriacae a Philippo I., rege Hispaniarum ad Leopoldum et Margaretham, dedic. a collegio Graecens. S. J. Graeci Ferd. . . . Widmanstad. 1666. With 1 Frontisp. and 11 full page engr. P. Kilian sc. fol. Gold stamped vellum (Imperial arms). Frs. 36.—

Issued upon occasion of the Marriage of Leopold I and Margaretha Theresia of Spain by the Jesuits at Graz to glorify the deeds and virtues of the ancestors of Philip of Spain.

History, Austria & Hungary.

Swiss Francs

790 **Joseph I. — Gülich Edler zu Lilienburg, Lud. v.** Erb-Huldigung so dem Aller-Durchlauchtigst . . . Römischen Kayser . . . Joseph dem Ersten, von denen gesambten Nider-Oesterreichischen Ständen, von Prälaten, Herren, Rittern . . . den 22. d. Monats Septembris 1705 . . . abgelegt . . . Wienn, J. J. Kürner (1705). Engr. Litle and 11 large pls., 56 pages. Large fol. Old calf. Frs. 75.—

The magnificent and very interesting plates representing festivities, banquets, high-masses, a view of the „Graben" („Der Zug von Hoff nach St. Stephans Thomkirch") a. o., are engraved by C. Engelbrecht, J. A. Pfeffel a. o. Very fine copy with faultless impressions. 3 pls. slightly wormed.

791 **Laborde, Al. Comte de.** Voyage pittoresque en Autriche. 3 vols. (The third w. title: Précis historique de la Guerre entre la France et l'Autriche en 1809.) Paris, Didot, 1821—1822. Roy.-fol. W. vign. on titles a. in text and 121 very fine plates, engraved in aquatint, giving views, types of the people, monuments of architecture etc. in Vienna and Austria. Hf. green mor. Uncut. Frs. 400.—

One of the finest books on Austria, Excellent copy with fine impressions of the engravings and with the rare third volume, which is perhaps the most interesting, dealing with Napoleon's campaign in 1809, with numerous authentic illustrations.

792 **Mandacher, E. V. a.** Acta principis Eugenij Francisci, Sabaudiae et Pedemontij ducis sub Leopoldo, Josepho et Carolo. Mit 1 Kupfertaf. (Porträt d. Prinz Eugen z. Pferd) u, Medaill. Abbildungen. Viennae Austr. 1735. fol. calf. Frs. 20.—

793 **Meynert, H.** Geschichte Oesterreichs. 6 vols. W. 8 steel engr. a. 6 geneal. pl. Pesth 1843—46. 8vo. Hf. calf. Frs. 10.—

794 **Ortelius** redivivus et continuatus, oder der ungarischen Kriegs-Empörungen historische Beschreibung . . . auch mit einer Beschreibung d. gantzen Königreich Ungarn . . . durch M. Meyern. Franckf. 1665. fol. With engr. title and abont 100 copper plates. 2 parts in 1 vol., calf. The Inzaghi-Copy with Book-plate. Frs. 48.—

On a large folded pl. the portr. of 60 Kings of Hungary. Cont. 33 large and 117 small portr. and a series of 30 interesting views of the sieges of Belgrad, Vienna, Zolnok, Tokay, Zigeth, Komorn, Visegrad a. o. Slightly stained.

795 **Roo, G. de.** Annales oder Historische Chronik d. Fürsten vnd Herren Ertzhertzogen zu Oesterreich, Habspurgischen Stammens, fürnehmlich von Rudolpho I. bis auff Carolum V. Auss Lateinischer in vnser Teutsche Sprach vbersetzt von Conr. Dietzen v. Weidenberg. With many portraits and arms in woodcut. Augspurg, J. Schultes, 1621. fol. Blind tooled pigkskin w. clasps. Frs. 20.—

Graesse VI, 1, 160. Very rare German Edition. Cont. 293 arms, 184 portr., incl. 2 splendid full page portr. of the Archduke Ferdinand of Tirol and his second wife. The Inzaghi Copy with book-plate.

History.

Swiss Francs

796 **Salzburg. — Hund à Sultzenmos, Wiguleus.** Metropolis Salisburgensis, continens primordia christianae religionis p. Boiariam et loca quaedam vicina . . . 3tom. 1 vol. Monachii ex typogr. Bergiano 1620 Pigskin.
The fine Inzaghi Copy with book-plate. Frs. 75.—

797 — **Mezger, Jos.** Historia Salisburgensis. Hoc est, vitae episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium; nec non abbatum Monasterii S. Petri ibidem: ac quae per illos ab ann. dom. 582 per XI. continua saecula, usque ad ann. 1687 gesta fuere, historica relatione proposita . . . , Salisburgi, J. C. Mayr, 1692. fol. With 1 Frontisp. Ph. Kilian sc. and 15 folded engr. by Küsell, Kilian, Lederwasch a. o. repres. the „Hofplatz", „Hauptplatz", „Maria Plain", „Wildbad Gastein", „Procession in Salzburg" a. o. Blind tooled pigskin with clasps. Frs. 120.—
The Inzaghi copy with book-plate.

798 — **Pichler. G. A.** Salzburg's Landesgeschichte. Salzb. 1865. 8. hf. cf. Frs. 10.—
Rare.

799 **Vischer, G. M.** Topographia archiducatus Austriae inf. modernae seu Contrafee u. Beschreibung aller Stätt, Clöster . . . . Unter Osterreich. 1672. fol. With 4 engr. titles and 510 views (7 of Vienna). The 4 Maps missing. Full calf. Frs. 120.—
Feil p. 10, Remarkably fine impressions of the cuts. Fine copy of this, the best o. Vischer's Topographies.

800 — Topographia Archiducatus Austriae Superioris d. i. geograph. Entwurff aller Stätt, Clöster u. Schlösser. Sm.-obl.-fol. With 222 numb. plates engrav. on copper, 4 leaves register. Old calf. Frs. 200.—
Complete copy of the famous topography of Upper Austria with fine impressionst Very rare. v. Feil p. 14.

BYZANTIUM.

801 **S. Nicetas Acominatos Choniates.** Imperii graeci historia ab anno 1117 ad ann. 1203 libris XIX. Iterata editio graecolatina Hieron. Wolfio interprete. (Genevae) Eustath. Vignon, 1593. 4. Greek and latin. Calf. Frs. 24.—
Very rare edition of this Byzantine History, publ. by Simon Gaulart upon the first edition of Basil 1577.

ENGLAND.

802 **Adam de Usk.** Chronicon 1377—1404. Ed. with transl. a. notes by E. M. Thompson. London. 1876. 4to. Or. cl. Frs. 10.—

803 **Calendcwide** i. e. Menologium ecclesiae anglo-saxonicae poeticum. Textum Hickesianum e collatione cod. ms. a B. Thorpe facta ed. K. W. Bouterwek. Gütersloh 1857. 8. Swd. Frs. 4.—

804 **Campbell, J.** Naval History of Great Britain, incl. the Lives of the British Admirals. 8 vols. W. num. portr. a. plates. Lond. 1813. 8vo. Clf. Frs. 36.—

805 **Charles I.** by John Skelton. With frontisp. in colours and 41 plates. Paris 1888. 4to. Half red mor. top. e. g. Frs. 80.—

History, England.

Swiss Francs

806 **Chroniques Anglo-Normandes.** Recueil d'extraits et d'écrits rel. à l'hist. de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI. et XII. siècles. Par Fr. Michel. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Rouen 1836. 8vo. Pol. cf. gilt. (Fine copy). Frs. 20.—

807 **Diplomatarium** anglicum aevi Saxonici. A collection of English charters, cont. miscellaneous charters, wills, guilds manumissions and acquittances with a translation of the Anglo-Saxon. By Benj. Thorpe. London 1865. 8. Cloth. Frs. 48.—

Very rare.

808 **Hume, D.** History of England from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution 1688. Bowyer's Edition. Lond. 1806. 5 vols. fol. With more than 200 beautiful engravings. **Large Paper.** Full Russia, richly gilt. g. e. Frs. 500.—

Magnificent large paper copy of Bowyer's sumptuous edition in an excellent binding made for Emperor Francis I. of Austria.

808 **Hume, David.** The history of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. New. ed. 13 vols. London 1793—94. Illustr. with plates. — Smollett, T. The history of England from the revolution to the death of George II. (Designed as a continuation of Humes History). New ed. 8 vols. London 1794. sm.-8. Calf. Frs. 18.—

810 **Ireland. — Beaumont, Gust. de.** L'Irlande sociale, politique et religieuse. 2 vols. Paris 1839. in-8. cl. Frs. 6.—

811 **James I. and VI.** by T. F. Henderson. With frontisp. in colours and 39 plates from contemp. Works of Art. Lond. 1904. Cr. 4to. Saw. Frs. 40.—

This is No. 310 of 800 copies only printed on Fine Paper.

812 **Leslie-Forbes.** The Early Races Races of Scotland and their Monuments. 2 vols. With 60 plates. Edinb. 1866. 8vo. Cl. Scarce. Frs. 30.—

813 **Paris, Matth.** Angliae Historia maior, a Guilielmo Conquaestore ad ultimum annum Henrici tertii. Tiguri 1589. fol. Stamped pigskin on wooden boards with oval panel „Justitia" and on back cover the arms of Würtemberg with the motto: „Verbum Dei manet in aeternum". Frs. 15.—

Brunet IV, 370. Cont. the English History of the years 1067—1259.

814 **Queen Anne** by H. Paul. With frontisp. (portr.) in colours a. 39 engr. plates from contemp. works of art. London 1906. Cr. 4to. Swd. Frs. 36.—

No. 342 of 800 copies printed on fine paper.

815 **Sandford, Francis.** History of the Coronation of James II., King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland and of Queen Mary, solemnized in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter in Westminster Hall in the year 1685. (London), Newcomb, 1687. fol. With 30 engr. plates, 12 vignets and initials. Old calf, rebacked. Frs. 60.—

Lipperheide II, 2688. Vinet, No. 749. Somewhat brownstained, some leaves slightly damaged without loss of text and repaired, otherwise a good copy of this rare historical work. The plates throughout in double-page-size a. engraved by S. Moore, W. Sherwin, J. Collins, N. Yeates give a good idea of the splendour of the XVII. century festivities. Of greatest interest are the representations of the Coronation-Ceremonies a. the banquet at Westminster and the procession shoewing the ceremonial costume of the period.

Swiss Francs

816 **Stuart. — Klopp, O.** Der Fall des Hauses Stuart u. die Succession des Hauses Hannover in Großbritannien und Irland im Zusammenhange der europäischen Angelegenheiten von 1660—1714. 14 vols. Wien 187—188. 8. Sewed. Frs. 12.—

817 **Vergilius Polydorus.** Anglicae Historiae libri XXVI, ab ipso autore recogniti. With 2 borders and many initials engr. on wood. Basileae, Mich. Isingrin, 1546. fol. Modern calf gilt. Frs. 36.—

Graesse VI, 2, p. 284. This History has been written in favour of Queen Mary and the Catholic Party.

FRANCE.

818 **Aquitaine. — Alteserra, A. D.** Rerum Aquitanicarum lib. V. Tolosae 1648. — **Lindenbrog, Fr.** Diversarum Gentium Historiae antiquae Scriptores tres. (Jornandes, Isidorus Hispal., Paulus Diaconus) Hamburgi 1611. Together in 1 vol. 4to. Vellum. Frs. 15.—

819 — **Labbé, Phil.** Novae Bibliothecae manuscriptorum librorum. Tom. I.: Rerum Aquitanicarum. praesertim Bituricensium uberrima Collectio ex mss. Codicibus eruta. Paris 1657, fol. Calf. Frs. 20.—

This important series was planned to fill five vols; but only one more was published after this. Title damaged, otherwise fine copy.

820 **Barante, A. G. P. de,** Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois. 1364-1477. 13 tom. in 12 vols. Paris 1824-26. 8vo. calf. gilt. Frs. 24.—

821 **Beauharnais, Eugène.** — Du Casse, A. Memoires et Correspondance politique et militaire du Prince Eugène. 10 vols. Paris 1858—1860. 8vo. Hf. clf. Frs. 30.—

822 **Besançon. — Chiffletius, J. J.** Vesontio civitas imperialis libera, Sequanorum metropolis, plurimis monumentis illustr. 2 parts. Lugduni 1618—20. 4. With frontisp., plates and text illustr. vell. Frs. 15.—

823 **Bibliographe, Le, Alsacien.** Gazette litt., histor., Year I et II. Strasb. 1862—64. 8. Sew. Frs. 10.—

824 **Brequigny, F. de.** Table chronologique des diplômes, chartes, titres et actes imprimés, concernant l'Histoire de France. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1769—1863. 7 vols. fol. Veau anc. Frs. 600.—

Bel exemplaire, bien complet avec les supplèments et continuations par Pardessus et Laboulaye.

825 **Bretagne.** — Voyages pittoresques et romantiques de l'ancienne France par Ch. Nodier, J. Taylor, A. de Cailleux a. o. 2 vols. Paris 1845—46. in-fol. With frontispiece and upwards of 250 lithogr. plates a. several charming vignettes in the text. Red. hf. mor. Frs. 100.—

One of the first and most important products of French lithography. Brunet V, 684 notifies 3 vols by mistake,

826 **Catalogue** de la Bibliothèque Imperiale. Catalogue de l'Histoire de France. Publ. par ordre de l'Empereur (Napoléon III.) 10 vols. Paris, Didot, 1855—70. Lge. 4to. Hlf. brown. mor. Frs. 180.—

Backs of some vols. damaged.

Swiss Francs

827 **Commines.** — Las **Memorias** de Felipe de Comines. Trad. de frances con escolios propios por Ivan Vitrian. 2 tom. in 1 vol. Amberes, J. Meursio 1643. fol. Engr. title. 2 col. (text and comment.) Fine old calf. blind stamped, clasps. Frs. 60.—

First Spanish translation; very rare and esteemed because of the important additions by the translator.

Good copy, title and first leaves only waterstained.

828 **Corpus Francicae Historiae** ed. M. Freher. 2 tom. in 1 vol. Hanoviae. 1613. fol. calf. Frs. 12.—

Cont: Chronicon Ivonis Carnot., Gregorius Turon., Chron. Fredegarii etc.

829 **Duchesne, A.** Historiae Francorum Scriptores coaetanei ab ipsius gentis origine usque ad Philippi IV. tempora. 5 vols. Paris, Cramoisy, 1636—49. fol. Full russia. gilt backs, arms on sides. Frs. 240.—

Very rare. A fine copy in excellent condition.

830 **Gallia Christiana** in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa, qua series et historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum etc. . . . opera et studio Fratrum Sammarthanorum . . . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1715—1865. 16 vols. fol. The 13 first in orig. marbled calf. with the Roy. Arms. Rest Swd. Frs. 2500.—

The original impression throughout.

831 **Hertzog, Bernh.** Chronicon Alsatiae. Edelsasser Chronick unnd aussfürliche beschreibung d. untern Elsasses am Rheinstrom etc. Strassb. B. Jobin 1592. fol. With many ill. of arms and 1 fold. pl. Vellum. The Inzaghi copy. Frs. 60.—

Graesse III, 261. Rare. Slightly stained.

832 **Lyon.** — **Paradin de Cuyseaulx. Guil.** Memoires de l'histoire de Lyon. A Lyon, Ant. Gryphius, 1573. fol. Title with a very fine woodcut border. with printer's mark. many fine initials. — Bound with: Les **Privileges,** franchises et immunitez octroyes par les roys . . . aux consuls, eschevins, manans et habitans de la ville de Lyon et à leur posterité . . . par M. Claude de Rubis. Ibid. 1574. fol. calf. f. 1 rep. Frs. 48.—

833 **Napoleon.** — **Masson, F.** Napoléon à Ste. Hélène. 2 vols. Paris 1912. 4to. With 50 plates, many of them portraits a. miniatures in colours. Orig. wrap. uncut. In a case. Frs. 200.—

Splendid publication „de Luxe". 300 copies only printed on „papier vergé", this is No. 218.

834 **Obrecht, M.** Alsaticarum Rerum Prodromus. With vign. on title a. sev. engr. in text. Argentorati 1681. 4to. Bds. Frs. 15.—

Rare and important work on the history of Alsace and Lorraine, cont. curious material on Strassburg, Burgundy, the abbey of Hohenau etc. It was confiscated by Louis XIV. immediately after the surrender of Strassburg.

835 **Paris.** — Les Armoiries de la Ville de Paris. Sceaux, emblêmes, couleurs, devises, livrees et Ceremonies publiques. With many plates some in colours. 2 vols. 1874—75. 4to. Bds. Frs. 25.—

Swiss Francs

836 **Paris.** — **Aveline.** 67 Views of Paris engraved by Aveline about 1690. 4to. Old marbled calf. gilt back. Frs. 150.—

A fine collection of Paris-views, beautifully engraved, giving a vivid idea of the appearance of that city in the days of Louis XIV.

837 — **Boileau, E.** Le Livre des Metiers. Publ. p. R. de Lespinasse et F. Bonnardot. With 7 pl. Paris 1879. — Lespinasse, R. de. Les Metiers et Corporations de la Ville de Paris. 3 vols. Paris 1886—1897. Together 4 vols. fol. Bds. Frs. 30.—

These two works give the history of the artisans and their corporations in Paris, Boileau in the 13th Lespinasse in the 14th to 18th cent.

838 — **Crevier.** Histoire de l'Université dc Paris dep. son Origine jusq'en l'année 1600. 7 vols. Paris 1761. 8vo. Old calf. Frs. 30.—

Very rare.

839 — **Franklin, Alfr.** Les Corporations Ouvrieres de Paris du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Histoire, statuts, armoiries d'ap. des docum. originaux ou inédits. With the col. arms of 12 different corporations. Paris 1885. 4. hf.-mor. Frs. 12.—

840 **Recueil des Historiens** des Gaules et de la France . . . par D. Martin **Bouquet** (contin. par les Bénédictins (Haudiquier, Housseau, Poirier, Clément, Briall, Daunou, Naudet, Guignant, de Wailly, L. Delisle et Jourdain). Paris 1738—1876. 23 vol. in-fol. Veau marbré. Frs. 1200.—

The complete series of the standard publication of the principal sources of French history. Extremely rare to find complete from beginning to end especially in fine uniform bindings like this copy.

841 **Richelieu.** — **(Vialart, Ch.** dit de St. Paul). Histoire du Ministère d'Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal Duc de Richelieu sous le Règne de Louis XIII. (Paris) 1650. With engrav. portr. by H. David. fol. Calf. the Inzaghi copy. Frs. 30.—

Rare; having been burnt by order of Parliament of May 11th 1650.

842 — **Desmarets de St. Sorlin.** (Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal de Richelieu). Ouverture du théâtre de la Grande Salle du Palais-Cardinal: Mirame. Tragicomédie (en 5 actes et en vers). Paris, Henry le Gras, 1641. in-fol. Av. frontisp. gr. à double page et 5 plchs. grav. par Et. della Bella. Vél. souple. Frs. 150.—

Brunet II, 632. Quérard, Superch. I, 919. De Vesme, Peintre grav. ital. 936—41. Biogr. génér. XIII. C'était Richelieu lui-même qui fournit le plan et quelques-unes des idées de cette pièce intèressante à l'auteur Desmarets, dc maniere à ce que'lle fit allusion à l'amour de la Reine Anne d'Autriche pour Buckingham ministre anglais à la cour française, Il avait voulu se venger par une allégorie transparente des froideurs de la reine.

Cette édition originale faite aux frais de Richelieu lui même, contient 5 grandes gravures représ. les décorations et les costumes de la

Swiss Francs

première représentation; document des plus précieux pour l'histoire de l'art Théatral de l'epoque du Roi Soleil.

Il fit jouer la pièce à l'ouverture du théatre qu'il avait fait construire exprès dans la grande salle de son palais, et la représentation lui coûta jusqu' à trois cent mille ecus.

843 **Saint Louis. — Joinville, Jean de.** Histoire de S. Lovys IX . . . enr. de nouv. observations et dissertations historiques, avec les établissements de Saint Louis, le conseil de Pierre de Fontaines . . . tirées de manuscrits. Par Charles Du Fresne, sieur du Cange. Paris, Seb. Mabre Cramoisy, 1668. fol. Title with vign., engr. portr. Calf, back rep. Frs. 50.—

Brunet III, 556/67. Rare edition, cont. the important dissertations of Du Cange.

844 **Tallement des Réaux.** Les Historiettes. Memoires p. serv. à l'hist. du XVIIe siècle, publ. p. Monmerqué. 2. ed. Paris 1840. 10 vols. 8vo. With 10 steel-engr. Pretty half calf bindings. Frs. 60.—

844a — The same. 10 vols in 5 hf. cl. Frs. 30.—

845 **Thiers, A.** Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 20 vols. Leipzig, Bruxelles 1848—62. With 11 portraits after Isabey, David a. o. 8vo. Black hf. mor. (Fine copy.) Frs. 80.—

846 **Toulouse, Ctes. de. — Moline de Saint-Yon.** Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse. 2 vols. Paris. 8vo. hf. mor. Frs. 10.—

GERMANY.

847 **Andler, Fr. F. v.** Corpus Constitutionum Imperalium d. i. Alle Reichs Abschied zu sambt d. Guldenen Bull. Regenspurg 1675. fol. With. engr. title. Vellum. Title slightly stained. Frs. 8.—

848 **Anhalt. — Krause, G.** Urkunden, Aktenstücke u. Briefe z. Geschichte d. Anhaltischen Lande und ihrer Fürsten unter dem Drucke d. dreissigjähr. Krieges. 5 vols. i. 7. Leipzg. 1861—66. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 24.—

849 **Anzeiger** für Kunde des deutschen Mittelalters. E. Monatsschrift. Hrsg. u. H. v. Aufsess a. Fr. J. Mone. Years I, II and IV. Nurnberg a. Karlsruhe 1832, 33, 35. in-4. With plates. Swd. Frs. 15.—

Rare. Wants the 2nd Quarter of Year IV.

850 **Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit.** Neue Folge. Organ des Germanischen Museums. Vols. 1—30. (-years 1853—83). — **Anzeiger des German. Nationalmuseums.** Years 1884—1900. — **Mitteilungen des German. Nationalmuseums.** 1884—1900. — **Kataloge** des German. Nationalmuseums, for 1884, 86 a. 96. With Atlas to the Catalogue f. 1896. Together 19 vols, 4to. Atlas Roy.-fol. hf. cloth a. cloth, Atlas Swd. Frs. 100.—

Complete set of this rare and esteemed periodical on mediaeval history, The Atlas contains 12 plates from woodcut blocks of the 15.—18. centuries.

851 — The same. Neue Folge. Vols. 1—30. (1853—1883). Together 9 vols. 4to. hf. mor. and 3 vols in pts. Frs. 70.—

Wants 4 parts of vols 28 a. 29.

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

852 — The same. Neue Folge. Vols. 8—13 in 2 vols. Nurnberg 1861—66. in-fol. Hf. calf. Frs. 10.—

853 — The same. **Anzeiger u. Mitteilungen des Germanischen Nationalmuseums.** Vols. 1—3, 6—9. Nurnberg a. Leipzig, 1884—92. lge-8vo. With numer. plates a. ilustr. Swd. Frs. 8.—

854 **Augsburg.** — **Bildnisse,** Wahrhaffte, aller des Heyl. Röm. Reichs Freyen Stadt Augspurg, Herrn Stadt-Pfleger, welche seit 1548 biss auff uns. Zeit regieret, von berühmten Künstlern in Kupf. gest. u. zus. hrsg. d. J. M. Roth, Augsp. (ca. 1700). Sm.-fol. With engr. title a. 33 portraits w. arms a. emblems. boards. Frs. 24.—

Beautiful copy with fine impressions.

855 — **Abschiedt** der Röm. Keys. Majest. u. gemeyner Stend, uff dem Reichstag zu Augspurg uffgericht A. D. 1548. — Wie es der Religion halben, biß zu Austrag deß gemeynen Concilij gehalten werden soll. Deutsch u. Latein. — Reformation den geystl. Standt betreffendt. — Landfrieden. — Cammergerichts Ordnung. — Reformation u. Ordnung guter Pollicey etc. 9 parts in 1 vol. Meyntz. Ivo Schöffer, 1549. fol. Stamped pigskin with clasps. Frs. 48.—

Collection of Resolutions of the Reichstag in Augsburg, printed by Schöffer (Mayence). Each part has a separate title. Woodcut ornaments borders a. Initials. Some stains in margins.

856 — **Welser d. J. Marx.** Chronica der ... Reichs Statt Augspurg in Schwaben ... A. d. Latein. durch Engelbertum Werlichium. Frankf. a. M., Chrs. Egenoiph Erben, 1595. fol. 3 parts a. 1 appendix „Antiqua Monumenta: d. i. Alte Bilder, Gemählde u. Schriften zu Augspurg". With num. portraits engr. in wood a. in the appendix num. repres. of old inscriptions a. antiquities. Half calf. Frs. 30.—

857 **Aventinus (Johannes Turmair).** Sämmtliche Werke. Hrsg. v. der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 5 parts in 10 vols. München 1880—1886. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 40.—

858 — Annalium Boiorum ll VII. Ingolst. 1554. fol. With authors portrait engr. on wood by H. S. Lautensack. Vellum. The Inzaghi-copy.

Bartsch IX, 230. Rare First Edition. Fine copy. Frs. 60.—

859 — — The same. Acced. F. Guillimanni Helvetia seu de rebus Helvetiorum tractatus. Lipsiae 1710. fol. calf, gilt. Frs. 4.—

860 **Bavaria.** — **Adlzreiter, Joh. a Tetenweis.** Annalium Boicae gentis partes III. Acc. Andr. Brunner, Annalium Boicorum partes III. Ed. nova cum praefatione G. G. Leibniti. Francof. a. M. 1710. fol. vell. (dam.) Frs. 20.—

The importance of this work which first came out in 1662 is proved by the fact that Leibnitz himself published a new edition, The real author was the Jesuit Joh. Verveaux; Adlzreiter only compiled the material of sources.

861 — **Andreas.** (Presbyter Ratisb.) Chronicon de Ducibus Bavariae, cum paralipomenis L. Bauholtz. Item eiusd. Andreae Historiae Fundationum nonnull. Monasteriorum per partes Bavariae; nunc edita ex bibl. M. Freheri. Ambergae, M. Forster, 1602. 4to. With genealogic. woodc.-tables. cf. Frs. 12.—

Cont. num. MS. notations on margins. On the last leaf a MS. register of the Bavarian monasteries mentioned in this chronicle. Printers device at beginning a. end.

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

862 **Bavaria. — Ludewig, J. P. v.** Erläuterte Germania princeps, d. i. histor.-genealog.-polit. und rechtliche Anmerkungen über desselben Teutsche Fürstenstaaten: Das Buch vom ganzen Bayerischen Hause. 4 vols. Frankf.-Leipzig 1747—49. 4to. With geneal. tables. Contemp calf. Frs. 24.—

Fine copy of the exceedingly rare German edition with engrav. bookplate of Ct. Max v, Preysing by De la Haye (1760).

863 **Boos, H.** Geschichte der rheinischen Städtekultur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart mit bes. Berücksichtigung der Stadt Worms, Hrsg. i. A. v. C. W. Frhrn. Heyl zu Herrnsheim. 2. ed. 4 vols in 14 parts. Berlin 1897-1901. 4to. With numerous ill. by Jos. Sattler. Swd., uncut. Frs. 18.—

864 **Brandenburg. — Reineck, R.** Chronica des chur- und fürstlichen Hauses der Marggraffen zu Brandenburg. Darinne von den uhralten Welffen Hertzogen zu Beyern, Graffen zu Altorff, Burggraffen zu Nörnberg etc. With geneal. tables. Wittenberg, 1580. 4to. Bds. Frs. 5.—

865 **Braunschweig. — Bünting, Heinr.** Braunschweigische u. Lüneburgische Chronika mit schönen Figuren, Brustbildern und Wappen gezieret. Auffs new ubersehen u. mit e. Stambaum der Fürsten zu Brauschweig u. Lüneburg. 3 tom. in 1 vol. Magdeburg 1586. fol. Title red a. black, num. woodcut-plates. Hf. calf, Frs. 20.—

Some leaves mounted on the margins, otherwise good copy.

866 — **Urkundenbuch** zur Gesch. der Herzoge von Braunschweig u. Lüneburg u. ihrer Lande. Ges. u. hrsg. von H. Sudendorf. 11 vols in 6. Göttingen 1859—83. 4to. Hf. cloth. Frs. 60.—

867 — **Vehse, Ed.** Gesch. der Höfe des Hauses Braunschweig in Deutschland u. England. Die Hofhaltungen zu Hannover, London u. Braunschweig. 5 vols. Hamburg 1853. 8vo. Bds. Frs. 8.—

Cont. many details on the Courts of the Hanoverian Kings in England.

868 **Briefe u. Acten** zur Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges in den Zeiten des vorwaltenden Einflusses der Wittelsbacher. Bearb. von Ritter, Stieve, Mayer, Chroust u. Goetz. Bd. I—XI. u. N. F. II 1. Münch. 1870—1907. 8vo. Hf. cloth. Frs. 36.—

869 **Bruschius, Casp.** Chronologia monasteriorum Germaniae praecipuorum ac maxime illustr. Sulzbaci, Gg. Scheurer, 1682. 4to. boards (damaged). Frs. 8.—

This most extensive chronicle of monasteries is still of importance, the author having made use of many sources since lost.

870 **Burg(er)meister, J. St.** Graven- u. Ritter-Saal. Samt Anhang von 2 Discursen gleicher Materi. Ulm 1715. Sm.-4to. Vellum. Frs. 8.—

871 **Charles V.** Staatspapiere zur Gesch. d. Kaisers Karl V., mitg. v. K. Lanz. Stuttgart, Bibl. d. Liter. Vereines, Bd. XI, 1845. 8vo. Hf. cf. Frs. 6.—

872 **Chroniken** der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis ins 16. Jahrh. Hrsg. durch die histor. Commission d. kgl. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Vol. I—XIV. Leipzig 1862—77. 8vo. Hf. clf., the last 3 vols. hf. cloth. Frs. 40.—

Contains: Nürnberg, Augsburg, Braunschweig, Magdeburg, Straßburg, Köln. — In vol. XIV part of the glossary a. the topographical register is missing.

Swiss Francs

873 **Crusius, Wilh.** Schwäbische Chronick / worinnen zu finden ist / was sich von Erschaffung der Welt an bis 1596 in Schwaben . . zugetragen. Aus d. Latein. übers. v. J. J. Moser. Vol. I. Franckfurt 1733. fol. Old cf. Frs. 8.—

Deals with the period up to 1400.

874 **Dresden, — Becker, W. G.** Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte u. Schöne Gartenkunst. Nürnberg 1799. fol. With 25 engrav. plates. XII, 120 pp. Mottled calf, gilt back. Frs. 120.—

The plates represent mostly beautiful views of landscapes; 1 folded map; 8 pl. w. chafers a. insects are finely coloured by hand.

Excellent copy of an interesting work on artistic landscape-gardening.

875 **Falckenstein, Joh. Henr. de.** Antiquitates et memorabilia Nordgauiae vet. Oder Nordgauische Alterthümer. Vol. I, II (of 4). Schwabach 1734—35. fol. With engr. plates. boards. Frs. 10.—

Rare.

876 **Forschungen** z. Brandenburg. u. Preuss. Gesch. Neue Folge d. „Märkischen Forschungen". Hrsg. v. R. Koser, A. Naudé u. O. Hintze. Vol. I—XII. Leipz. 1888—99. Roy.-8vo. Vol. 1—6 hf. cl., the rest swd. Frs. 50.—

877 **Frankfurt a. M. — Leopold I. — Beschreibung** und Abbildung aller königl. und churfürstl. Einzüge, Wahl und Crönungs-Acta, so geschehen zu Franckfurt am Mayn i. Jahre 1658. Francft., Merian, 1658. in-fol. With double-page arms of the Empire, a large folding total view of Francfurt, 8 portraits of German princes and 14 engrav. plates, mostly folded, repres. entrances. Pigskin. Frs. 200.—

Interesting work with fine impress. of engrav. by Caspar Merian.

878 — **Charles VII.** Vollständiges Diarium . . . . der Wahl und Krönung . . . . Karls VII. erwehlten römischen Kaysers in d. freyen Reichs- u. Wahl-Stadt Franckfurt am Mayn zugetragen. Franckfurt 1742—43. 3 Pts. in 1 vol. With 19 portr. a. 18 large folded plates of the Coronation-Festivities, Illuminations, state-entries. Old calf. Frs. 50.—

Fine impressions of the portraits and the remarkable plates most interesting for the costumes and ceremonies.

879 **Frantz, Const.** Die Wiederherstellung Deutschlands. Berlin 1865. 8vo. Bds. Rare. Frs. 8.—

880 **Freher, M.** De secretis judiciis olim in Westphalia aliisque Germaniae partibus usitatis . . . . — Joh. de Francfordia Tractatus contra Feymeros. — Senckenberg: Collectanea manuscripta. — Cum praef. de Vita et Scriptis Freheri ed. J. H. D. Goebel. Ratisb. 1762. 4to, Sewed. Frs. 5.—

A learned collection of ancient material on the „Vehme", the secret courts of law in mediaeval Westphalia.

881 **Friedrich I. v. d. Pfalz** (1425—76). — **(Kremer, Chr. Jac.)** Geschichte d. Kurfürsten Friedrichs d. Ersten v. d. Pfalz in 6 Büchern. Mit Urkunden.

Swiss Francs

2 pts. in 1 vol. With portr. plate a. many vign. Frankfurt 1765. 4to. Bds. Frs. 10.—

The appendix of „Urkunden" cont. many important documents on the Palatine countries in the 15th century.

882 **Friedberg, E.** Aus deutschen Bußbüchern. Halle 1868. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 3.—

883 **(Gagern, H. Chr. E. Freih. v.)** Mein Antheil an der Politik. 6 pts. in 3 vols. Stuttgart, Tübingen, Leipzig 1823—45. 8vo. hf. calf. Frs. 15.—

884 **Geschichtsblätter, Deutsche.** Monatsschr. z. Förd. d. landesgesch. Forsch. Hrsg. v. H. Tille. Bd. I—XII. Gotha 1899—1901. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 10.—

885 **Geschichtsschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit.** Hrsg. v. Pertz, Grimm, Ranke u. Wattenbach. 92 vols. Lpz. 1849—91. 74 vols. hf.-calf. the rest. Swd. Frs. 85.—

886 **Gindely, Ant.** Geschichte d. 30jährig. Krieges. 4 vols. (tom. 1—3: Geschichte d. Böhm. Aufstandes v. 1618. tom. 4. Die Strafdekrete Ferd. II. u. d. Pfälzische Krieg). Prag 1869—80. 8vo. hf. cloth. Frs. 10.—

887 **Goldast, Melch. v. Haiminsfeld.** Collectio Constitutionum Imperialium . . . 4 tom. in 2 vol. Francof. 1713. fol. Hf. vell. Frs. 48.—

Very rare. Fine copy.

888 — Politica Imperialia s. Discursus politici. Acta publica et Tractatus generales. Francof. Joh. Bringer 1614. fol. Vellum. Frs. 15.—

889 — Politische Reichshändel, d. i. Allerhand gemeine Acten, Regimentssachen . . . das hl. Röm. Reich betr. Franckf. 1614. fol. With printers device. Title red. a. black. Vellum. Frs. 15. -

Contains a. o.: Von türckischer Verfolgung und Monarchey.

890 — Reichssatzung d. Hl. Röm. Reichs. 2 pts. — Reichshandlung u. and. d. Röm. Reichs Acten. Together in 1 vol. Frankfurt 1712. fol. Hf. clf. Frs. 12.—

— see also **Scriptores Rerum Alaman.** — S. R. **Suevic.**

891 **Hamburg. — Lambecius, P.** Origines Hamburgenses ab urbe condita usque ad a. 1292. 2 vols. Hamb. 1652—61. 4to. With 2 portr. a. several interest. plates. Bds. Frs. 60.—

First edition, very rare. Owner's note on titles and some stains by use; here and there rather close cut, but generally a very good copy.

892 — **Anckelmann, Theod.** Inscriptiones antiquissimae . . . . urbis Hamburgensis. — **Lambecius, P.** Origines Hamburgenses. With 1 portr. a. 6 pl. (one damaged, the 7th missing). — **Lindenbrog, E.** Scriptores Rer. Germ. Septentrionalium, Ed. J. A. Fabricius. With 1 portr. Together in 1 vol. Hamburgi 1706. fol. Calf. Frs. 20.—

893 — **Zeitschrift** d. Verein f. Hamburg. Gesch. N. F. I.—IV. Hamb. 1858—79. 8. Sew. Frs. 10.—

894 **Heyden, Chr. Fr. v. d.** Das durch innerliche Kriege bedrängte Teutschland, von deren ersten Ursprung hergeleitet, mit dazu gehörigen Land-Karten und Plans erläutert. 4 pts. of the years 1756—59. Augsburg 1759.

Swiss Francs

Sm. 4to. With several hundred finely coloured maps a. plans of battles, among them a map of the world and a large map of America. Old calf. The Inzaghi copy. Frs. 36.—

The rare book gives an exact description of events in the first 4 years of the seven Years War. On the plans of battles and sieges the positions of armies a. bodies of troops are marked in colours.

895 **Irenicus, Fr.** Exegesis historiae Germaniae . . in XII vol. divisa . . . Acc. Conr. Celtis. Descriptio urbis Norimbergae cur. J. A. Bernhard. Hanoviae 1728. fol. With some folding genealogical plates. Vellum. Frs. 12.—

896 **Krantz, A.** Ecclesiastica Historia sive Metropolis, de primis Christianae. Religionis in Saxonia initiis . . . ed. J. Wolf. Francof., Wechel, 1576. folio. Bds. Frs. 12.—

The best edition of this important source on the Church-history of Northern Germany.

897 — — The same. Coloniae, Quentel, 1596. 8vo. Vellum. Frs. 10.—

898 **Lauterbeck, Georg.** Regentenbuch aus vielen trefflichen Alten u. newen Historien, mit sonderm Fleis zusammen gezogen. Allen Regenten u. Oberkeiten, zu anrichtung u. besserung, Erbarer u. guter Pollicey, christlich und nötig zu wissen. 5 Bücher u. Erinnerungen in 1 Bd. Leipzig, Jacob Berwald, 1556. 8vo. Hf. cloth. Frs. 12.—

First edition.

899 — — The same. Leipzig 1559. fol. With fine woodcut initials and large printers device. Vellum. Frs. 8.—

900 **Lorenz, O.** Deutsche Geschichte im 13. u. 14. Jahrhundert. 2 vols. Wien 1863—67. 8vo. Hf. clf. Frs. 4.—

901 — Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter seit d. Mitte d. 13. Jahrh. 2. ed. 2 vols. Berlin 1876—77. 8vo. Swd. uncut. Frs. 2.—

902 **Lünig, Joa. Chr.** Corpus juris feudalis Germanici. d. i. Sammlung derer Teutschen Lehen-Rechte u. Gewohnheiten. 3 vols. Frankf. 1727. in-fol. With frontisp. a. portr. of Frederic II of Saxony-Gotha a. George Augustus Prince of Wales. Vellum. Frs. 20.—

903 — Bibliotheca deductionum . . . . verbessert und ansehnlich vermehret von G. A. Jenichen. 4 pts. in 2 vols. Leipzig 1745. in-8. With vign. on title. Vellum. Frs. 8.—

904 **Lusatia. — Carpzovius, Joh. Bened.** Neu eröffneter Ehren-Tempel merckwürdiger Antiquitaeten des Marggraffthums Ober-Lausitz. Leipzig u. Budissin, Dav. Richter, 1719. fol. 2 pts. in 1 vol. With pl. engrav. on copper and woodcut-arms. Blind stamped calf. Frs. 45.—

The plates represent views of Bautzen, Görlitz. Kamentz, Zittau etc.

905 **Magazin** für Geschichte, Statistik, Litteratur u. Topographie der sämtlichen deutsch. geistlichen Staaten. Hrsg. v. P. A. Winkopp u. J. D. A. Höck. 2 vols. Zürich 1790—91. 8vo. Bds. Frs. 6.—

All that has been published of this collection of dissertations, chiefly on the constitutional law of the eccles. principalities.

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

906 **Mascou, J. J.** Geschichte der Teutschen bis zu Anfang der fränckischen Monarchie. 10 books in 1 vol. Leipzig 1726. in-4. Vellum. Frs. 8.—

The first history of the German people. With an exhaustive table of the sources a. literature used.

907 **Maximilian I. — Chmel, J.** Urkunden, Briefe u. Actenstücke z. Geschichte Maximilians I. u. seiner Zeit. Stuttgart 1845. 8vo. Hf. clf. Frs. 4.—

Bibliothek d. Literar, Vereins, Stuttg., X. Rare.

908 **Mayence. — Merian, M.** Topographia Archiepiscopatuum Moguntinensis, Trevirensis et Coloniensis. Francof. 1646. (reprint. cca. 1720). With many engr. views and maps. Second title and 14 pl. missing, many pl. damaged. folio. Bds. Frs. 20.—

909 — **Person, Nic.** Novae archiepiscopatus Moguntini tabula. Moguntiae, sumptu N. Person (ab 1684.) in-fol. With engrav. title and dedication to Anselm Franz Baron of Ingelsheim, archbishop of Mayence, an allegor.-symbol. double-page plate, engrav. key-plate a. 16 engr. double-page maps Hf. vellum. Frs. 18.—

Fine copy of this rare a. esteemed atlas.

910 — **Serarius, Nic.,** S. J. Moguntiacarum rerum ab initio usque ad . . . archiepiscopum, ac electorem, dominum D. Joa. Schwichardum. Mogunt., Balth. Lippi, 1604. 4 With woodcut-arms of the archbishop J. Schwichard and several plates, among then a large folding view of Mayence. Title slightly dam. Boards. (back defective). Frs. 24.—

911 **Menzel, C. A.** Die Gesch. d. Deutschen. 7 vols. Breslau 1815—23. 4to. With numer. engr. plates. Hl. cf. Frs. 10.—

912 — — The same. 4th edition in 3 vols. Stuttgart 1843. Large-4to. With portr. Calf. Frs. 6.—

913 — Neuere Geschichte der Deutschen von der Reformation bis zur Bundes-Acte. 12 vols. in 13. Breslau 1826—48. in-8. Hf. mor. Frs. 10.—

914 **Monumenta Germaniae Historica. — Constitutiones** et Acta Imperatorum et Regum. 911—1334. Ed. L. Weiland et alii. Hannov. 1893—1914. (= Legum Sectio IV. Ps. I—VI.) 9 vols. 4to. 4 vols hf. black mor. gilt, rest in pts. Frs. 60.—

915 — **Enikel,** Jansen, Werke. Hrsg. Ph. Strauch. With 1 pl., 2 vol. Hannover 1891—1900. (= Deutsche Chroniken III, 1., 2.) 4to. Hf. black mor. gilt. Frs. 12.—

916 — — The same. Pt. I. only: Die Weltchronik. Hannover 1891. 4to. Hf. mor. Frs. 4.50

917 — **Epistolae** Merowingici et Karolini Aevi. Ed. E. Dümmler et al. Tom. I—III, IV/2, V/1, in 5 vols. With 2 pl., Berol. 1892—1912. (= Epist. III—V., VI. 2 Fasc. I., VII. 1) 4to. 3 vols. Hf. black mor. gilt, rest in pts. Frs. 30.—

918 — **Epistolae** saec. XIII. e regestis Pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz, ed C. Rodenberg. Berol. 1883—1904. 3 vols. 4to. Hf. black mor. gilt. Frs. 30.—

919 — **Formulae** Merowingici et Karolini aevi. Acced. Ordines Judiciorum Dei. Ed. K. Zeumer. With 3 pl. Hannov. 1886. (= Legum Sectio V.) 4to. Half black mor. gilt. Frs. 10.—

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

920 **Monumenta Germaniae Historica.** — **Gregorius I. Papa** Registrum Epistolarum. Ed. P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann. Berol. 1891—1909. (= Epistolae I. II.) 2 vols. 4to. Hf. black mor. gilt. Frs. 18.—

921 — **Libelli de Lite** Imperatorum et Pontificum saeculis XI. et XII. conscripti. With 4 pl. Hannov. 1891—1907. 3 vols 4to. Black half mor. gilt. Frs. 40.—

922 — **Necrologia** Germaniae. Tom. V.: Austria Inferior. Berol. 1913. 4to. Swd. Frs. 3.—

923 — **Rhythmi** aevi Merov. et Carolingici. (= Poetarum lat. medii aevi IV. Ps. II. fasc. 1). Berol. 1914. With 4 pl. 4to. Sew. Frs. 5.—

924 — **Urkunden** der Karolinger. Bd. I.: Die Urkunden Pippins, Karlmanns u. Karls d. Großen. Hrsg. v. E. Mühlbacher u. a. Hannover, 1906. (= Diplom. Karolin. I.) 4to. Black hf. mor. gilt. Frs. 5.—

925 — **Urkunden** der deutschen Könige und Kaiser. Bd. I—III in 4 vols. (Konrad I., Heinrich I., Otto I., II. u. III., Heinrich II., Arduin), Hannov. 1879—1903. (= Dipl. regum I—III). 4to. Black hf. mor. gilt. Frs. 45.—

926 — — Inhaltsverzeichnisse der 10 ersten Bände der „Monumenta Germaniae". Hann. 1848. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 3.—

927 **Moser, F. C. Frh. v.** Geschichte der päbstlichen Nuntien in Deutschland. 2 vols. Francf. a. Leipzig 1788. in-8. With engr. frontisp. cf. Frs. 12.—

928 — Ueber die Regierung der geistlichen Staaten in Deutschland. 2nd ed. Francf. 1787. With frontisp. hf. cl. Frs. 3.—

929 — Ueber den Diensthandel deutscher Fürsten. Francf. 1786. — Bound with: Unvorgreifliche Anmerkungen zu der berüchtigten Broschüre: Ueber den Diensthandel etc. 1786. 12ms. Bds. Frs. 3.—

This pamphlet, sensational at the time of its publication, attacks the practice of the German princes to sell public offices against cash for the benefit of their private purse.

930 — Des ... Ober-sächsischen Crayses Abschiede. Aus Archiven erstmals an das Licht gestellt. Jena 1752. in-4. Vellum. Frs. 10.—

931 **Person, N.** Quotidiani Martis Labores cum specialibus tabellis. Moguntiae 1692. Obl. 4to. A series of 50 copper plates repres. plans of towns a. maps, by N. Person. calf. Frs. 36.—

Unknown to Nagler and Le Blanc, Very fine collection of plans a. views in the, main of towns on the Rhine — from Basle to Bonn — with their environs. There are also plans of Raab, Komorn, Grosswardein.

932 **Pfeffel, Chr. Fr.** Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 pts. Paris, Delalain, 1776. 4to. Red mor. gilt back a. sides, inside dent elles, g. a. Frs. 100.—

Fine large copy printed on Dutch paper in a splendid binding of the epoch. This is the third edition of a work still esteemed in spite of the adverse criticism of Grimm in his Correspondence.

933 **Pomerania.** — **Cramer, Dan.** Das große Pommerische Kirchenchronikon, d. i. Beschreibung u. ausführl. Bericht, was sich fürnemblich in Religionssachen im Land zu Pommern u. zugehörigem Fürstentumb Rügen zugetragen hat. Alt-Stettin, Nicol. Barthelt, 1628. fol. Old. vellum. Frs. 36.—

Title printed in red a. black w. a woodcutborder enclosing portraits of the prince Wartislaff a. of the bishop Otto; on v° arms of Pomerania. 2 book-plates.

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

934 **Priorato, Cte. Gal. Gualdo.** Vite et Azioni di Personaggi Militari e Politici. Vienna, M. Thurnmayer, 1673. With ab. 100 portraits. 4to. Stamped pigskin with clasps. the Inzaghi-copy with book plate. Frs. 80.—

Fine copy of a rare book giving the biographies and portraits of ab. 100 prominent characters of the XVII cent., among whom: Wallenstein, Herberstein. Raim. Montecucculi. Gen. Banér, N, Draskovich, P. Esterhazy, Fab. a. Rod. Colloredo etc.

935 — Historia di Leopoldo Cesare continente le cose più memorabili . . 3 vols. Vienna 1670—74. fol. With engr. frontisp., title-vignets and numer. portraits and large folding plates, engr. by F. van den Stern, C. Meyss ns, M. Lang etc. Vol. I a. II. apparently on large paper uniformly bound in contemp. oak boards covered with stamped pigskin, clasps, with Inzaghi bookplate a. autogr. note on title, vol. III. which paperently wants some leaves at end of the appendix, in old calf binding, slightly damaged. Frs. 120.—

One of the principal works of the famous historiographer of Emperor Leopold, whose books are of the greatest interest for the history of the 17th century. Our copy is, apart from the rare vol. III which shows some traces of use, of an excellent beauty and extraordinary freshness. Among the beautiful plates and maps we find (in vol. III) a large one showing London during the fire (1666). There are also many others repres. views of towns, plans of battles etc.

936 — Historia delle Guerre di Ferdinando II. e Ferdinando III. Imperatori e del Re Filippo IV. di Spagna contro Gostavo Adolfo, Re di Svetia e Luigi XIII. Re di Francia, dall' anno 1630 sino 1645. 4. ed. 3 Pts. in 1 vol. Venetia 1646. — Idem: Historia della Vita d'Alberto Valstein, Duca di Fritland. Lyon 1643. With a. fine portrait of Wallenstein. Old calf. The Inzaghi copy with book plate. Frs. 48.—

937 **Procopius,** De rebus Gothorum, Persarum ac Vandalorum lib. VII, una c. aliis medior. temp. historicis, Chr. Persona interpr. — **Witichindi** Saxonis Rerum ab Henrico et Ottone I. Impp. gestarum lib. III. una cum aliis div. autorum historiis. Basileae, Hervag., 1531—32. Two works in 1 vol. fol. Stamped pigskin with clasps. Frs. 50.—

Two rare early collections of sources of mediaeval history, the second cont. also the „Historia Bohemica" of Aeneas Sylvius.

938 **Prussia. — Mirabeau, H. G. cte. de.** De la Monarchie Prussienne sous Frederic le Grand. 7 tom. in 8 vols. in 8vo. with a. portr. of Frederick the Great by H. Mareis. and Atlas with 10 maps and 151 plates mostly of military and industrial statistics, in-fol. A Londres (Paris) 1788. Bds. Frs. 80.-

A comprehensive work on the rise and rapid development of Prussia under Frederick II. by his friend and admirer Mirabeau, Good copy, very rare with the Atlas.

939 **Raumer, Fr. v.** Geschichte der Hohenstaufen u. ihrer Zeit. 6 Pts. in 3 vols. Leipzig 1878. 8vo. Cl. Ers. 12.—

940 — The same. 4. A. 1871—72. Cl. Frs. 8.—

941 — The same. 3. A. 1857—58. Cl. Frs. 6.—

942 **Reichs-Ordnungen** d, hl. Roem. Reiches. Die Gülden Bull, sampt aller gehaltener Reichstag Abschieden. Wormbs, Seb. Wägner 1539. fol. Alter gepr. Lederbd., abgeschabt. Titel fleckig, letztes Bl. beschäd. Aus d. Bibl. Inzaghi. Frs. 20.—

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

943 **Rheinbund.** Archiv d. rheinischen Bundes. Hrsg. v. P. Oesterreicher I—XII. O. O. (Bamberg) 1806—1807. 4. Bds. Frs. 24.—

944 **Rhenanus, Beatus,** Selestad., Rerum germanicarum ll. III. Quibus praemissa est vita Beati Rhenani, a. Joanne Sturmio conscripta. Acc. Eiusd. et Jod. Willichii, in Lib. Corn. Taciti de moribus Germanorum Commentaria, Bilib. Birckheimeri Descriptio Germaniae, Gerardi Noviomagi Inf. Germaniae Historia, Conr. Celtis. De situ et moribus Germaniae ac Hercinia Sylva. Argentorati 1610. 8. Vellum. Frs. 18.—

945 — **Horawitz, Adalb.** Beatus Rhenanus. Eine Biographie. Wien 1872. 8. Sewed. Frs. 2.—

946 **Roth v. Schreckenstein, C. H. Frh. v.** Das Patriciat in den deutschen Städten, bes. Reichsstädten. Tübingen 1856. 8. Cloth. Frs. 5.—

947 **Saxony.** — **Bodenehr, G.** Curioses Staats- u. Kriegs Theatrum dermahligen Begebenheiten in Saxen. Augspurg (cca. 1720). Obl.-fol. Frontisp. 1 fol. „Vorbericht", 28 Views and 1 map. engr. by G. Bodenehr. Hf. clf., some waterstains, otherwise fine copy. Frs. 80.—

A rare series of Views: Wittenberg (2 views), Leipzig (10 views, 1 plan), Erfurt, Naumburg (3), Bremen, Hamburg, Berlin, etc.

949 — **Palatius, Joa.** Aquila Saxonica, sub qua Imperatores Saxones . . elogiis, hieroglyphicis, numismatibus, insignibus, symbolis, imaginibus antiquis ad vivum exhibentur exsculpti, et longa historiarum serie exarati. Venetiis 1673. fol. With frontisp. and many engraved plates and portraits. Half calf. (Clean copy). Frs. 36.—

949 — **Struvius, Burch. Gotth.** Bibliotheca Saxonica, scriptores rerum Saxonicarum, Misniensium, Thuringicarum et reliquar. provinciar. exhibens, ... Halae 1736. in-8. Calf. Frs. 8.—

950 **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium, litteriarum. tom. I—II, ed. J. C. Simon et J. G. Scherzius. I: Sacra continet monumenta: Francica, Alemannica, Saxonica: Biblica et Ecclesiastica II: Monumenta Civilia, Historica, Miscella: Legem Salicam, jus provinciale Alemannicum . . . . Bella Caroli M. et Ludovici etc. . . . Praefat. praemisit J. Frickius. With engr. title. Ulmae 1727—28. fol. Calf. Frs. 24.—

Cont. many monuments of ancient German litterature and language like Otfried, Notker's, Psalms, Williram's Paraphrasis gemina . . here printed for the first time from the ancient MSS.

951 **Schleswig-Holstein.** — **Christiani, E. W.** Geschichte der Herzogthümer Schlewig u. Holstein; fortges. v. D. H. Hegewisch. 8 vols a. 1 vol. Reg. Flensburg, Kiel, 1775—1802. Tog. 9 vol. Hf. cl. Frs. 20.—

Rare.

952 — — The same. Without the cont. by Hegewisch. 4 vols. a. 1 vol. Reg. Flensburg 1775—79. Tog. 5. vols. Hf. calf. Frs. 10.—

953 **Schultz, A.** Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. 2 vols. with 246 illustr. Leipzig 1879. Roy.-8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. 7.50

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

954 **Scriptores Rerum Alamanicarum** . . quibus Alamanorum, qui nunc partim Suevis, partim Helvetis cessere, historiae . . . . traditae sunt, ed. M. Goldast ab Haiminsfeld. Ed. III. cura H. Ch. Senckenberg. Francof. 1730. fol. Calf. Frs. 10.—

The best edition w. the life of M. Goldast and a critical catalogue of his works. — Cont. the texts of Ekkehard, Walafrid Strabo a. the St. Gall-Chronicle.

955 **Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum** aliquot insignes hactenus incogniti, ed. M. Freher. 3 Pts in 1 vol. Francof. 1600—11. fol. Vellum. Frs. 12.—

First edition.

956 — ed. Henr. Meibomius. Tomi III in 2 voll. Lips. 1688. fol. cf. Frs. 30.—

Important collection; cont. a. o.: Gobelinus Persona, Widukind, Hrotsvit, Chron. Bremense, Rasted, Magdeburg., Steterburg. etc. etc.

957 — ed. Joa. Pistorius. Ed. III. cura B. G. Struvii. 3 Tom in 4 voll. Ratisb. 1726. fol. cf. Frs. 30.—

958 — Veterum Scriptorum Tom. unus. Ed. J. Reuber. Ed. III. cur. G. Chr. Joannis, Francof. 1726. fol. Vell. Frs. 20.—

Cont.: Eginhart, Turpin, Liutprant, Hrotsuit, Abertinus Mussatus, Gesta Balduini trev. etc.

959 — quattuor celebriores vetustioresque Chronographi. Ed. S. Schardius. Francof. 1566. fol. Vellum. Frs. 20.—

Cont: Turpin, Regino Prum., Sigebertus Gembl., Lambertus Schaffnaburg.

950 — Schardius redivivus opera H. Thomae. 4 pts in 2 voll. Giessae 1673. fol. cf. Frs. 15.—

961 — Germaniae Historici illustres. Ed. Chr. Urstisius. 2 pts in 1 vol. Francof. 1585. fol. Pigskin. Frs. 15.—

Cont.: Otto Frising., Otto St. Blas., Rahewin, Herm. Contract., Annal. Colmar., Albert v. Strassburg, etc.

962 — — The same. Francof. 1670. fol. Vellum. Frs. 12.—

963 **Scriptores Rerum Suevicarum** ed. M. Goldast ab Haiminsfeld. Francof. 1605. 4to. Swd. Frs. 6.—

Cont.: Jo. Boemus, H. Bebel, Felix Fabri etc.

964 **Senckenberg, H. Ch.** Selecta Juris et Historiarum tum anecdota, tum iam edita, sed rariora. Francof. 1734—42. 6 vols. 8vo. With many geneal. tables. Vellum. Frs. 30.—

Contains many documents, chronicles a. other sources of German history of the Middle-Ages, here printed for the first time.

965 **Silesia.** — **Cureus, Joach.** Gentis Silesiae Annales, complect. hist. de origine, propag. et migratione gentis . . . usque ad necem Ludovici, Hung. et Boh. Regis . . . Witeberg 1571. With full-page woodcut arms of Maximilian II and printer's mark at end. In a fine stamped calf-binding decorated in gilt and blind, dated 1574. Frs. 24.—

Fine copy; bound with: Abschiedt . . . auf d. Reichstag zu Augspurg, Meyntz, Franc. Behem, 1566. fol.

History, Germany.

Swiss Francs

966 **Silesia. — Friedberg.** — Der Hl. Reichs Statt Friedberg Standt, Regalien, Privilegien, Rechten und Gerechtigkeiten. S. L. 1610. Title in red and black a. with the Arms of the Town in woodcut. fol. hf. cf. Frs. 18.—

A good specimen of a printed constitution of an average Free City of the Holy Roman Empire. — Rare.

967 — **Scriptores** Rerum Silesiacarum. Hrsg. v. G. A. Stenzel u. a. Breslau 1835—97. Vol. I—XVI. 4to. hf. cf., rest Swd. Frs. 50.—

A very rare series to find complete.

968 **Treves. — Brower, Christ.** Antiquitatum et Annalium Trevirensium libr. XXV. ed. J. Masenius. Leodii 1670. 2 tom. in 1 vol. fol. With many engr. plates showing Roman remains etc. Vellum. (Fine copy). Frs. 24.—

969 **Vatikanische Akten** zur Deutschen Geschichte in der Zeit Kaiser Ludwigs d. Bayern. Innsbruck 1891. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 4.—

970 **Vehse, Ed.** Geschichte der kleinen deutschen Höfe. Hamburg 1856—60. 14 vols. 8vo. Bds. Frs. 15.—

971 **Wegelin, J. R.** Thesaurus Rerum Suevicarum. seu dissertationes selectae de Natalibus, Migrationibus, Bellis ac Fatis Gentis Suevicae. 4 vols. Lindaugiae 1756—60. fol. Hf. vellum. Frs. 30.—

972 **Worms. — Schannat, Jo. Fr.** Historia Episcopatus Wormatiensis, pontific. Rom. bullis, regum, imperatorum diplomatibus, episcop. ac principum chartis illustr. Francof. 1734. 2 vols. fol. Hf. clf. Frs. 25.—

— See also **Boos** above No. 863.

973 **Würdtwein, St. A.** Subsidia diplomatica ad selecta Juris ecclesiastici Germaniae. Heidelbergae 1772—80. 13 vols. 8vo. Calf gilt. Frs. 60.—

Very rare. Fine copy in fresh contemp. bindings.

974 **Zapf, G. W.** Monumenta anecdota Historiam Germaniae illustrantia. Vol. I. (unicum). Cum 6 tab. aeneis. Aug. Vind. 1785. 4to. Hf. vellum. Frs. 6.—

Cont. a. o. a Chronicle of Rheinau and a Diplomatarium miscellum. (102 documents from 815—1398.)

975 **Zeitschrift** für Deutsche Kulturgeschte. Hrsg. v. Chr. Meyer. N. F. I—III. Berlin 1890—92. — **Zeitschrift** für Kulturgeschichte. Neue Folge d. Ztschr. f. dtsche. Kulturgesch. Hrsg. v. G. Steinhausen I—VI. nebst 2 Ergänzungsheften. Berlin 1893—97. 8vo. Sew. Frs. 50.—

976 **Zeitschrift** d. historischen Vereins f. Schwaben u. Neuburg. 1.—17. Jhrg. Augsburg 1875—89. Sewed. Frs. 30.—

977 **Zeuss, K.** Die Deutschen und ihre Nachbarstämme. München 1837. 8vo. Orig. Impression. Hf. cloth. (Very rare). Frs. 10.—

978 **Zuschauer, Der deutsche,** oder Archiv der denkwürdigsten Ereignisse . . . Hrsg. v. P. A. Winkopp. Bd. I—IV in 2 Bdn. (Bd. II in 2. Aufl.) O. O. (Zürich), 1785—86. 8. Hf. clf. Frs. 6.—

HOLLAND & BELGIUM.

Swiss Francs

979 **Amsterdam. — Campen, Jac. v.** Afbeelding van't Stadthuys van Amsterdam, in dartigh coopere plaaten, geteekent door Jacob Vennekool. Amst., Danckerts, 1661. in-fol. Engrav. title, with portr. of Campen a. 30 engrav. plates. Title a. 2 leaves torn a. mended Vellum (bind. damaged). Frs. **30.—**

980 **— Dapper, O.** Historische Beschryving der Stadt Amsterdam, waer in de voornaemste geschiedenissen (na een kort verhael van gansch Hollant . . .) die ten tijde der Herdoopers, Nederlandtsche beroerten en onder Prins Willems, de tweede, Stadt-houderlijke Regeering, hier ter stede voor-gevallen zijn. Amsterd. Jacob van Meurs 1663. in-fol. With fine engrav. title, 1 engr. plate of arms and 72 double page copperplates of views and plans. Vellum. Frs. **240.—**

A very interesting and beautifully illustrated book on the history of Amsterdam.

981 **Antwerp. — Grapheus, C. S.** Spectaculorum in susceptione Philippi Hispaniarum Principis, divi Caroli V. filii, 1549 Antverpiae aeditorum mirificus Apparatus. Antverp. Disthemius, 1550. Sm.-fol. With numerous fine woodcuts after P. Koeck showing triumphal arches, columns and other street decorations for the solemn entry of Philip II. Vellum. Frs. **300.—**

Fine copy of one the earliest and finest „Entrées" ever printed, giving a vivid impression of the splendour exhibited in public festivals in the time of the Renaissance.

982 **— Scribanius, Car. S. J.** Origines Antverpiensium. 2 vols. in 1. Antwerp., Plantin, 1610. in-8. With 6 engravings. Vellum. Frs. **30.—**

The beautifully engraved plates represent views of the Notre Dame Cathedral, of the German Hansa-house, of the Palace of Senators and 3 maps. — The first leaves of the Preface mended, otherwise good copy of a fine Plantin imprint.

983 **Basnage, Jac.** Annales des Provinces-Unies . . . . depuis les négociations pour la paix de Munster jusqu'à la paix de Breda. 2 vols. La Haye, 1726. in-fol. W. vign. on titles a. numer. engr. by B. Picart. Calf gilt. Frs. **20.—**

984 **Blaeu, Jo.** Novum ac Magnum Theatrum Urbium Belgicae Foederatae. Amstelaed. s. a. Roy.-fol. Ornament. title, 124 plates mostly double-page size and num. engr. in the text, splendidly colour. by hand. Modern hf.-mor. g. e. Frs. **600.—**

Very fine Collection of maps and views of places in Holland; 57 large plates showing the most important cities as Dordrecht, Leyden, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, the Hague, Vlissingen, Utrecht etc. in birds-eye-view. The others represent landscapes with marked plans of battles, citadels, sieges a. other military scenes. Two views of the Hague and 1 pl. with the Cursus Veliferi Pr. Mauritii Nassovii, that is a curious sail-car. — On each plate the arms of the town finely col. on golden ground. Fine copy. Rare.

History, Holland & Belgium.

Swiss Francs

985 **De Cloet.** Voyage pittoresque dans le Royaume des Pays-Bas. 2 vols. Bruxelles 1825. Obl.-4to. With 203 lithogr. plates and explanat. text. Half morocco. Frs. 48.—

Beautiful copy,

986 **Haraeus, Franc.** Annales ducum s. principum Brabantiae totiusque Belgii. 3 pts. in 2 vols. Antwerp., Plantin, 1623. in-fol. With 2 engr. titles a. many engraved portraits of the Dukes of Brabant. Beautif. blind-stamped pigskin-bindings with panels of the Crucfixion and Resurrection in centre of sides. The Inzaghi-copy with book-plate. Frs. 75.—

Matthaeus, A. see above No. 722.

987 **Merian, M.** Topographia Germaniae Inferioris. Frankfurt (ab. 1680). in-fol. With engrav. allegorical title and 119 maps. and fine plates repres. views of towns of all Dutch provinces: Brabant, Holland, Utrecht, Zealand ec. Bds. Frs. 180.—

Schuchardt 68. Beautiful copy of this rare volume with fine impressions. Wants the 2nd title.

988 **Meteren, Em.** Niederländische Historien oder Geschichten aller deren Händel, so sich zugetragen von Anfangs dess Niederländ. Kriegs, biss auf das Jahr 1614. Arnhem 1612—14. fol. 2 vols. With 2 engr. titles a. ab. 190 portr. of princes and famous personalities. Title of second part mounted. Vellum. Frs. 100.—

The rare a. early german edition. Cont. also portr. of Queen Elizabeth and Robert Dudley. Many leaves browned, otherwise a good copy.

989 **Meyer, Jac. Balliolanus.** Commentarii s. Annales rerum Flandricarum libri XVII. Antverpiae, Joa. Steelsius, 1561. fol. With engr. border a. printer's mark. Limp vellum. Frs. 60.—

Brunet III, 1690. „Ouvrage bien écrit, mais dénué de critique et plein de partialité".

990 **Mieris, Frans van.** Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten, uit de huizen van Bejere, Borgonje, en Oostenryk welken sedert de regeering van Albert, Graaf van Holland tot . . . Keizer Karel V . . . met meer dan 1000 historipenningen . . . . 3 deele. s'Graavenhage, Piet. de Hondt, 1732—35. in-fol. With upwards of 1000 portraits engrav. from ancient coins, and engrav. frontisp. by B. Picart. Hf. calf. Frs. 36.—

991 **Mouskes.** Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes, publ. par la Baron de Reiffenberg. 2 pts. a. suppl. in 2 vols. Bruxelles 1836—45. With numer. lithogr. plates. Hf. clf. Frs. 20.—

Brunet III, 1933: „Publication importante, et pour le fond de l'ouvrage et pour le travail curieux qu' y a joint l'éditeur".

992 **(Priorato, Conte Galeazzo Gualdo).** Schauplatz des Niederlandes oder: Es seye die Beschreibung der siebenzehen Provincien . . Wien, M. Thurnmeyer, 1673. in-fol. With engr. frontisp., 13 engr. portraits, 1 folding map. of the Netherlands a. 122 double-page copperplates with ground-plans of the towns a. fortresses. Contemp. calf binding, gilt border, arms of Leopold I. on sides. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate (bind. slightly damaged). Frs. 70.—

History.

Swiss Francs

993 **Tableaux** des Habillemens, Moeurs et Coutumes dans les Provinces Septentrionales du Royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, E. Maaskamp, 1823. in-4. Col. frontispiece and 24 charmingly coloured engravings of costumes, mostly designed by J. Kuyper a. engrav. by L. Portmann. Contemp. boards, gilt. Frs. **500.—**

Lipperheide I, 953. Vinet 2216. A Series of 24 beautifully coloured plates illustrating the male and female costumes of the Netherlanders in various scenes and occupations.

See the reproduction on plate XII.

ITALY.

994 **Aquileia.** — **Rubeis, Jo. B. M. de.** Monumenta ecclesiae Aquilejensis commentario histor.-chronol.-critico illustrata. Cum append. In qua vetusta Aquilejensis Patriarcharum Chronica. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Argentinae 1740. fol. Vellum. Frs. **40.—**

Beautiful large copy. Title a. first leaves slightly waterstained.

995 **Blaeu, J.** Nieuw vermerderd en verbeterd Groot Stedeboek van geheel Italie of naauwkeurige Beschrijving van alle deszelfs steden, Paleizen, Kerken en voornamste Gebouwen. Vol. II. inh. den Kerkelijken Staat. Gravenhaage, R. Chr. Albert, 1724. fol. With engr. frontisp and 76 engr. plat. Mottled cf. gilt on sides a. back, g. e. Frs. **275.—**

The fine plates give views of towns in the Pontifical States, plans, maps a single monuments of Art e. g. Bologna, Tivoli, Frascati, Assisi Perugia, Orvieto, Ravenna etc. Beautiful copy with the engravings in good impressions.

996 **Bologna.** — **Statuti** delle Università e dei Collegi dello Studio Bolognese. Pubblic. da C. Malagola. Bologna 1888. Roy. fol. Swd. unc. Frs. **15.—**

Beautiful publication printed on Dutch paper in a limited edition a containing interesting chapters, f. e.: Ad quid teneantur stationarii librorum; De venditione facta per stationarios, de libris; De taxationibus peciarum et quinternorum, etc.

997 **Florence.** Collection of 15 aquatint views, engrav. by Angeli a Fumagalli after Burci a. Moritz. Firenze, presso L. Bardi (1832). sm. obl. fol. Swd. Frs. **25.—**

Some leaves slightly stained on margins.

998 — **Hartwig, O.** Quellen u. Forschungen zur ältesten Geschichte der Stadt Florenz. 2 pts. Marburg 1875—(Halle)1880. 4. Swd. Frs. **5.—**

999 — **Varchi, Bened.** Storia Fiorentina, nella quale si contengono l'ultime revoluzioni della repub. Fiorentina, e lo stabilimento de Medici. Colonia, P. Martello 1721. fol. W. frontisp. portr. of Varchi a. genealog. tree of the Medici's. Hf. mor. (damag.) Frs. **25.—**

History, Italy.

Swiss Francs

Complete copy of the First edition, with the account of the abominable action of P. L. Farnese against the bishop of Fano, on pp. 639—40, usually wanting. See Brunet V, 1087.

1000 **Bologna. — Villani, Giov.** Croniche Fiorentine di Messer Giov. Villani cittad. Fiorentino. Vinetia, Barth. Zanetti, 1537. in-fol. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds, claps. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Marg. notes, some ll. stained. Frs. 48.—

First edition of this famous Florentine chronicle. Beautiful copy.

1001 — **Villani, Matteo.** Historia di M. Villani che Continna quella di Giovanni suo fratello e commincia dall' anno 1348. Venetia 1562. 4. Blind-stamped pigskin, clasps. The Inzaghi-copy with book plate. Some ll. slightly stained a. wormed. Frs. 20.—

1002 **Friuli.** — Manzano, Franc. di. Annali del Friuli ossia Raccolta delle cose storiche appart. a questa regione. 7 vols (I—VI and 1 vol. supplt.) Udine 1858—79. gr. in-8. calf. gilt. Frs. 60.—

Beautiful copy.

1003 — **Zahn, J. v.** Austro-Friulana. Sammlung v. Actenstücken zur Geschichte des Konfliktes Herzog Rudolfs IV. von Oesterreich mit d. Patriachate von Aquileja 1358—65. Wien 1877. in-8. Hf. cl. Frs. 3.—

1004 **Milan. — Corio, Bern.** L'Historia di Milano. Con le vite insieme di tutti gli imperatori, comminciando da Giulio Cesare fino a Federico Barbarossa. Con una breve aggiunta di Thom. Porcacchi. Vinetia, G. de Cavalli, 1565. in-8. Black mor. g. e. clasps. with the Inzaghi-arms on back. Frs. 24.—

With an autograph note of Ct. Inzaghi on title: 12 anni in avanti cioe, l'an 1686. alli 2. Settre giorno nel quale Leopoldo Imperatore ricuperò da Turchi Buda, mio Padre Abondio d'Inzaghi aquistó dal medo. Augusto il diploma di Conte.

1005 **Muratori, L. A.** Annali d'Italia, dal principio dell'era volgare sino all' 1749. 12 vols. Milano 1744—49. 4to. Mottled calf, gilt backs. Frs. 200.—

Wide-margined and beautifully bound. copy of this esteemed work in remarkably fine condition.

1006 **Muratori, L. A.** Antiquitates Italicae Medii Aevi, post declinationem Rom. Imper. ad Annum 1500. Mediol. 1738—42. 6 vols. fol. With illustr. Hf. calf. Frs. 300.—

Very rare orig. edition of this important work.

1007 **Naples. — Collenucio, P.** Compendio dell'historie del regno di Napoli. Tutto emendato da Gir. Ruscelli. Vinegia, Bonelli, 1552. Sm. 8vo. Vellum. Frs. 10.—

Very rare.

1008 — **Giannone, P.** Dell' istoria civile del Regno di Napoli libri XL. 4 tomi. Napoli, Nicc. Naso, 1723. 4. Hf. cf. Frs. 36.—

Fine copy of the First edition of this excellent Neapolitan history.

1009 — — Lo stesso. Con Note, Medaglie e Correzioni. 4 vols. Haia 1753. 4to. Old calf gilt. Frs. 30.—

Swiss Francs

1010 — — Lo stesso. 11 vols. Con 1 ritr. — Opere postume. 3 vols. Milano 1821—24. 8. Cloth. Frs. 30.—

Esteemed edition.

1011 — **Giannone, P.** Opere postume. Palmyra 1760. 4. Calf. Frs. 4.—

1012 **Napoleon.** — Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie .. avec Précis des operations de l'Armée d'Orient, Détails sur les Cérémonies du Sacre, la Guerre d'Allemagne etc. Paris 1806. Roy. fol. Printed on pink paper, with portraits a. 24 plates of battles, bombardements, festivities etc. engraved by Duplessis-Bertaux, Chauffard, R. Delaunay a. o. after drawings by Carle Vernet. Beautifully bound in full green morocco, ornamental borders on sides in the classic style, gilt back with Napoleon's device of the eagle in compartm. inside dent. g. e. (P. Lefebure.) Frs. 600.—

Cohen 971. Magnificent copy **on pink paper** in remarkably fine condition.

1013 — — The same. On Papier Velin. Calf gilt with Napoleonic eagles and bees. (Somewhat rubbed.) Frs. 80.—

1014 **Palermo.** — **Travali, G.** Diplomi Angioini dello archivio di Stato di Palermo. Palermo 1886. in-8. Swd. Frs. 5.—

1015 **Puteanus, Erycus.** Historiae Insubricae ab origine gentis ad Othonem Magnum Imp. ll. VI. Lovanii 1630. — Historiae Cisalpinae ll. II. Mediolani 1629. fol. With vign. on title and portr. of Gio. Giac. de Medici by Bassanus. Hf. clf. Frs. 18.—

Two rare works on the mediaeval history of Upper Italy.-Paper of the first work is browned as usual.

1016 **Rome.** — **Boissard, J. J.** Topographia Romae. 6 pts. in 3 vols. Francof. 1597(94)—1628. in-fol. With engr. titles, portraits of Boissard and De Bry [repeated several times], 1 fold. map of Italy a. numerous fine plates of views, plans, inscriptions, sculptures etc. engraved. by Th. de Bry, in beautif. impressions. Vellum. Frs. 60.—

Fine and complete copy of the Second Edition which differs from the first only by the number of pages in the first five parts and the rather poor paper of printed matter. It is highly esteemed by all collectors of ancient art, especially for the beauty of De Bry's engravings. As Brunet (I, 1069—70) and Denis (Garelli pp. 391—93) give the collation of the first edition only, we cannot do better than give an exact collation of our copy as follows:

I: Engr. title (dated 1627), 2 ff. n. ch. with full-page portr. of Boissard b. De Bry, 1 double-page plan of Rome with printed matter on verso, pp. 1—70. 2 plates n. ch. — II. Engr. title (1628), 2 ff. n. ch. with portr. (as above in vol. I), pp. 1—18, 55—194. 4 ff. index, 4 double-page pl., 1 fold. map of Italy, 38 ff. n. ch. mostly with full-page engrav. with opposite text, among them 2 fold, views of Rome. The pp. 19—54 are omitted in pagination; we suppose the 38 ff. n. ch. should be considered as forming part of text, numbering as pp. 19—54). — III; Engr. title (1597), 10 ff. n. ch. with portr. (as above) a. dedicatory text (dated 1594), pp. 1—42, 108 plates, numbered 43—150. — IV: Engr. title

Swiss Francs

(1597), 1 f. n. ch. of text, pp. 3—20, 1 pl. n. ch. 95 pl. numb. 54—149 (pl. 125 missing in all copies), 1 pl. n. ch. — V: Engr. title (1600). 9 ff. n. ch. with dedic. text a. 129 numb. plates. — VI: Engr. title (1602) 1 f. n. ch. with dedic., pp. 1—47, 146 numb. plates.

1017 — — The same. Another copy of the 2nd edit. bound in 1 vol. Calf. Frs. **48.**—

Wants pp. 1—18 of. Pt. II; Pt. I. has 2 titles, one of them being that of the First Edition (dated 1597) and some leaves in duplicate.

1018 — **Pronti, Dom.** Nuova Raccolta di 100 Vedutine antiche della Citta di Roma e sue vicinanze. Roma 1797. in-4. Bds. Frs. **20.**—

1019 **Sabellicus, M. A.** Rapsodie historiarum Emeadum ab orbe condito. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Paris, Joa. Parvus (Jeh. Petit) 1516—17. Thick fol. rom. With titles printed in large red goth. types within ornament. woodcut border, numer. fine initials on criblée ground, printer's device on titles. Contemp. calf, rather damaged, front cover loose. MS notes on margins, fly-leaves a. inside covers. Frs. **18.**—

1020 **Sicily.** — **Rerum Sicularum Scriptores** ex recentioribus praecipui, in unum corpus nunc primum congesti. Ed. Th. Facellus. Francof. 1579. fol. Vell.

Rare. Frs. **24.**—

1021 — **Amari, M.** Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Firenze 1854—8. 2 vols. 8. Orig. cloth. Frs. **10.**—

Rare.

1022 — **Baronius, Caes.**, card., Tractatus de monarchia Siciliae. Acc. **Ascanius,** card. **Columnae** de eodem tractatu iudicium. Cum Baronii responsione apologetica adversus card. Columnam et epistola ad Philippum III., regem Hispaniae. Parisiis 1609. 8. Vellum. Frs. **10.**—

1023 — **Falcand, H.** Historia de rebus gestis in Siciliae regno, iam primum typis excusa, studio et beneficio Matthaei Longogaei. Parisiis, Dupuis 1550. 4. Vellum. Frs. **6.**—

First edition of this Chronicle of the 12th century, dealing with the epoch from 1085 to 1169.

1024 **Venice.** — **Gelcich, G.** Breve Appendice ai „Documenti per l'istoria politica e commerciale della Republica di Venezia" dei Signori Tafel e Thomas. Ragusa 1892. 8vo. Swd. Frs. **3.**—

1025 — **Sabellicus, M. A.** Croniche che tractano de la Origine de Veneti e del Principio de la Cita, e de Tutte le Guere da Mare e Terra facte in Italia, Dalmacia, Grecia e contra tuti li infideli ... volgarizate per Matheo Vesc. de S. Canciano. N. p. d. (Milan, Gotardus da Ponte, ab. 1509). fol. rom. 40 ll. Title in red within ornament. woodcut border which is repeated on another very fine title-leaf (usually wanting) enclosing colophon in large gothic woodcut letters in red; printer's device at end. Some ll. stained, copy rather wormed throughout. Swd. Frs. **30.**—

Swiss Francs

First Italian edition of a finely printed book, with the remarkable leaf containing a xylographic inscription printed in red, surrounded by an ornamental border in black. This leaf being really an alternative title-page is used sometimes instead of the one with the same border but with inscription in roman type: this copy has both leaves.

1026 **Vicenza. — Castellini, Silv.** Storia della Citta di Vicenza sino all' anno 1630. 14 vols. in-4. Vicenza 1783—1822. 8. Hf. cf. Frs. **12.—**

Fine complete copy.

PORTUGAL.

1027 **Faria y Sousa, Man.** Historia del regno de Portugal. Brusselas 1730. in fol. With numer. engr. plates of the Kings of Lusitania. Calf gilt, back slightly damaged. Frs. **60.—**

One of the most complete editions of this esteemed history not cited by Salvá.

SCANDINAVIA.

1028 **St. Catharine of Sweden. — Coret, J.** La Sainte Union de quatre differents Etats de Celibat, de Mariage, de Veuvage et de Religion representée dans la Sainte princesse Catherine de Suède. Mons 1673. in-4. With engr. title a. 5 plates engr. by R. Collin. Vellum. Frs. **150.—**

A very rare and interesting book not cited by Brunet.

St. Catharine, born in Sweden ab. 1330, died in Wadstena 1381, was the daughter of Ulf-Gudmarson, Prince of Nericia, and of St. Brigitta. Married to a prince Edgard, she lived with him in entire continenee. After his death she went to Rome to assist at her mother's canonisation. She was canonized herself in 1474.

Very fine copy; on the fly-leaves the following MS notes by two different hands: „A soeure Marie-Angeline religieuse benedictine en grandmont donné a la dite soeur par son frère "and„ Ce liure apertient au Monastere de la Paix nostre Dame d'huneghem (?) A Grandmont donnez par Monsieur Jaque le febure Prestre lan 1673."

1029 **Christine de Suède. — Recueil** de quelques pieces curieuses, servant a l'esclaircissement de l'histoire de la vie de la Reyne Christine. Ensemble plusieurs voyages qu'elle a faites. Cologne (Amsterd. Elzevier) 1668. A la sphère. in-16. Bds. slightly stained. Willems 1804. Very rare. Frs. **24.—**

1029a **Denmark. — (Thurah, L. de).** Vitruvius Danicus. Der Dänische Vitruvius. Enthält die Grundrisse, Aufrisse u. Durchschnitte derer merkwürdigsten Gebäude des Königreichs Dänemark u. der Königlichen Teutschen Provinzen. 2 vols. Copenhagen 1746—49. Roy.-fol. With engr. title and tog. 281 engraved plates of Plans, Elevations and Sections of the finest Buildings both Public and Private, in Denmark and the German Provinces. Text in Danish, German a. French. Cf., slightly damaged. Name on title, some insignificant wormholes. Frs. **450.—**

Fine work with beautiful views of Danish Palaces and Parks such as: Christiansborg, Rosenborg, Charlottenborg, the Gardens of Amalienborg etc.

History, Scandinavia.

Swiss Francs

1030 **Krantz, A.** Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniae, Sueciae, Noruagiae, Chronica. Acc. C. Cilicii Dithmarsici belli historia et J. Ziegleri Schondia. — Saxonia. Frankfurt, Wechel 1575. in-fol. 2 works in 1 vol. With printer's devices on titles a. at end. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds. Some MS notes. Frs. 30.—

Brunet III 695—96. Fine copies of two rare a. esteemed works.

1031 **Pufendorff, Baron S. de.** Histoire de Suède. Nouv. éd. 3 vols. Amsterdam 1732. in-8. With 3 portr. by J. Folkema. Cf. Frs. 20.—

Beautiful copy of the rare Second Edition continued up to 1730.

1032 — The same. Amsterd. 1743. Cf. Frs. 18.—

1033 **Stephens, George.** The old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England. Now first collected a. deciphered. 2 vols. Copenhagen 1866—68. fol. with portr. a. many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments etc. and numer. large plates of Gold, Silver and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver. Hf. cf. Frs. 150.—

Very rare. The best and most complete of all existing books on the above interesting subjets; and one which concerns England as well as the Scandinavian nations.

1034 **Stockholm.** — Fran Stockholm till Götheborg. 24 teckningar af C. J. Billmark. N. pl. d. obl. 4to. Cl. Frs. 18.—

Fine large-paper copy with some insignificant stains.

1035 — **Billmark, C. J.** Fran Stockholm till Götheborg. Pittoreska Vyer fran Götha Kanal och dess Närheter 24 teckningar. Med Fransysk Text. Stockholm 1843. Obl. 4to. Hf. cf. Frs. 18.—

1036 **Worsaae, J. J. A.** Zur Altertumskunde des Nordens. Leipzig 1847. 4to. With 20 lithogr. plates. Hf. mor. Frs. 18.—

Contents: I. Blékingsche Denkmäler aus d. heidnischen Altertum in ihrem Verhältnis zu d. übrig. skandinav. u. europ. Altertumsdenkmälern. II. Runamo u. die Braavalleschlacht.

1037 — Die Dänen u. Nordmänner in England, Schottland u. Irland. Deutsch v. N. W. Meißner. Leipz. 1852. in-8. With 51 illustr. a. 3 maps. Swd. Frs. 3.—

SLAVICA (RUSSIA, POLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

1038 **Atlas, Russischer,** welcher in einer General-Charte u. 19 Spezial-Charten d. gesamte Russische Reich u. dessen angräntzende Länder . . . vorstellig macht. Entworfen bei d. Kays. Akad. d. Wissensch. St. Petersburg 1745, large-fol. 19 col. engr. maps. Swd. Frs. 20.—

Title differs from „Cat. des Rossica" I, 1059.

1039 **Biblija** perev. s vulgaty na litovsko-russkoe narěčie doktorom Franciskom Skorinoju i napeč. v **Prazě 1517—19.** 4. (Bible according to the Vulgata translated into White-Russian by Dr. Francis Skorina). 1 double leaf with 4 pages of the first Book of Kings in Cyrillic characters, with 1 woodcut Initial. Browned, margins partly dam. without loss of Text, otherwise in very good condition. Frs. 100.—

History, Slavica.

Swiss Francs

Karataev, J. Chronologičeskaja rospis slavjanskich knig 3. Ottův Slovník naučný XXIII 288/9. Žibrt, Bibliogr. I 15, 222.

The White-Russian Bible of 1517--19 is not only translated, but also printed by Dr. Fr. Skorina, who had a printing-office at Prague and afterwards at Wilna. This edition is of the greatest importance, because the Cyrillic Bible Text of the official Ostrog Edition of 1581 is based very often upon Skorina's Translation. Extremely rare.

1040 **Brand, J. A. v.** Reysen durch die Marck Brandenburg, Preussen . . Liefland . . u. Moscovien, anbey eine seltsame Beschreibung von Sibirien. Wesel 1702. Sm.-8vo. With frontisp. and 14 (instead of 15) engr. plates. Blind stamped pigskin. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Frs. **80.—**

Cat. des Russica 1854. Very rare. The plates represent views, costumes etc., a Palm-Sunday-procession in Moscow, a view of Nowgorod and a very interesting illustr. of a chase in Siberia on skis or reindeer-sledges. This plate is a little repaired. A view of Riga is missing.

1040a **Carniola. — Landts-Handtvesst,** des löblichen Herzogthumbs Crain darinnen Kaiser: Khönig: vud Landtsfürstliche Freyheiten, Statuta, Landtsgebreuch etc. begrüffen. Laybach. J. Th. Mayr. 1687. fol. 4 leaves a. 224 p., 1 leaf Errata. With engr. arms. Cf. Frs. **48.—**

— See below Valvasor Nos. 1070—71.

1041 **Chodzko, A.** Grammaire paléoslave suivie de textes paléoslaves, tirés des manuscrits de la bibliothèque imperiale de Paris et du Psautier de Bologne. Paris 1849. 8. hf. mor. g. Frs. **24.—**

Cracow, 1503, Book printed at. See No. 95.

1042 **Crantz, Alb.** Wandalia oder Beschreibung wendischer Geschichte. Hochteutsch durch St. Macropum. Lübeck 1600. fol. Blind stamped pigskin. Frs. **30.—**

1043 **Cromerus, Mart.** Oratio in Funere . . . Sigismundi eius nominis primi, Polonorum, Litvanorum, Russorum, Prussorum et Masoviorum Regis etc. Craco. MDXLVIII. Ad. VII. Cal. Aug. With Polish eagle in woodcut on title. In fine: Cracouie apud Viduam Hiero. Viet. (oris) (1548). 8vo. 60 ff. (last blank) Bds. Frs. **80.—**

Estreicher XX. p. 279. — Janotzki: Nachr. v. d. . . . raren polnischen Büchern II. (1749) p. 79 N, XXVIII.: Ein überaus rares Werkgen.

Very rare early Cracow impression and a most interesting funeral eulogy of Kg Sigismund I. of Poland by one of his greatest contemporaires, Mart. Cromer, Bishop of Varmia, Royal Secretary and Ambassador, the historiographer of Poland.

1044 **Dobner, G.** Epistola apologetica adversus Luciferum . . . qua Gentis Czechicae origo a veteribus Zecchis Asiae populis, et Ponti Euxini Maeotydisque accolis vindicatur. Seu appendix et dlucidatio prodromi Annalium Hagecianorum. Pragae 1767. 4. Cf. Frs. **10.—**

1045 **Dobrowský.** Glagolitica. Ueb. d. glagolit. Literatur: d. Alter d. Bukwica: ihr Muster nach welchem sie gebildet worden, d. Urspr. d. röm.-slaw. Liturgie, die Beschaffenh. d. dalmat. Uebersetz., die man Hieronymus

Swiss Francs

zuschrieb etc. etc. 2. enlarged edition by Wencesl. Hanka. With 3 pls. Prag 1845. 8. hf. mor. Frs. 10.—

1046 **Fulstin, Jo. Herb. de.** Statuta Regni Poloniae. in ordinem alphab. digesta. Lublini 1756. — Konstytucye Seymu walnego ordinarynego szesz niedzielnego. W Grodnie 1726. In 1 vol. fol. cf. (Back dam.) Frs. 30.—

Two very rare early Polish books on Constitutional Law.

1047 **Galizien in Bildern.** Fifty one Views in lithograph in double state: plain and beautifuly coloured by hand by Auer a. P. Piller. Lemberg ab. 1830. Obl. fol. With Text in Polish and German. In a splendid green morocco binding richly gilt. Frs. 300.—

Beautiful Dedication-copy of this fine series of Polish views, comprising Cracow, Lemberg and many Castles in Galicia. A copy with all plates in double state may be unique.

1048 **Geissler, J. G. G.** Tableaux Pittoresques des Moeurs, des Usages et des Divertissements des Russes, Tartares, Mongoles et autres Nations de l'Empire Russe. En 40 planches enluminées p. Geissler av. texte p. Fr. Hempel en allem. et franç. Paris et Lpz. (1804). Lge. 4to. Hf. cf. Frs. 180.—

Extremely rare and probably the finest and most interesting suite of engravings of the Manners, Customs, Festivals and Amusements of all the various nations of Europ. a. Asiatic Russia. The charming plates were designed by Geissler on his travels with Mr. Pallas through Russia and coloured by hand by the artist himself. **Fine copy on Large Paper.**

1049 **Goebel, Fr.** Reise in die Steppen des südlichen Rußlands. Dorpat 1837—38. 2 vols. Text in 4to. and 1 portfol. with 18 lithogr. plates a. 1 map. Bds. Frs. 60.—

Very rare. The plates give landscapes, plants and native-scenes from the steppes of Southern Russia.

1050 **Hammer-Purgstall.** Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak d. i. der Mongolen in Rußland. Mit 9 Blgn. u. 1 Stammtafel, nebst Verzeichnis von 400 Quellen. Pest 1840. 8. hf. cl. Frs. 15.—

1051 **Huss. — Epistola LIIII.** Nobilium Moraviae pro defensione Johannis Hussi ad concilium Constantiense commendata. literis adulescentis cuiusdam argumenti vice appositis. N. p. d. (ab. 1524) 4to. 10 ff. With histor. title-border and sev. initials. Bds. Frs. 36.—

The letter of the 44 Moravian Noblemen is dated Sternberg 1415 and bears all their signatures; the prefatory leiter is dated Constance 1524. Undoubtedly a genuine historical document of considerable historical and genealogical interest.

1052 **Kokscharow, N. v.** Materialien zur Mineralogie Rußlands. Vol. I—X. a. Atlas with 87 plates. St. Petersburg 1853—88. 8vo. Hf. cl. Frs. 36.—

History, Slavica.

Swiss Francs

1053 **Kremsier.** — **Heger, U. F. A.** Die Fürst-Bischöfliche Olmücische Residentz-Stadt Cremsier, sambt denen nechst darbei neuerhöbt von Grund zugericht u. erbauten Lust-, Blum- und Thiergarten. Gezeichnet durch Georg, Matth. Vischer, Kayserl. Edlknaben Mathematico 1691. With engr. Dedication, portrait of Bishop Prince Charles Liechtenstein in mezzotint, 2 large folding total views of the palace and gardens and 31 engraved plates mostly of details in the park (G. M. Vischer del. N. Nypoort sc.) Obl. fol. Contemp. mottled calf gilt with the bishop's arms on sides. Frs. 120.—

Feil, pag. 20—22. Good copy of this very rare. book on a princely garden in Moravia, which was only printed in a very limited edition for presents from the bishop to his friends. — One of the large folding plates has a tear in folds otherwise faultless.

1054 **Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. 3 vols. Paris 1881-1889. 8. Hf. cf. Frs. 20.—

I.: Le pays et les habitants. II.: Les institutions. III.: La réligion.

1055 **Merian, M.** Topographia Bohemiae, Moraviae et Silesiae. With 3 maps and 34 engraved Views. Francf. 1650. fol. Vellum. Frs. 240.—

Schuchhardt 14. Very rare first edition with an excellent impression of W. Hollar's fine folding view of Prague, which has 3 insignificant tears, without damage, in folds. Some stains and traces of use. Leaf Register of plates missing; binding worn.

1056 **Mickiewicz, Adam.** Pisma. Paris, Leipzig, 1860—61. 11 vols. 8. With M.'s portr. engr. by Danguin. red. hf.-mor Frs. 300.—

Very fine copy.

1057 **Olmütz.** — Accurater Abriß u. Vorstellung der merkwürd. Prospecte so wohl der berühmtest. u. prächtigst. Plätze als Kirchen u. anderer publiquen Gebäude d. ber. Stadt Olmütz im Margrafthum Mähren . . . . gez. v. Fr. B. Werner u. verlegt von M. Engelbrecht in Augspurg. 8. engraved Views. Obl. fol. Bds. Frs. 48.—

1058 **Rattkay, G.** Memoria Regum et Banorum Regnorum Dalmatiae, Croatiae et Sclavoniae. Viennae 1652. fol. With frontisp. a fine engraved title with medallion portraits of the Slav Saints and Bishops; St. Jerome „Dalmata"; Caius Ep. Salonitanus; Constantinus Ep. Bulgariae; S. Quirinus Ep. Sisciensis; S. Augustinus Ep. Zagrabiensis etc. The Inzaghi-copy. Vellum. Frs. 48.—

A rare historical work on the sovereigns of Dalmatia a. other parts of what is now Yougoslavia.

1059 **Rerum Bohemicarum** antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, partim hactenus incogniti . . . ex bibl. M. Freheri. Acc. Joh. Dubravii Hist. Bohemicae Comm. Hanoviae, Wechel, 1602. fol. In a most interesting original calf binding with arms on front cover of I(aroslaw) B(orita) B(aro) A M(artinitz) and date 1607; on back cover those of his wife ME. B. A. Sternberg. (Rerimmed, gold somewhat faded, but in sound condition). Frs. 75.—

A very interesting binding from the library of J. de Martinitz, who in 1618 together with his colleague Count Slawata was thrown out of the window on the Hradschin

Swiss Francs

in Prague by the Protestant members of the Diet. This incident became the starting point of the 30 Years War.

1060 **Šafařik, P. J.** Slawische Alterthümer. Deutsch v. Mosig v. Aehrenfeld, hrsg. v. H. Wuttke. 2 vols. Lpz. 1843—44. 8vo. Half-russia. with Austrian Imperial arms on back. Frs. 60.—

Very rare.

1061 — Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur. A. d. handschr. Nachl. hrsg. v. J. Jireček. 3 vols. in 4. Prag 1864—65. 8. Swd. Frs. 60.—

Cont: I: Slowenisches u. glagolitisches Schrifttum. — II: Illirisches u. kroatisches Schrifttum. — III: Das serbische Schrifttum.

1062 — Acta archivi Veneti, spectantia ad historiam Serborum et reliquorum Slavorum meridionalium. Collegit et transcripsit Dr. Joa. Schafárik. Fasc. I. (unicus?) continens primas tres centurias. Belgradi 1860. 8. hf. mor. Frs. 12.—

1063 **Schlözer, Aug., Lud.**, Gesch. v. Litauen als einem eigenen Großfürstenthume bis z. J. 1569. — **Gebhardi, L. A.**, Gesch. v. Liefland, Esthland, Kurland u. Semgallen. Forts. d. Allg. Welthistorie. 50. Teil. v. A. L. Schlözer u. L. A. Gebhardi. Halle 1785. 4. With Frontisp. Old. calf. Frs. 4.—

1064 **Scriptores** rerum bohemicarum e biblioth. eccles. metropolit. Pragensis. Ed. F. M. Pelzel et J. Dobrowsky. 3 vols. Pragae 1783—1829. 8. Swd. unc. Frs. 15.—

1065 **Siestrencewicz de Bohusz, Stan.** Recherches historiques sur l'Origine des Sarmates, des Esclavons et des Slaves; et sur les Epoques de la Conversion de ces peuples au Christianisme. 4 vols. St. Petersbourg. n. d. (ab. 1830). With several engraved maps. 8vo. Swd. Frs. 60.—

Very rare.

1064 **Strahl, Ph. u. Herrmann, E.** Gesch. d. russischen Staates. 6 vols. Hambg. 1849—60. 8. hf. cf. Frs. 15.—

1967 **Szklenár, Georgius**, Vetustissimus magnae Moraviae situs et primus in eam Hungarorum ingressus et incursus. Posonii, Mich. Landerer, 1784. 8. Old calf. Frs. 6.—

1068 **Tetzner, F.** Die Slawen in Deutschland. Beiträge zur Volkskunde. With 215 ill., maps and diagrams, a. 15 airs. Braunschweig 1902. 8. sew. unc. Frs. 4.—

1069 **Theiner, Aug.**, Monuments historiques relatifs aux règnes d'Alexis Michaélowitsch, Féodor III et Pierre le Grand, Czars de Russie, extraits des archives du Vatican et de Naples. Rom 1859. Swd. Frs. 20.—

1070 — **Valvasor, Joh. W. Freih. v.** Die Ehre des Hertzogtums Crain: Das ist wahre, gründliche, und recht eigentliche Belegen- und Beschaffenheit dieses in manchen alten u. neuen

Swiss Francs

Geschicht Büchern zwar rühmlich berührten doch bishero nie annoch recht beschriebenen Römisch-Keyserlichen herrlichen Erblandes . . . . Historisch-Topographische Beschreibung in funfzehn, wiewol in vier Haupt-Theile unterschiedenen Büchern, . . . In reines Teutsch gebracht . . durch Erasmus Francisci . . . Laybach 1689. fol. 4 vols. With 1 Frontisp., 49 full page copper plat., about 470 engr. in the text by A. Trost, and 2 tables. 33 leaves Index. Old vellum. Frs. **360.—**

Extremely rare complete copy of this esteemed Topography. The pls. repres. maps, views (Laibach, Trieste a. o.), portr., costumes, historical events, arms etc.

1071 **Valvasor, J. W. v.** Topographia Archiducatus Carnioliae modernae. Laibach 1679. 319 engraved views of towns and castles in the province of Carniolia; with double index in German a. Slovene. Obl.-fol. clf. Frs. **75.—**

Title missing, binding a little damaged, otherwise a good copy with fine impress. of the views. Complete copies with both indices are very rare.

1072 **Varsevicius, Christophor.** Turcice XIV. Acc. De Legato Legationeque et De Consilio et Consiliariis Principis, lat. a. L. F. Ceriole. Cracoviae, Lazarus, 1595. fol. With ornam. Initials. Red vellum. Frs. **48.—**

7073 **Weingarten, J. J.** Codex Ferdinandeo-Leopoldino-Josephino-Carolinus pro hereditario Regno Bohemiae ac Marchionatu Moraviae et Ducatu Silesiae, in welchem verschied. von 1347—1719 erschien. Privilegia etc. Prag 1720. fol. Calf. Frs. **15.—**

A valuable compilation of all Laws and Edicts issued by the Habsburgs for their Czechoslovak provinces.

SWITZERLAND.

1074 **Archiv** für Schweizerische Geschichte. Hrsg. von der Allgem. geschichtsforschenden Gesellsch. d. Schweiz. Vol. I—VI, VIII—XIV. Zürich 1843—64. 8vo. Uniform hf. clf. Frs. **36.—**

1075 **Codex diplomaticus** Alemanniae et Burgundiae Trans-Juranae intra fines dioecesis Constantiensis. Tom. I. (only) ed. Trudp. Neugart. San Blas. 1791. 4to. Bds. Frs. **10.—**

1076 **Etterlin, Petermann.** [Kronica von der loblichen Eydtgenoschaft Ir harkommen vnd sust seltzam stritenn vnd geschichten. Basel, Michael Furter, 1507]. fol. 134 Bll., von denen 8 fehlen. Mit 24 Holzschn. (einige wiederholt), vielen Initialen auf schwarzem Grund u. Zierleisten. Pappbd. Frs. **80.—**

Ebert 6992. Panzer I, 284, 595. Muther I, 70, 495. Zemp, Schweiz. Bilderchroniken, S. 89—94. Erste Ausgabe der ältesten gedruckten Chronik, die die Gesamtgeschichte des Schweizervolkes enthält Sehr selten.

Es fehlen: Titelbl., Bll. $C_{3,4}$, H_4, X_{3-6} u. das letzte weiße, darunter die Darstellung der Tell'schen Apfelschuß-Szene. Das Bl. A_1, ein ganzseitiger Holzschnitt, darstellend das Reichswappen, umgeben von den Wappen der 16 Kantone mit der Jahreszahl 1507, ist dem Register an Stelle des eigentlichen Titels vorgebunden. Auf der Rückseite von Bl. A_5 ein schöner, fast ganzseitiger Holzschnitt: die älteste Ansicht der Stadt Luzern (vergl. Abbildg.). Teilweise etwas wasserfleckig, die letzten Bll. ohne Textverlust beschädigt; einige Wurmstiche, sonst gut erhalten.

History, Switzerland.

Swiss Francs

1077 **(Gengenbach, Pamph.)** Der gestrafft Schwitzer Baur. — Diss Büchlin hat hat gemacht ein Baur aus dem Entlibuch . . O. O. u. J. (Basel, P. Gengenbach, 1522). Mit großem Titelholzschn. 4to. Vellum. Frs. 60.—

Weller, Ann. II, S. 319. Panzer DA 1582. Eine der schärfsten Streitschriften des berühmten Basler protestantischen Satyrikers und Dramen-Dichters.

See the reproduction on plate XIV.

1078 **Grouner.** Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Trad. de l'Allem. par M. de Keralio. Paris 1770. 4to. Avec un beau frontisp. (Aberli del. A. Zingg sculp) et 18 planches pliées d'après S. H. Grim, D. Dürringer, Huber, J. H. Koch, F. Meyer, Zingg etc., grav. par A. Zingg. Veau fauve, dos. dor. Frs. 48.—

Très bel exemplaire, avec des jolies vues dess. d'après nature.

Nice copy of an early book on the Swiss glaciers with fine views drawn from nature.

No. 1076. Etterlyn. 1507.

1079 **Guillimann, Fr.** De Rebus Helvetiorum s. Antiquitatum lib. IV. Friburgi Avent. Maess, 1598. 4to. Br. Frs. 36.—

Haller, Bibl. Schweiz. Geschichte, IV, 420: Dieses Werk kann mit Fug unter die klassischen Schriftsteller von der Schweiz gerechnet werden. Selten.

Swiss Francs

1080 **Merian, Matth.** Topographia Heluetiae, Rhaetiae et Valesiae, d. i. Beschreibung u. eigentliche Abbildung der vornembsten Stätte vnd Plätz, in der Hochlöblichen Eydgnosschafft, . . . (Frankf.) 1642. Titel in Kupferstich, mit 24 Wappen d. Kantone, alleg. Figuren etc., 2 Karten u. 54 (statt 55) Kupf. — **Topographia** Alsatiae etc. d. i. Beschreibung vnnd eygentliche Abbildung der vornehmsten Stätt vnd Oerther im Elsass, . . . Frankf. 1644. Mit 2 Karten u. 33 (statt 34) Kupfertafeln. — **Topographia** Sveviae, d. i. Beschreibung d. fürnembsten Stätt vnd Plätz in Ober vnd Nider Schwaben etc. Frankf. 1643. 2 Karten, gestoch. Titel u. 56 Kupfer mit 100 Ansichten. fol. In 1 alten schönen Prgtbd. mit d. Sinzendorf'schen Wappen auf den Deckeln. Frs. 300.—

1. Enth. Ansichten von Zürich, Bern, Aarau, Grindelwaldgletscher, Luzern, Einsiedeln, Chur, Bad Pfäffers u. fast allen Schweizer Städten.

2. Ansichten von Colmar, Freiburg i. Br., Mömpelgarth, Straßburg etc.

3. Ansichten von Augsburg, Baden, Bregenz, Constanz, Heilbronn, Tübingen, Ulm etc. etc.

Schuchhardt 62, 26, 22.

Prachtexemplare der drei gesuchtesten Merianschen Topographien im ersten Druck in einem Bande vereinigt.

Von der Schweiz u. Elsaß fehlen je 1 Blatt.

1081 **Ruchat, A.** Histoire de la Reformation de la Suisse. Ed. par L. Vulliemin. 2 vols. Nyon 1835. in-8. Dem.-veau. Frs. 12.—

1082 **Sporschil, Joh.** Die Schweizer-Chronik. Von der Stiftung des Rütlibundes bis zum ewigen Frieden mit Frankreich. With 25 steel engr. by G. Opitz. Leipzig 1840. 8. Cloth. Frs. 15.—

1083 **Sprecher, Fortun. a Berneck.** Rhetia, ubi eius verus situs, politia, bella, foedera, et alia memorabilia describuntur. Lugd. Batav. ex. off. Elzevir. 1633. 24mo. Avec titre grav. Veau. Frs. 30.—

Willems 392: Histoire et description du pays des Grisons, précédée d'une épître dédicatoire à l'Unité des trois Ligues, datée de Davos, 24 mars 1617.

1084 **Stettler, Mich.** Annales oder gründl. Beschreibung der fürnembsten geschichten u. Thaten, welche sich in Helvetia . . . biss 1627 verlauffen. 2 Tle. in 1 Bd. Bern 1627. Mit vielen schönen Kupfertafen von Conr. Meyer (siehe Nagler, IX. 209): Porträts, Städteansichten u. Schlachtenscenen darstellend. fol. Pgmt. Frs. 120.—

Titel ohne Textverlust angerandet u. unterlegt, sonst schönes Ex. dieser seltenen Chronik.

Swiss Francs

1085 **Stumpf, Joh.** Schwytzer Chronica; auss der grossen in ein Handbüchle zusammen gezogen: in welcher nach der jarzal begriffen ist gemeiner loblicher Eydgenossenschafft zeyt, harkummen . . biss auff das jahr Christi 1546. Zürych, Froschouer, 1554. 8vo. Mit zahlreichen Holzschnitt-Figuren. Pgmt. Frs. 48.—

Haller IV. 185. Erster Druck der Kleinen Ausgabe der „Schwytzer Chronica".

1086 **Wurstisius, Chr.** Epitome historiae Basiliensis. praeter totius Rauricae descriptionem, urbis primordia . . . access. **Aeneae Sylvii.** Basilea nuspiam antehac edita. Bas., Seb. Henricpetri, 1577. — Bound with: **Grunaeus, S.** Ligius, Siles.: Basiliensium Monumentorum Antigrapha. Lignicii, typis Sartorianis, 1602. 8. In 1 Pgmtbd. Frs. 25.—

Zwei sehr seltene Werke über Basel, besonders der Grunaeus (Haller Bibl. d. Schweiz. Gesch. II. 2091), der d. Abschriften d. Grabschriften d. berühmtesten Basler enthält.

1087 **Wurstisen, Chrn.** Basler Chronik, darinn alles was sich in Oberen Teutschen Landen, nicht nur in der Stadt und Bisthumb Basel bis 1580 zugetragen, sonder auch der Eydtgenossenschafft, Burgund, Elsass u. Breissgau beschrieben. Mit Titelbord., zahlr. Portr., Wappen, Stammb. u. e. gefalt. Landkarte (Holzschn. v. Basel u. Umgeb. v. Seb. Münster). Basel, Seb. Henricpeter, 1580. fol. Schöner Einbd., Schweinsleder auf Holz mit 2 bld. Plattenpressungen (eine emblemat. Darst. u. das Letzte Gericht) mit der Aufschrift „B. S. D. 1587". Frs. 120.—

Ungemein seltene erste Ausgabe dieser ersten vollständigen Chronik von Basel in einem sehr schönen Exemplar. Schon Haller (IV, 381 f.) erwähnt die große Seltenheit dieses Werkes, das durch die Benützung mancher jetzt verschollenen Quellen noch heute von wissenschaftlichem Werte ist. — Vorgebunden: Eusebius P. Chronica d. i. Wahrhafte Beschreibunge Aller alten Christlichen Kirchen b. a. d. J. 1545. Durch C. Hedion verteutscht. M. e. Titelholzschn. Frankf. 1582.

Languages.

1088 **Adelung, J. Chr. u. Joh. S. Vater.** Mithridates od. Allgem. Sprachenkunde; mit d. Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe 50 Sprachen u. Mundarten. 4 Pts. in 4 vols. Berlin 1806—17. 8vo. Hf. clf. Frs. 12.—

1089 **Biblia polyglotta.** Biblia hebraice, samaritane, chaldaice, syriace, graece, latine et arabice, edid. G. M. Le Jay. Parisiis, typis Ant. **Vitré.** 1628—1645. 9 tomes en 10 vol. in-fol. Calf. Bindings rather worn. Frs. 300.—

A masterpiece of Typography; cp: Aug. Bernard: Antoine Vitré et les caractères orientaux de la Bible polyglotte de Paris. Paris 1857.

A very rare Polyglot Bible and most important especially for its Oriental texts.

Languages.

Swiss Francs

1090 **Biblia syriaca.** Epistolae Quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis sec. et tertia & Judae, fratris Jacobi, una. Ex Bibliothecae Bodleianae Oxon. MS exemplari primum depromptae opera Ed. Pococke. Lugd. Bat., Bonavent. et Abrah. Elzevir, 1630. 8vo. V, 66 pp. Title red a. black. Opposite Syrian-Hebrew text with annotations in latin a. greek. Cloth. Frs. 25.—

Willems 334. Very rare.

1091 **Bopp, Fr.** Vergleich. Grammatik d. Sanskrit, Send., Armen., Griech., Latein., Litauisch., Altslavisch., Goth. u. Deutschen. III. Edition. 3 vols. Berlin 1859—68. 8. hf. cloth. Frs. 15.—

1092 **Diefenbach, Lor.** Celtica. 2 parts. in 3 vols. Stuttgart 1839—40. 8vo. Half calf. Frs. 10.—

1093 — Novum Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. Frankfurt 1867. 8. Hf. calf. Frs. 15.—

Very rare.

1094 **Du Cange, Car, Dufresne.** Glossarium ad Scriptores mediae et infimae Latinitatis. Ed. nova. Paris, Osmont, 1733-1736. 6 vol. in-fol. Old marbled calf gilt. Frs. 180.—

The fine and accurate edition made by the Benedictines of St. Maur. Very fine copy.

1095 **Eichhoff, F.-G.** Grammaire générale indo-européenne ou comparaison des langues Grecque, Latine, Française, Goth., Allem., Angl. et Russe entre elles et avec le Sanscrit. Suivie d'extraits de poésie indienne. Paris 1867. 8. Half cloth. Frs. 8.—

1096 **Ibn Khaldoun.** Les Prolégomènes. Texte en arabe et français, commentés par M. de Slane. 6 vols. Paris 1863. 4to. Cloth. Frs. 60.—

1097 **Johnson, S.** A Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. by R. G. Latham. 2 in 4 vols. London 1882. 4to. Orig. cloth. Frs. 18.—

1098 **Lexicon Anglosaxonicum.** Vorda Vealhstôd Engla and Seaxna. Ed. L. Ettmüller. Quedlinburg 1851. 8. Hf. calf. Frs. 8.—

1099 **Littré, E.** Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4 vols. and 1 vol. Suppl. Paris, Hachette, 1881, suppl. 1877. 4. Orig. hf. mor. Frs. 100.—

1100 **Meninski, Franc. a Mesgnien.** Lexicon arabico-persico-turcicum, adjecta ad singulas voces et phrases significatione lat., ad usitatiores etiam italica, nunc secundis curis recogn. et auct. (à Bernardo de Jenisch, Fr. de Klezl et Jac. de Wallenbourg). Viennae, Kurzböck, 1780 et ann. sequ. 4 vol. in-fol. Hf. clf. Frs. 36.—

Fine copy. Rare.

1101 **Miklosich, F.** Dictionnaire abrégé de six langues slaves (russe, vieux-slave, bulgare, serbe, tschèque et polonais) ainsi que francais et allemand. Vienne 1885. in-8. Swd., unc. Frs. 6.—

Languages.

Swiss Francs

1102 **Miklosich, F.** — Beiträge zur Lautlehre der rumunischen Dialekte. 6 pts. Wien (AK.) 1881—83. 8vo. Swd. in parts. Frs. 4.50

1103 — Die türkischen Elemente in den südost- u. osteuropäischen Sprachen. Nachtrag I. Wien 1888. 4. Swd. Frs. 3.—

1104 **Monumens** de la Litterature Romane, publ. sous les auspices de l'Academie des Jeux Floraux par Gatien-Arnoult. 4 vols. Toulouse 1841. With 1 pl. Lge.-8vo. Hf. green mor. Frs. 30.—

A very rare collection of ancient Provençal Poetry, publ. from the orig. MSS.

1105 **Pott, Aug. Fr.** Die Personennamen, insbesond. die Familiennamen u. ihre Entstehung, auch mit Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen. Eine sprachliche Untersuchung. 2., durch ein Register verm. Aufl. Leipz. 1859. 8. cl. Frs. 6.—

1106 **Raynouard.** Lexique Roman ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine. 6 vols. (comprising the Appendix). Paris, Silvestre, 1844. Brown half morocco, back richly g., g. t. Frs. 275.—

Excellent copy of this rare and important Dictionary.

1107 **Stephanus (Etienne), H.** Hypomneses de Gall. lingua, peregrinis eam discentibus necessariae. — **Stephanus, R.** Grammatica Gallica n. d. (Paris, H. Stephanus), 1582. 8. Vellum. Frs. 48.—

Brunet II 1079: „Traité rare". Of greatest importance is the Appendix „Epistola de vocabulis quae Judaei in Galliam introduxerunt" by M. Mitales and the French Grammar of R. Estienne, added to the Hypomneses without separate title.

1108 **Vocabularia** Linguarum totius orbis **comparativa.** (Published under the auspices of the Empress Catherine II. by P. S. Pallas) Sect. I. vol. I—II. (All that has been published). Petropoli 1786—89. Large-4to. Fine old marbled calf bindings. Frs. 75.—

1109 **Wander, K. F. W.** Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon in 5 Bdn. Lpz. 1867—1880. 8. Hf. cf. Frs. 50.—

Rare.

LITERATURE, ENGLISH.

1110 **Harrington, J.** The Oceana and other works. With an account of his life by John Toland. With frontisp., portr. and one plate (Van der Gucht sc.). Lond. 1771. 4to. hf. mor. Frs. 18.—

Lowndes IV, 1001: Best edition. „The only valuable model of a commonwealth that has ever been offered to the public" (Hume).

1111 **Jonson, Ben, Beaumont and Fletcher.** Dramatic Works. With notes by P. Whalley and Colman. London 1811. 4 vols. 8vo. With 3 portr. engr. by Audinet. Cf. gilt. Frs. 48.—

1112 **Massinger, Philip.** Plays. With notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. London 1813. 4 vols. 8vo. With the author's portr. Hf. cf. gilt. Frs. 75.—

Swiss Francs

1113 **Shakespeare, W.** Comedies, Histories, Tragedies and Poems. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. London 1858. 6 vols. gr.-8vo. With S.'s portr. engr. by Cook. Calf. gilt. back, double fil. ins. dent. On the sides stamped in gold the motto: „Beati Mundo Corde." g. e. (by Rivière). Frs. 200.—

Lowndes IV, 2. 2272. Very fine bindings.

1114 **Sterne, Laur.** Works. With a life of the author, written by himself. Lond. 1808. 8vo. With portr. 4 vols. cf. gilt a. blind tooled. Frs. 60.—

1115 **Stevenson, Rob. L.** An Inland Voyage. London 1878. 8vo. or. cl. Frs. 50.—

First edition. Binding slightly stained.

1116 **Swift, Jon.** Works. 10 vols. Edinburgh, Donaldson, 1768. 8vo. Calf, back gilt. Frs. 12.—

1117 **The Works of the British Poets,** with prefaces, biographical a. critical by Robert Anderson. 13 vols. London 1795. Roy.-8vo. With frontisp. Hf. cf. gilt back. Frs. 30.—

Lowndes IV. 1. 1898.: „To good old Anderson the poets a. the literature of the country are deeply beholden." — Quart. Review.

LITERATURE, FRENCH.

1118 **Bayle.** Dictionnaire historique et critique. Rotterdam 1697. in-fol. Avec 4 vign. de titre grav. D.-veau. Frs. 30.—

Bel expl. de la première édition.

1119 **Bayle, Pierre.** Oeuvres diverses. La Haye 1727—31. 4 vol. in-fol. Av. vign. grav. sur chaque titre. veau-mar. dos ornès. Frs. 60.—

Première éd. Ex. sur Grand Papier.

1120 — **Chaufepié J.-G. d.** Nouveau dictionnaire historique et critique pour servir de supplement au dictionnaire de Pierre Bayle. 4 tom. La Haye 1750—56. fol. Av. 4 vign. de titre. veau-mar. dos doré. Frs. 48.—

1121 **Collection des Classiques François.** 72 vols. Paris 1824—28. Roy.-8vo. With portraits. Blue half morocco, gilt back. Frs. 1500.—

Well a. uniformly bound set of the most famous French poets in fine editions. Comprises: Racine 7 vols, Corneille 12 vols, Molière 8 vols, Montesquieu 8 vols, La Fontaine 6 vols, Montaigne 5 vols, Boileau 4 vols, J. B. Rousseau 2 vols, Bossuet 3 vols, Le Sage 3 vols, Fénélon 3 vols, Malherbe, Crebillon, La Bruyère: 2 vols; Massillon, Fléchier, Taschereau, Lebrun, La Rochefoucauld: 1 vol.

Some volumes a little brownstained, otherwise in good condition.

1122 **Corneille, P.** Oeuvres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 11 vol. Paris, Firmin Didot Frères, 1854—55. in-8. Avec le portr. de C. et 10 fig. grav. s. ac. d'apr. les dess. de Bayalos. d.-mar. vert. Frs. 200.—

Literature, French.

Swiss Francs

1123 **Destouches, N.** Oeuvres dramatiques. Nouv. édit. 10 vol. Paris, Prault, 1758. pet.-in-8. veau, dos dor. Frs. 12.—

1124 **Diderot, Denis.** Oeuvres choisies, précédées d'une introduction p. P. Albert. 6 vol. Paris s.-d. (1877—79). in-16. d.-mar. rouge. tête dor. Frs. 80.—

1125 **Du Deffand.** Lettres de la Marquise Du Deffand à H. Walpole et à Voltaire. Paris 1824. 4 vols. in-8. Veau. d. o. Rel. angl. Frs. 80.—

1026 **France, Anat.** Thaïs. Illustré de 15 compositions dont un frontisp. en couleurs par Ge. Rochegrosse, gr. à l'eau-forte par E. Decisy. Paris, A. Ferroud, 1909. gr. in-8. Très belle rel., mar. bleu, d. o. fil., tr. d., large dent. inter. (Bernasconi) couv. cons. Frs. 300.—

Edition de grand luxe, tirée à nombre restreint. **Exempl. sur japon impérial conten. deux états des eaux-fortes, dont l'avant lettre avec remarque.**

1127 **Gautier, Theoph.** Jean et Jeanette. Illustré de 24 compos. par Ad. Lalauze. Préf. par L. Claretie. Paris, A. Ferroud, 1894. gr. in-8. Très belle rel. maroqu. bleu, d. o., fil. large dent. inter. tr. d.; n. r. (couvert. cons.). Frs. 120.—

Edition de luxe, tirée à 500 exempl. seulement, dont celui-ci, sur grand papier vélin d'Arches, porte le no. 239.

1128 **Huysmans, J. K.** Les Soeurs Vatard. Ill. de 28 compos. dont 5 hors texte en couleurs par J.-F. Raffaelli. Préf. de Luc. Descaves. Paris, A. Ferroud, 1909. in-4. D.-mar. rouge, d. o., tr. d., n. r. couv. cons. Frs. 200.—

Edition de luxe tirée sur grand papier vélin.

1129 **La Fontaine.** Oeuvres complètes, précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie. 6 vol. De l'imprimerie de Crapelet, Paris Lefèvre 1814. in-8. Av. un portr. de l'auteur, grav. p. J. F. Ribault d'apr. H. Rigault et 25 figures hors texte d'apr. Moreau le jeune, grav. p. E. de Ghendt, Delignon, Delvaux, Ph. Trière, Devilliers frères, Villerey, et d'autres. Veau marbr. Frs. 100.—

Vicaire IV. 926—27. — Première suite de figures de Moreau le jeune. Bel. exempl.

1130 — Oeuvres d'après les textes originaux suivies, d'une notice sur sa vie, ses ouvrages, d'une etude bibliographique . . . par Alphonse Pauly. 7 vol. Paris, A. Lemerre, 1875—91. in—8. Av. un portr. de l'auteur grav. à l'eauforte p. Le Rat. Belle rel. d.-mar. olive av. coins. tête dorée. Frs. 360.—

Vicaire II. p, 764. 2 vol. Fables, 2 vol. Contes, 2 vol. Théâtre, 1 vol. Notices.

1131 **Louvet de Couvrai.** Une année de la vie du Chevalier de Faublas. 5 tom. en 3 vol. — Six semaines de la vie du chev. de Faublas. 2 tom. en 1 vol. — La fin des Amours du chev. de Faublas, 6 tom. en 3 vol. Londres et Paris 1790. in-12. Veau marb., dos orné, fil. Frs. 80.—

Édition originale.

Literature, French.

Swiss Francs

1132 **Molière, J. B. P. de.** Oeuvres. Av. un comm. p. M. Petitot. 6 vols. Paris, Aillaud, 1824. 8vo. Av. un portr. de M. et 12 figg. grav. p. Cazenave, Adam etc. Belle reliure veau fauve, double dent. s. plats. tr. dor. Frs. 200.—

1133 **Montesquieu.** Oeuvres, ses eloges p. d'Alembert et A. Villemain, les notes d'Helvétius, de Condorcet et de Voltaire, suivis du Commentaire sur l'Esprit des Lois p. M. le comte Destutt de Tracy. 8 vol. Paris, Dalibon, 1822. in-8. d.-veau. Frs. 100.—

Vicaire V, 1104.

1134 **Musset, A. de.** Oeuvres complètes. 10 vol. Nouv. édit. Paris 1867—1903. in-8. Jolies rel. en plein mar. brun. Frs. 175.—

1135 **Pascal, Blaise.** Oeuvres. Paris 1886. Nouv. éd. par P. Faugère. 2 vols. in-8. d.-mar. vert. t. d. (Thierry.) Frs. 150.—

Magnifique rel. Grands Ecrivains de la France. Un des 200 ex. tirés sur de pap. Hollande (no. 73).

1136 **Poètes François,** Les, depuis le XIIe siècle jusqu'à Malherbe avec une notice hist. et littéraire sur chaque poète. 6 vols. Paris, Crapelet, 1824. in-8. d.-mar. bleu, dos orné, têtes dor. Frs. 60.—

1137 **Rabelais, Franç.** Le Quart Livre des Faicts et dicts Heroiques du bon Pantagruel. Nouuellement rev. et corr. pour la deuxiesme édition. s. l. 1553. in-12. Jolie rel. veau fauve d. o., dent. inter. un peu endomm. aux. coins. Frs. 450—

Edition très rare. Joli exemplaire.

1138 **Rabelais, F.** Oeuvres. Ed. nouv. av. les remarques hist. et crit. de Le Duchat et Le Motteux, p. p. Paul Favre. 5 vols. Paris, Champion, 1875—80. Av. 17 grav. s. acier. Demi-mar. rouge. Frs. 75.—

1139 — **Michel, Fr.** Rabelais analysé on explication de 76 Figures gravées pour ses oeuvres, augmentée de l'ancienne clef et de celle de Le Motteux. Paris, Barba, 1830. XIX, 175 pp. 76 fig. hors texte. — Adjoint: Galerie Rabelaisienne, ornée de 76 gravures, ou Rabelais mis a la portée de tout le monde, par L. J. C. . . n. Paris 1829. 144 pp. et 34 grav. hors texte. in-8. Veau richement gauffré à froid et en or. (jolie rel. romantique dos habilemement raccomodé). Frs. 80.—

Vicaire V, 808—809. D'après Quérard, Superch. littér. t. I, col. 760 les initiales L. J. C . . . n designent M. Catalan, dentiste à Paris.

1140 **Racine, Jean,** Oeuvres. Imprimé par ordre du roi pour l'éducation du Dauphin. Paris, Didot l'aîné, 1784. 3 vols. in-8. Mar. rouge à longs grains, triple fil., dent. int. tr. dor. Rel. anc. Frs. 300.—

Brunet, IV. 1079. Rare édition assez recherchée. Bel. ex.

1141 **Regnard.** Oeuvres complètes. 7 vol. Paris 1830. pet.-in-8. d.-veau. Frs. 6.—

Swiss Francs

1142 **Ronsard.** — Oeuvres de P. de Ronsard, Gentilhomme Vandomois. Av. une notice biograph. et des notes p. Ch. Marty-Laveaux. 6 vol. Paris, Lemerre, 1887—93. in-8. Av. un portr. dess. et gr. p. A. Mongin. d.-mar. br., d. d., tr. d. Frs. 450.—

Vicaire VI, 712 f. No. 178 de 230 expl. sur papier de Hollande.

1143 **Sevigné.** Receuil des lettres de Mme la Marquise de Sevigné à Mme la Comtesse de Grignan, sa fille. 6 vol. Paris, Rollin, 1735—37. in-8. Av. le portr. de Mme de. S. Veau anc. dos. dor. Frs. 24.—

1144 **Staël-Holstein, Mad. de.** Corinne ou l'Italie. 2 vols. Paris 1807. in-8. Wrapp. Frs. 12.—

First edition. Vicaire VII, 651.

1145 **Voltaire.** Oeuvres completes. 57 vol. Lond. 1770—81. Jolie rel. d.-veau contemp. Frs. 36.—

1146 — Oeuvres. 38 (au lieu de 40) vols. Av. fig. Texte encadré. Genève 1775. 8. v. Frs. 100.—

Cohen-Ricci 1042. C'est la dernière éd. des oeuvres executée sous la direction de Voltaire. Cont. 10 fig. pour la Henriade, le portr. de Voltaire gr. p. Martinet, le portr. de Henri IV. gr. p. Giraud; 34 (au lieu de 38) fig. pour le „Théâtre" gr. p. Martinet et Chatelin sauf une par Marillier gr. p. E. Thiebault; 31 belles fig. non signées pour la Pucelle, et 2 portr. pour le siècle de Louis XIV.

LITERATURE, ITALIAN.

1147 **Dante Alighieri.** La Divina Commedia. Facsimile del Codice Landiano (1336 AD.) Con prefazione ed introduzione di A. Balsamo e. G. Bertoni. Firenze 1921. fol. 102 plates in heliot. facsimile w. 28 pp. explan. text, Fine full Russia binding. t. e. g. Frs. 300.—

This facsimile of the oldest manuscript of Dante known was published for the 6th centenary of the poet's death. 165 copies only were printed; this is No 5. This publication is equally valuable for the student of Italian literature as for the palaeographer.

1148 **Dante.** La Commedia. — Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. London 1842—43. 4 vols. 8vo. W. 2 portr. (Dante a. Foscolo) a. sev. plates. Finely bound in green morocco gilt. g. e. Sold.

Very fine copy of an esteemed and well printed edition.

1149 **Petrarca, Franc.** Epistolae de rebus familiaribus et variae ed J. Fracassetti. 3vo. Florentiae 1859—63. in-8. Sew. Frs. 6.—

1150 **Tiraboschi, G.** Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 9 tom. en 10 vol. Firenze 1805—13. in-8. Hlf. calf. Frs. 80.—

Medicine. Herbals.

Swiss Francs

1151 **Abano, Petrus de,** Conciliator Differentiarum Philosophorum et Medicorum .... et Tractatus de Venenis, — Adj. Simph. Camperii subtilissimis additionibus, eiusdem P. de Abano hereses refellentibus. Venetiis, L. Junta 1520. fol. 8 llnn. + 265 n. ll. W. woodcut initials. Vellum. Frs. **75.—**

A capital mediaeval book on general medicine; rare edition. Both the author P. de Abano (1250—1315) and the editor Symphorien Champier (1472—1535) were among the most famous physicians of their time. (See Hirsch: Biogr. Lex. I. 33 a. 700).

Some leaves waterstained a. some margins affected by mould and wormholes.

1152 **Aetii** Amideni quem alii Antiochenum vocant medici clarissimi libri XVI in tres tomos divisi . . . Basil. Frobenius 1555. in-fol. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds. Frs. **20.—**

Wants the 3rd part containing books 13—16.

Albertus Magnus: De secretis mulierum. Vienna ab. 1505. See No 4.

Avenzohar. Venice 1490. See No 9.

1153 **Blackwell, El.** Herbarium Blackwellianum i. e. collectio stirpium, quae in pharmacopoliis ad medicum usum asservantur. Ed. et praef. Chr. Jac. Trew. (lat. et germ.). Norimb. 1767—73. 6 vols. W. 600 engr. plates finely coloured by hand (engr. N. F. Eisenberger.) Old calf. Fine copy. Frs. **360.—**

1154 **Bourgeois, Louyse.** Hebammen Buch, darinn von Fruchtbarkeit u. Unfruchtbarkeit der Weiber, zeitigen u. unzeitigen Geburt, Zustand der Frucht in u. ausserhalb Mutterleib . . . gehandelt wird. 4 pts. in 1 vol. Francf. Merian. 1628—48. 4 to. With engrav. title, the author's portrait a. 11 engravings by J. Theod. de Bry. Vellum, (stained copy, one title-leaf damag). Frs. **30.—**

1153 **Cardanus, Hieron.** Opus nouum, cunctis de sanitate tuenda, ac vita producenda studiosis apprime necessarium. Basil. 1582. With portr. of Cardanus and numer. historiated initials. — Idem: In Hippocratis Coi Prognostica, opus divinum. Ibid. 1568. Two books in 1 vol. in-fol. Olive morocco binding with arms a. device of Cardinal Charles de Bourbon, g. e. (slightly damaged.) Frs. **350.—**

Two important and exceedingly rare medical works of Cardanus, bound in a beautiful XVIth century binding for the archbishop of Rouen: Charles IIIrd de Bourbon, called the Cardinal de Bourbon (died 1594.) On the back beneath the arms his device: a flowering lily with the legend: Superat candore et odore.

Medicine. Herbals.

Swiss Francs

1156 **Columbus, Reald.** Cremonensis. De Re Anatomica, lib. XV. Venet. 1559 fol. W. beautiful woodcut title: a surgeon lecturing in an anatomical theatre (See Reprod.) a. num. initials. — **Gorraeus, Joa.** Paris. Definitionum Medicarum lib. XXIII. W. portrait. Francof. Wechel 1578. Together in 1 vol. fol. Vellum. Frs. 150.—

1) Very rare medical work with a beautiful woodcut of an anatomical dissection. — 2) Choulant, Handbuch 424: A dictionary of medical terms; of great importance for the intelligence of ancient medical authors.

See Reprod. on Plate XV.

1157 **Dalechamps, Jac.** Historia generalis plantarum, in lib. XVIII per certas classes arteficiose digesta . . , 2 vols. Lugduni, ap. Guil. Rovillium 1587. (vol. II: 1586) fol. Title printed in red and black; with ab. 2700 woodcuts in the text. Contemp. oak boards covered with richly stamped brown leather, clasps (one missing) binding slightly damaged. Frs. 180.—

Pritzel 2035. Title-leaf of vol. I defective a. mounted, some leaves stained and (in the register at end of vol. II) damaged by worm hole with slight loss of text, otherwise a very good copy of an early and copiously illustrated work on plants.

1158 **Dioscorides.** Virtutum simplicium Medicinarum liber. Cum addit. Petri Paduensis. Eiusdem de naturis et virtutibus aquarum tractatus unus. Lugdunum. Gilbertus de Villiers (for Barth. Trot) 1512. sm. fol. rom. 2 col. 16 ff. n. ch., 120 ff. ch. a 4 ff. n. ch. with index (last leaf blank). Title printed in red and black, with a very fine nearly full-page woodcut. Contemporary binding of wooden boards with broad pigskin-back stamped in blind, clasps missing. Frs. 75.—

Pritzel 2300. Choulant pp. 79—80. This is the second Latin edition of Dioscorides' celebrated work on plants in the translation probably attributable to Petrus Aponensis (P. de Abano).

Beautiful copy with wide margins and numerous initials in red or different colours. Leaves a_1 and a_2 washed, a_8 misbound.

The margins show numerous neatly written notes by the hand of a former owner who apparently was a learned physician and who worked through the whole book critically, giving many interesting and valuable references and quotations from the classics (Plinius, Celsus etc.) Moreover we find inside the front-cover of our copy the following interesting autograph owner's note: „Dioscoridem hunc cum aliis quibusdam libris post mortem doctissimi omnium rerum praeceptoris Delitziani non tam magno aere quam ingenti in istum amore pioque adfectu comparavit M. Joannes Mentzinger. Anno 1528".

Andreas Praepositus Delicanus (A. Propst from Delitzsch, Saxony) in whose library the book was at first, was professor for poetry and rhetoric at Leipzig university from 1503—1518.

1159 **Durante, Cast.** Herbario Nuovo. Venetia 1684. fol. W. numer. woodcut fig. of plants on every page. Blind stamped pigskin. The Inzaghi copy w. bookplate. Frs. 60.—

Fine copy, interleaved and uncoloured, of this rare herbal, with excellent illustr. of Oriental and European medical plants.

1160 **Elimitar, Eluchases.** Schachtafeln der Gesuntheyt I. durch bewarung der Sechs neben natürlichen ding; II. durch erkantnusz, cur und hynlegung aller Kranckheyten . . . Mit angehencktem Regelbuch aller 84 Tafeln. Verteutscht durch Mich. Herr, Leibartzt zu Strassburg. Strassburg, H. Schott, 1533. fol. On p. 170 a large woodcut showing various groups of men and women practising the seven deadly sins, above them Death with the

No. 1160. Elimitar.

Swiss Francs

hour-glass. On nearly every page of the „Schachtafeln" most curious and finely cut **woodcut borders**, illustrating most drastically various **plants, animals, victuals, massage, sleep, music**, etc. etc. and their **different effects on the human body**. Title missing, and few leaves at beginning repaired with small damage to text, upper margin cut rather close. Bds. Frs. **100.—**

Choulant, Handbuch p. 369, 93. Very rare. Eluch. Elimitar was a Christian physican at Bagdad; died in a monastery 1052. The second part of the book, in the form of tables, is translated from a work of the Arabic physician Buhahylya Byngezla (died Bagdad 1100); this is illustrated with the most delightful small woodcut figures, (of which we reproduce a specimen), which acc. to Nagler Monogr. III. 669. 4. are assigned to Heinr. Vogtherr d. Ae.

1161 **Forster, M.** Tartarus Hypochodriorum; d. i. Naturgemäss Künstliche Beschreibung der Tartar-Kranckheit . . . Gera, Apel, 1614. — Idem. Antidotus Loemo-polemica . . . ist eine wahre . . . Beschreibung der Pest u. wie solche nach dem Willen Gottes zu curiren sey. O. O. 1614. 8vo. Vellum with arms gilt on covers. Frs. **30.—**

Fine copy of rare early German book on the plague a. other diseases.

1162 **Fracastoro, G.** La Sifilide. Tradotta da P. Belli. Napoli 1731. 8vo. Contemp. red morocco gilt, g. e. (back a little damaged). Frs. **10.—**

Rare Italian translation of the famous Latin poem on Syphilis in a fine binding.

1163 **Fuchs, Leonh.** De historia stirpium commentarii insignes maximis impensis et vigiliis elaborati, adj. eorundem vivis plusquam quingentis imaginibus . . . effictis et expressis. Basil. in offic. Isingriniana 1542. fol. With portr. of Fuchs and of the 3 artists of this book, V. R. Speckle, H. Füllmaurer and A. Mayer and 512 figures of plants, neatly coloured by a contempor. hand, all the full size of page. Blind stamped pigskin on wooden boards. Frs. **600.—**

First edition of one of the most beautiful and rarest herbals. The cuts are most carefully drawn in outline with very little shading. — „It is quite a new departure to give portraits of the artists engaged on the work: occasionally, but very seldom, before this time, the illustrators of books were mentioned — (the earliest seem to be Reuwich 1486, and Wolgemut 1493) — but the name of the woodcutter occurs still less frequently, and as to a portrait, we do not remember another instance.

Swiss Francs

Daniel Specklin, the „célèbre architecte militaire" was, according to Passavant, III p. 350, the son of **Veit**, the cutter of the Fuchs illustrations. **Alb. Mayer** is represented in the present book as making designs of the plants on paper with a pen or a brush, while **Füllmaurer** appears to be copying another drawing on to a woodblock: a small knife lies on the table, but this may be merely for mending pens a. not for drawing". (Fairf. Murray Cat. I. 314). — Quaritch's Natural History Cat. p. 263: **Of this the most beautiful of all the herbals, I sold copies to John Ruskin and William Morris, both of whom were fascinated by its woodcuts.**

The two first leaves a little repaired, the last leaves waterstained on margins, otherwise a very good and large copy. Note on title: Generosa Dna Comitissa D. Ursula a Montfort et Rotenfels Vidua, a familia Solms oriunda dna mea, fauorabiliter opus hoc libera mente dono dedit in festo Sophiae 15 Mensis Maij Ao salutis 1578.

See Reprod. Pl. XVI.

1164 **Galenus** Omnium Operum quinta classis, in qua sunt libri, qui ad Morborum Curationem pertinent. Venet. ap. Valgrisium, 1562. fol. With woodcuts of surgical bandages etc. Stamped pigskin; the Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Frs. 20.—

1165 **Hippocrates.** Opera, quibus addid. commentaria Joa. Marinelli. Venetiis, ap. Valgrisium 1575. fol. With printer's mark. Blind stamped pigskin. With name of Ct. Inzaghi on title. Frs. 60.—

Fine copy of a good edition.

1166 **Hunter, Will.** Anatomia Uteri Humani gravidi . . . The Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus exhibited in figures. Birmingham, John Baskerville 1774. Imp.-fol. With 34 splendid life-size engraved plates with explanatory text in Latin and English. Hf. cf. Frs. 150.—

A superb work of uncommon merit printed by Baskerville.

1167 **Licetus, Fort.** De Monstris, Ex rec. Ger. Blasii. Ed. nov. Amstel. 1665. Sm.-4to. With numer. engr. plates. Full calf, g. b. Frs. 30.—

A very interesting book with curious illustr. of monsters of men and animals.

1168 **Lonicerus, Ad.** Kreuterbuch, künstliche Conterfeytung der Bäume, Stauden . . . Item v. d. fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vogeln . .u. . dessgl. Metallen, Ertze . . . bishero v. Ad. Lonicero . . . nunmehr durch Petrum Uffenbachium . . . corrigieret. With woodcut title a. many hundred woodcuts in the text. Francfurt a. M. 1678. roy.-4to. Stamped pigskin. Frs. 30.-

Jöcher II, 2521. Pritzel 5599. The famous a. most comprehensive work in a fine contemporary binding. Title loose a. damaged on the margin, otherwise in good condition.

1169 **Manardus, Joa.** Epistolarum medicinalium ll. XX. Eiusdem in Joan. Mesue Annotationes. Lugduni, G. et M. Beringorum 1549. 8vo. hf. calf. Frs. 30.—

1170 **Matthiolus, P. A.** Commentarii in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis de Medica Materia. Acc. eiusd. Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum. Venet.,

Swiss Francs

ap. Valgrisium, 1558. fol. With num. woodcuts. Stamped pigskin, clasps. Frs. 120.—

Very fine copy of a good early edition with beautiful woodcuts of plants, flowers, herbs, animals, surgical instruments and chemical appliances for destillation etc.

1171 **Matthiolus, P. Andr.** Herbarium bohemice. Herbarz ginak Bylinák welni vzitecny, a Figurami pieknymi, z lat. přelož Thad. Hayek z Hagku. W Praze, Melantrych 1562. fol. **16. n. n. ll. 4 ll. with 28 coats of arms of the Bohemian nobles, members of the Diet, who had made a grant of money towards the printing of this work; the large arms of Prague, 392 n. ll., 4 n. n. ll. with chemical woodcuts and** 14 (instead of 15) n. n. ll. index=430 ll.; **portraits of Matthiolus and of the translator Th. Hayek z Hagku; woodcuts of Plants on each leaf,** Pigskin w. clasps, orig. binding. blind stamped with figur. panels and date; a little damaged. Title and many margins strengthened and repaired but affecting text on 5 ll. only, one leaf of index is missing. Frs. 600.—

Jungmann IV, 876. **Large, uncoloured and complete copy** (except for 1 leaf of index) **of this immensely rare Bohemian herbal.** Hanslik, Gesch. d. Prager Univers. p. 543: **Erste höchst seltene böhm. Uebersetzung d. berühmten Kräuterbuches.** Die sehr netten Holzschn. besorgte Matthiolus selbst. The names of the Plants in Bohemian, German and Latin.

1172 **Medicine.** MS on paper in German. s. l. e. a. (18th. century). 8vo. 32 ff. Sewed. Frs. 7.—

F 2a: „Kunstreiches Büchlein darinnen hundert fünff und zwanzig stück, Vor Menschen und Vieh sonderlich aber Vor Reisende Leuthe , . . mit schönen oft Brobierten Recepten beschrieben königlichem Leib Medico in Egypten, als gebohrnen Zigeiner". W. an appendix: Wahrhafftige Prognostica aus Egypten . . . daß nemblich 42 Tage seynd unglücklich in dem ganzen jahr . . .

1173 **Paraeus, Ambr.** Opera Chirurgica. Rec. Jac. Guillemeau. Francof., Feyerabend, 1593. fol. With Paré's portrait and num. very fine medical woodcuts. Stamped pigskin with broad border of biblical scenes and centre panels with Justitia (dated 1568) a. Judith a. Holofernes (1571) with the stamp-cutters initials S. R. Frs. 150.—

Very rare old surgical work with very interesting wooocuts. Fine copy in a remarkable contemporary binding.

1174 **Rhazes.** Opus Medicinae Practicae saluberrimum, antehac nusquam impressum **Galeatii de Sancta Sophia** in Nonum Tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem, de Curatione Morborum Particularium

Kniſly. CLXXXI

Zemězluč menſſý. Centaurium minus: Tauſent guldenkraut.

zawřeniý ſwaluge/zelená Zemězluč na Ráno wložená/wýborná Hogý.

Dáwá ſe w nápogi proti třeudenniý Zymnicy/proto/že pánokrewnoſt wyhánij: A z tě přijčiny nazýwagij gij Febrifugam/to geſt Pudizymnicy. Též mocy goſt y mijzka gegij: Nebo pitá/zacpánij Nater a Slezyny vzdrawuge/zaſtawu Moče progijná.

Cjerwy w břiſſe mořij s Medem pitá/aneb na pupek pomazaná.

Woda z Zemězluče wařená/ Pýhy / Vhry/ ſkřy y gině na Twáři zſſarbenij / čaſtým vmaywánijm ſtij

No. 1171. Matthiolus bohemice. 1562.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien I, Bognergasse Nr. 2.

Medicine. Herbals.

Swiss Francs

. . . publ. Georg. Kraut Art. et Med. doctor. Hagenoae, Val. Kobian, 1533. fol. Hf. Vellum. Rare. Frs. 120.—

Hirsch V. 175; Haeser I. 705. The editor G. Kraut was a physician in Spires and Hagenau. This edition unknown to Choulant, who quotes other publications of his.

1175 **Riolano, Joa. filio.** Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum. With frontisp., vignet on the title and 24 plates engraved on copper. Lugd. Bat., A. Wyngaerden, 1644. 8vo. Hf. clf. Frs. 5.—

No. 1173. Paraeus.

1176 **Rueff, Jac.** Hebammenbuch. Daraus man alle Heimligkeit desz weiblichen Geschlechts erlehrnen, welcherley Gestalt der Mensch in Mutter Leib empfangen, zunimpt vnnd geboren wirdt. Frankfurt a. M. Sig. Feyerabendt, 1583.

Swiss Francs

Sm.-4to. With 73 woodcuts by Jost Amman illustr. the female genital parts, embryos, an accouchement, monstrous births, gynaecological instruments etc. On title-page a room with a woman in childbed. Old stamp. cf. Frs. 100.—

Andresen I. 249., Hirsch V. p. 117, Siebold II. 26399. The second edition of the famous book on midwifery with the same cuts as the first of 1580. At the end a rhymed instruction for pregnant women and on the treatment of the newborn infant.

1177 **Salmasius, Claud.** Exercitationes de Homonymis Hyles Jatricae. Traj. ad Rh. 1689. fol. Calf. Frs. 24.—

Rare. With **autograph-dedication** of the author Claude Saumaise to „Monsieur de Slingelandt".

Simon Januensis. Clavis Sanationis. Ven. 1486. See Nr. 9.

1178 **Sylvaticus, Mattheus.** Pandectarum opus: omnibus medicine professoribus apprime necessarium . . . Et cum triplici tabula. latina, graeca et arabica. At end: Impr. Venetiis expensis L. A. Junta 1524. fol. 12 ll. n. n. + 187 ll. n. With printer's mark and many woodcut initials. Old vellum binding from an early printed missal. Frs. 80.—

Sylvaticus was one of the mo-t important botanists and pharmacologists of the middle ages. (Died in Salerno 1342). This work is a compilation from works of earlier physicians brought into alphabetical sequence, thus forming a dictionary of medical technical-terms. Fine copy of this very good edition. See Hirsch, Lexikon d. hervorragenden Ärzte IV, 166.

1179 **Tabernaemontanus, Jac. Th.** Neu vollkommen Kräuterbuch, darinnen über 3000 Kräuter mit schönen Kunstlichen Figuren . . . Basel 1687. fol. With fine title-border a. numerous woodcuts of plants in text. Stamped. pigskin. The Inzaghi-copy with book plate. Frs. 60.—

Good copy of the esteemed herbal; not coloured.

1180 **Vesalius, Andr.** Suorum de Humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome. At end (sign. M): Basil., ex officina Joa. Oporini, Anno 1543, mense Junio. Roy.-fol. Sold.

Collation: 14 ll. of which 12 with sign. A-M a. 2 without sign. On Ar. the same beautiful woodcut title as in the original edition „De fabrica libri septem" of the same year, representing the interior of an operating theatre with Vesalius lecturing and dissecting a body. sign. G a portrait of Vesalius; 11 large anatomical woodcuts and many fine woodcut initials, which were designed by Titian's pupil, Jan Stephan van Calcar (see Thieme-Becker, Künstlerlexikon V, 376). Hf. vellum.

Extremely rare edition of this celebrated work with the famous anatomical designs. This edition is larger in size and rarer than the original edition of the same year and contains 5 myological plates (G, H, J) and 2 plates with Adam and Eve (K, L) very finely designed, which are not in the original edition.

Choulant, Geschichte und Bibliographie der anatom. Abbild., pp. 46—48: „Dieses Werk ist von sehr hoher Seltenheit und in den meisten vorhandenen Exempl. unvollständig, weil es überhaupt nicht zum Zusammenbinden, sondern zum Gebrauch in einzelnen Blättern bestimmt war, wie

Swiss Francs

aus der Schlußschrift auf Bogen M hervorgeht. Es gehört daher auch noch den fliegenden Blättern an . . ., die 2 Bll. ohne Signatur sind nur auf einer Seite bedruckt und dazu bestimmt, in ihren einzelnen Theilen ausgeschnitten u. zu ganzen Figuren zusammen geklebt zu werden. Diese beiden Bll. fehlen daher am öftesten.

A very fine and complete copy of this **almost unknown edition** of which no copy appears to have been sold by public auction. Some plates and title a little waterstained. A rent in leaf L without damage of text. Some notes and names on the title.

1181 **Vesalius, Andr.** (Von des menschen corpers Anatomey, ein kurtzer aber vast nützer Auszug . . . durch Alb. Torinum verdolmetscht). At the end: Gedruckt zu Basel, bey Johann Herpst, genannt Oporino, 9. August 1543. Roy.-fol. 16 (instead of 19) ll. with sign. A-M, 2 ll. without sign., sign. P, P. (Title-leaf a. two leaves signed N and O represent. Adam and Eve wanting). With 8 large anatomical figures, many small a. numer. fine woodcut-initials by Joa. Steph. v. Calcar, Mod. hf. vellum. Frs. **450.—**

Extremely rare German edition of Vesalius' Epitome, the rarest of all Vesalius editions. It was published by Alban zum Thor from Winterthur (born 1489, died 1550), a professor of Medicine at the Basle university, and, just as the Latin edition, was destined for use in single leaves only, It contains a few more illustrations than the Latin edition; the impressions in this edition are of the same beauty as in the Latin one.

See Choulant, Gesch. u. Bibliogr. d. anatom. Abb., p. 49.

Science, Mathematics, Astronomy.

1182 **Albertus, Andr.** Zwei Bücher von der ohne u. durch die Arithmetice gefundenen Perspectiva u. von dem dartzu gehörigen Schatten. Nürnberg 1671. fol. Mit 17 gefalteten, interessanten Kupfertafeln. Pgtbd. Frs. **40.—**

1183 **Euclides.** Opera a Campano interpr. fidissimo tralata. Venetin, Paganinus de Paganinis 1509. fol. Finely printed in roman and gothic letters, geometrical diagrams on every page, numer. fine small ornamental initials, title printed in red and black. Title and first few leaves a little damaged on margins, some wormholes,

Swiss Francs

otherwise a very fine large copy. — Bound with: **Peurbach, G.** Tabulare eclypsium, Tabula Primi mobilis Joa. de Monteregio. Viennae, Joh. Winterburger impens. Leon. et Luc. Alantse 1514. fol. With fine astronom. woodcuts and numer. large and small fi-gur. and ornamental initials. 133 ll. (instead of 134). The last leaf with colophon and printer's mark missing. Hfpigskin on wooden boards. Frs. 360.—

1) Brunet II, 1088: „Edition recommandable et peu commune". Fine copy of a rare edition of this celebrated book with the earliest mathematical and geometrical figures; with ample margins for the diagrams.

2) Graesse V, 510. Langer-Dolch 82. A fine and large copy of this important and rare Viennese imprint. P. was born at Peuerbach, Upper-Austria 1423; died at Vienna 1461. He studied under Joh. v. Gmünd, Nicol. Cusanus and other great teachers, and later he became professor of mathematics at Vienna, where Regiomontanus was his pupil.

1184 **Guericke, O. de.** Experimenta nova (ut vocantur) Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio. Amstelod. 1672. fol. With engr. frontisp. a. 20 plates (some fullpage, 1 double-page). — Bound with: Steeb, J. Chr. Coelum Sephiroticum Hebraeorum. Mogunt. 1679. fol. with plates. Vellum. Frs. 120.—

The original edition of Guericke's famous book in which he published his great physical discoveries relating chiefly to the Vacuum and his invention of the Air-pump. The double plate depicts his famous public demonstration of his discovery, when 16 horses could not pull asunder the „Magdeburg Hemispheres."

1185 **Kircher, Athan.** Mundus Subterraneus in XII libr. digestus. 2 tom. in 1 vol. Amstelod. 1678. fol. With num. folded plates, maps. a. illustr. in text. Stamped pigskin with clasps. The Inzaghi-copy. Frs. 100.—

Excellent copy of this esteemed work with many interesting engravings of mines, mining implements, geographical a. geological illustr., Volcanoes (Outbreak of Aetna a. Vesuvius) animals and plants. There are chapters on Alchemy and the Philosopher's Stone and on almost all branches of Natural Science. -- Contains also several interesting maps of America.

1186 — Magnes sive de Arte Magnetica. Ed. III. Romae 1654. fol. With a great number of engr. plates a. woodcuts. Blind stamped pigskin. The Inzaghi-copy with bookplate. Frs. 80.—

A highly interesting work. Cont. Greek. Hebrew, and Arabic quotations in their proper characters. The work is on the principles of Magnetism as applied to Navigation, Medicine, Music etc., and manifested by Plants, Metals etc. The chapter Geographia magnetica mentions the American Discoveries with a list of variations of the magnetic needle in different parts of the world, including London and Yarmouth and many places in America. The section on Music is very interesting, giving several examples of the Tarantella (both in type and engraved) and also figures of the Tarantula spider, the effect of whose bite was supposed to have been counteracted by this special dance: also a map of that part of Italy where the spider was met with.

Fine copy, the first engr. title repaired.

Science, Mathematics, Astronomy.

Swiss Francs

1187 **Montucla, J. Fr.** Histoire des Mathématiques; nouv. éd. achevee par J. de Lalande. Paris, Agasse, Ans VII—X (1799—1802). 4 vol. in-4. Avec fig. Demi-velin. Frs. 180.—

The best edition. Very rare.

1188 **Newton, Js. — Opticks:** or a Treatise of the reflexions, refractions, inflexions a. colours of light, also two treatises of the species a. magnitude of curvilinear figures. London 1704. 4to. Title in red and black. With 19 plates cont. many mathemat. fig. Old blind stamped calf. Frs. 48.—

First Edition.

Appendix.

1189 **Bertholdus.** Horologium deuotionis circa vitam Christi. s. n. (Basle, J. de. Amorbach, c. 1490). sm.-8vo. gothic letter long lines, 30 to a full page. 65 leaves, unnumbered (last blank missing), Very interesting binding of brown calf with two stamped panels; the upper cover showing Mary a. Joseph with Jesus in the stable, below the date 1571; the lower side the Annunciation. Roll stamped border with ornaments a. medallions. Rebacked a. repaired. Frs. 600.—

Hain* 8928—2993. Proctor 7635. Pellechet 2247. Schreiber V. 3442.

Title page in two lines of gothic letter, verso blank; the reason for the title is given below, which is that the Life of Christ is, like the natural day, divided into 24 parts or hours. The 36 woodcuts are of very archaic appearance, resembling the pictures of the blockbooks in style a. character. 28 of them are in outline a. with double-line borders forming solid black squares at the angles (that on b_5: Flight into Egypt has the border but no squares); the rest has single line borders a. is designed by a younger artist.

The original colouring of the woodcuts has somewhat faded. Some initials are supplied by the rubricator in red. Slightly waterstained.

A most scarce XVth century woodcut-book in a remarkable stamped binding. Only 1 copy in America (acc. to Winship).

Iesu Nazareni Zelotem Ago, Gloriam Hui, Infendo.

Verlag von Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien I, Bognergasse 2.
Druck von Josef Schwarz, Wien IX. — Drucksortenbüro Josef Alkalay, Wien II.